SC

C/ 00 SC	P	-	- #	90001
David V. James	JGC			
Multiple probler	E Comment Statu ms in the preceding prefix t r making all changes, for w	ext, as illustrated		
SuggestedRemedy Accept the char DVJ1-vii				
Proposed Response REJECT. Comr	e Response Status ment is on unchanged text.			
C/ 00 SC David V. James	P JGC	-	<u> </u>	90004
,	TR Comment Statu s now allowed for long doc		ital for review.	DVJ-228
SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of DVJ1-xxx				
Proposed Response	e Response Statu	s 11		
	style conforms to the style		3 amendments.	
REJECT. This s		of previous 802.		90003
REJECT. This s C/ 00 SC David V. James Comment Type	style conforms to the style	of previous 802.3	- #	90003 DVJ-227
REJECT. This s Cl 00 SC David V. James Comment Type A list of tables is SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of	style conforms to the style F JGC TR Comment Statu s now allowed for long doc	of previous 802.3	- #	
REJECT. This s Cl 00 SC David V. James Comment Type A list of tables is SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of DVJ1-xxix Proposed Response	style conforms to the style F JGC TR Comment Statu s now allowed for long doc tables. e Response Statu	of previous 802. S s R uments, and is v s U	tal for review.	
REJECT. This s Cl 00 SC David V. James Comment Type A list of tables is SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of DVJ1-xxix Proposed Response	style conforms to the style <i>F</i> JGC TR <i>Comment Statu</i> s now allowed for long doc	of previous 802. S s R uments, and is v s U	tal for review.	
REJECT. This s Cl 00 SC David V. James Comment Type A list of tables is SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of DVJ1-xxix Proposed Response	style conforms to the style F JGC TR Comment Statu s now allowed for long doc tables. e Response Statu	of previous 802. S s R uments, and is v s U	tal for review.	

David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-226 A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review. SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of tables. DVJ1-viii Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. A list, bookmarks for and description of all the clauses is included and conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments. C/ 00 Р SC L # 137 Thompson, Geoff Nortel Networks Comment Type TR Comment Status R Regarding your response to my TR comment #374. Your response and the data behind it just goes to show that the balloting group is not always right, something well known by your TF Chair's as a result of his experience on REVCOM. I am confident that history will prove me correct in this matter. Therefore my comment stands. SuggestedRemedy Revise the PAR and the draft so that what is currently designated as P802.3ah can be approved as a separate full/new standard that is approved as and will remain a separate standard from IEEE Std 802.3. This will allow this project and its provider oriented successors/amendments to more freely meet the requirements of this significantly different marketplace and set of customers. Pursue further steps to approval, both editorially and procedurely as a separate standard. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Previously considered. No further action is required CI 00 SC Р L # 106 Neal J. King Infineon Technologies Comment Type TR Comment Status A I am casting this vote in support of comments against D3.2 by Burkart Schneiderheinze, which have been submitted. SuggestedRemedy When Mr Schneiderheinze's comments are resolved, I will be pleased to switch. Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT. Based on correspondence with balloter, this comment is resolved.

Р

JGG

L

90002

C/ 00 SC	Р	L	# 99350
Thompson, Geoffrey	Nortel		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		D3.1 #374

I continue to believe that many of the technically sound concepts included in this proposal, while suitable for the access market, are fundamentally at odds with the underlying principals of Ethernet embodied in IEEE Std 802.3 to date. While we have made changes in the past they have been all realativley minor and most of them have worked out. Some, in retrospect, while they seemed like a good idea at the time have set bad precedents for later work. Across it all Std 802.3 has remained conceptually pretty consistent. P802.3ah has several significant departures from that conceptual consistency. I believe that the precedents they set will cause significant confusion over the long term and destroy the conceptual consistency of Ethernet as it is known.

The specific areas that concern me most are:

Loss of the peer relationship to a provider - customer asymmetry Unidirectional transport

Loopback

New non CSMA/CD mechanisms for shared media access arbitration. OAM mechanism that are not consistent with the earlier Management Low speed operation not consistent with prevalent perception of Ethernet. The requirement for and complexity of ranging & discovery protocols Requirement for additional levels of station addressing

SuggestedRemedy

Revise the PAR and the draft so that what is currently designated as P802.3ah can be approved as a separate full/new standard that is approved as and will remain a separate standard from IEEE Std 802.3. This will allow this project and its provider oriented successors/amendments to more freely meet the requirements of this significantly different marketplace and set of customers.

Pursue further steps to approval, both editorially and procedurely as a separate standard.

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT.

This issue has been discussed several times in the past. The scope and content of the draft is properly aligned with the approved PAR. The content of the draft as it currently stands has been approved by the balloting group. The commenter's suggested remedy is therefore clearly at odds with the concensus opinion of the task force that wrote the draft, the working group that approved the PAR and reviewed the draft, and the ballot group that approved the draft.

C/ 00	SC	Р	L	#	99300
Thompson, G	Geoffrey	Nortel			

Comment Status A

Comment Type TR

D3.0 #795

The entirely new concept to 802.3 of doing shared access via an entirely new access protocol is hidden through lack of use of the proper terminology to describe what is going on. The P2MP portion of the proposal is, in fact, a new shared access protocol of the TDMA variety yet none of the following standard terms appears appear anywhere in the description thereof:

multiple access access method time division TDMA access domain MAC protocol

In fact the only mentions of a "shared LAN" is the claim that P2MP is emulating a shared LAN rather than admitting it is one!

SuggestedRemedy

Come clean. P2MP is at its most basic level a master-slave TDMA LAN. Revise text to describe P2MP fully as such using established 802 terminology for multiple access shared LANs.

Proposed Response Response Status U

ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

Master-slave relationship is described in 64.3.1. item h.

Modify item d in 64.3.1 as follows:

Multiple MACs operate on a shared medium by allowing only a single MAC to transmit upstream at any given time across the network using a time-division multiple access (TDMA) method.

D3.0 #726

CI 00	SC	Р	L	# 99349	C/ 00	SC	Piii	L18	# 138
Thompson,	Geoffrey	Nortel			Thompson	n, Geoff	Nortel Networ	ks	
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		D3.1 #372	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		
		n the draft to assure that the r ncluded in the published stand		mer text (Ref: SB Ops	Your	esponse was no	nse to my TR comment #372. on-responsive. No rationale for		rovided. Further, while
Suggested	Remedy						be added by IEEE-SA staff ec ne strong possibility based on e		the text will not be
text: "At lect	ures, symposia	next version of the draft to inc , seminars, or educational cou tandards shall make it clear th	urses, an indivi	dual presenting	addeo this te routin	by staff. Since ext, the appropriately done by 802.	staff has not met the long stan ate remedy is to add draft front 1) to assure that mandated m	ding requiremer matter (in much aterial will appea	nt for the "addition" of the same manner as ar in the published
conside	ered the person	al views of that individual rath					ntroductory matter has already significant imposition.	been develope	
Proposed F		etation of the IEEE." Response Status U			Suggeste	dRemedy			
REJEC					"At le	ctures, symposia	that includes the following text a, seminars, or educational cou tandards shall make it clear th	urses, an individ	
Approp publica		be added by IEEE-SA staff ed	itor prior to		consi expla	dered the persor nation, or interpr	nal views of that individual rath retation of the IEEE."thus assu	er than the form	al position,
CI 00	SC	P11	L14	# 121		al 5.9.3 will be m			
Booth, Brac	ł	Intel			•	Response	Response Status U considered. No further action is	required	
Comment 7	Type E	Comment Status A						siequileu	
The bo	xed Editors' No	tes throughout the draft are no	o longer require	ed.	C/ 00	SC O	P1	L 35	# 99304
Suggested	Remedy				James, D	avid	JGG		
Remov	e.				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status A		D3.0 #72
	,	Response Status C s will be removed by the staff	editor when the	e document is submited	This i		on. ole. Instruct your editors to elin and the first word of headings a		tion on everything
					unneo	essary and distr	pitalization, for emphasis, field racting. With so many capitals, I another one ends.		
						at the front, work mistakes is not	through the end, and have a sufficient.	policy in mind. S	imply repeating the
					Suggeste	dRemedy			
						twork Operation	s, Administration and Mainten	ance (OAM) is ir	ncluded
					==> for ne	twork operations	s, administration and maintena	nce (OAM) is in	cluded
						Response	Response Status U	(,,	
					•	PT IN PRINCIP	•		
					Will tr	y to improve on	capitalization		

			· · · ·				
C/ 00 SC 0 P 10 James, David JGG	L 1	# 99305	<i>CI</i> 00 James, Dav	SC 00 id	P 1 JGG	L 9	# 592
Comment Type TR Comment Status R Unnecessary page, not part of the specification This is normally provided (or so says Tom Alex the document is in FrameMaker source. Its nor some interesting translation ambiguities.	n. kander) for the conver	D3.0 #730 nience of editors when in fact) could lead to	Draft Ar	ve capitalization mendment to C on (CSMA/CD)	Comment Status R on: Carrier Sense Multiple Acc access method and phys		
SuggestedRemedy			SuggestedF	Remedy			
Remove this and following page. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT.				on (CSMA/CD)	Carrier sense multiple acce access method and physi		
This has usually been added to 802.3 docs. C/ 00 SC 0 P2	L1	# <u>99306</u>	2) IEEE	Std 802.3(tm)	es (only the first word of a I-2002, front page and pag ah(tm)/D3.2, page i, line 17	e ii.	zed).
James, David JGG <i>Comment Type</i> TR <i>Comment Status</i> A This trademark usage page is blank, with no n change.		D3.0 #727 change or method of	Proposed R WITHD REJEC	<i>esponse</i> RAWN. T. This comme	Response Status Z ent is on unchanged text. F over, the title matches the	Further, it is on text	that is not balloted in
This comments was not addressed when mark ballots. I hope action is taken this time.	ed as editorial, in pre	vious working group	C/ 01 David V. Ja	SC 1.2 mes	P JGG	L	# 90010
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Eliminate the page 2) Put some text describing what and when wil	l happen to this page.		Comment T Excessi SuggestedF	ve capitalizatio	Comment Status R		DVJ-23
Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. This page is a reminder that text will be added on publication. An editors note can be added to this effect		litors note can be	==> refe DVJ1-4 <i>Proposed R</i> REJEC	esponse	Response Status C		
		<i>Cl</i> 01 David V. Jan	SC 1.3	P JGG	L	# 90030	
			Comment T Excess	<i>ype</i> TR capitalization.	Comment Status A		DVJ-25
			SuggestedF As corre DVJ1-8	ected above.			
			Proposed R ACCEP		Response Status U LE. Refer db. Will remove	extra term	

SC 1.3

				•			
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90015	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90022
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-239	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-246
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is a	Response Status U		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90013	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90012
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-237	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-236
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is (Response Status U		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90018	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90019
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-242	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-243
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is a	Response Status U		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90011	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90014
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-235	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-238
SuggestedRemedy As corrected in nine pre DVJ1-5	eceding paragraphs.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is (Response Status U		

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pag
 Pag

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ (Clause)

Page 5 of 355 C/ 01 SC 1.3

				•			
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90021	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90026
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-245	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-250
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90023	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90027
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-247	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-251
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90024	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90016
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-248	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-240
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90025	C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90029
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-249	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-253
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn C/ of C/

Page 6 of 355 C/ 01 SC 1.3

				•			
C/ 01 SC 1.3	Р	L	# 90005	C/ 01 SC 1.3	Р	L	# 90017
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR Inconsistent notation.	Comment Status R		DVJ-229	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-2-
2) Enforce this convent	g text on "Numerical repres ion on all of your added text at deprecates previous uses many ways.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	•		
Proposed Response REJECT. Notation is ex	Response Status U			C/ 01 SC 1.3 Grow, Robert	P12 Intel	L 15	# 816
7 01 SC 1.3 avid V. James	P JGG	L	# 90020	Comment Type E Inappropriate change m SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status A arking. Either make it a rep	lace or mark it as	s a change
<i>comment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-244		jing is the reference from "" nd"" in the title. Please also		
<i>uggestedRemedy</i> As corrected above. DVJ1-7				Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE	Response Status C		
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Will change it to a replace	ce		
REJECT. Comment is o	•			C/ 01 SC 1.3 Grow, Robert	P 12 Intel	L 24	# 817
7 01 SC 1.3 avid V. James	P JGG	L	# 90028	Comment Type E	Comment Status A 2.3ae has a reference to AN	SI X3-230	
omment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-252	SuggestedRemedy			
uggestedRemedy				X3.230"" reference with:	truction with proper marking	or make it a Rej	place the ""ANSI
As corrected above. DVJ1-7				Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE	Response Status C		

C/ 01 SC 1.3		L 53	# 818	C/ 01	SC 1.4	Р	L	# 90031
Grow, Robert	Intel			David V. J		JGG		
Comment Type T				Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-255
placement with th	ument identification. The added ye he above references, but inconsiste	ent with the year	location of p.12, l.15.		0	ar: destination address, Destir could be implied.	nation Address, o	destinationField, or
	stent with the ITU-T additions of 80 renthesis. Which is right?	2.3ae which use	G.652, 2000, Instead	Suggeste	dRemedy			
SuggestedRemedy	Ū			Delete DVJ1	e this terms, as	done above.		
request. If the de	is incorrect, a knowledgable perso ominant parentheitcal year specific ne 15 needs to be changes, if both 2.3ae format), then ITU-T needs to	ation (following t line 15 and line	ne document number) 53 formats are correct	Proposed	Response	Response Status U revious change was to fix cap	italization only.	
	to get this right before our ITU-T ex		ament numbering style.	C/ 01	SC 1.4	Р	L	# 90033
Proposed Response	Response Status C			David V. J	lames	JGG		
ACCEPT IN PRI	•			Comment	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-25
Paranthesis sho	uld come after the document numb	er. Will fix line 15	to say ITU-T		ym used, but n	ot defined.		
Recommendatio	n G.652 (2003)			Suggeste	-			
01 SC 1.4	P	L	# 90034	==>Fl DVJ1				
avid V. James	JGG			-	e Response	Response Status U		
21	R Comment Status R nclear: source address, Source Ad	dress, sourceFie	DVJ-258 ld, or source_address	, REJE		viation is used in 67A.3, it is p	roperly introduc	ed there, and it is
SuggestedRemedy				C/ 01	SC 1.4	Р	L	# 90032
Delete this term,	as done above			David V. J	lames	JGG		
DVJ1-9				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status A		DVJ-25
roposed Response	Response Status U			Lack	of capitalization	(Ethernet is used in 802 as a	proper noun).	
REJECT. Scope	of previous change was to fix capit	alization only.		Suggeste	dRemedy			
C/01 SC 1.4		L	# 90035	As co DVJ1	rrected above. -8			
avid V. James	JGG			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	Comment Status R is in the preceding Clause 1text, as making all changes, for which spec			802.3	stent with a cor	nment on an earlier draft. This ne in a comment to an examp		
uggestedRemedy Accept the chang DVJ1-9	ges.			both				
Proposed Response REJECT. Sugge	Response Status C sted remedy and comment are not	specific.						

SC 1.4

C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	<i>P</i> 13 JGG	L 44	# 591	C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	Р 13 JGG	L 50	# 594
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		unchanged text	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R n:		unchanged text
1.4.xxx Aggregation gro	oup:			1.4.xxx Coupled Powe	r Ratio (CPR):		
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
==> 1.4.xxx aggregation gro	oup:			==> 1.4.xxx coupled power	ratio (CPR):		
	s (only the first word of a hea)2.3ahTM/D3.2, page 68, lin 2002, page 15, 1.4.62).		es (only the first word of a hea 02.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, lir 2002, page 15, 1.4.62		
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
This comment is on une	changed text.			This comment is on ur	changed text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	<i>P</i> 13 JGG	L 47	# 593	C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	Р 13 JGG	L 53	# 595
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		unchanged text	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizatio	Comment Status R		unchanged text
1.4.xxx Bandplan:				1.4.xxx Downstream: .			
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
==> 1.4.xxx bandplan:				==> 1.4.xxx Downstream: .			
	s (only the first word of a hea)2.3ahTM/D3.2, page 648, li 2002, page 15, 1.4.62).		s (only the first word of a hea 02.3ahTM/D3.2, page 98, lir 2002, page 15, 1.4.62		
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response	Response Status U		
REJECT.				REJECT.			

C/ 01 SC 1.4 P14 L1 James, David JGG JGG J	# 596	C/ 01 SC 1.4 P 14 L 12 # 598 James, David JGG						
Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:	unchanged text	Comment Type T Comment Status R unchanged t Excessive capitalization:						
1.4.xxx Grant:		1.4.xxx OAM Discovery:						
SuggestedRemedy		SuggestedRemedy						
==> 1.4.xxx Downstream:		I don't like the proper noun implication, but this seems to be consistently done in this rathe strange fashion, so I can't make this binding.						
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized).		Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.						
2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 48, line 40. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		This comment is on unchanged text.						
Proposed Response Response Status U		C/ 01 SC 1.4 P14 L16 # 599						
REJECT.		James, David JGG						
This comment is on unchanged text.		Comment Type T Comment Status R unchanged t						
C/ 01 SC 1.4 P14 L10 James, David JGG JGG <td< td=""><td># 597</td><td colspan="7"> Excessive capitalization: 1.4.xxx Operations, Administration and Maintenance (OAM): A group of network suppor functions </td></td<>	# 597	 Excessive capitalization: 1.4.xxx Operations, Administration and Maintenance (OAM): A group of network suppor functions 						
Comment Type TR Comment Status A Excessive terminology:		SuggestedRemedy						
1.4.xxx MPCP Registration: My text editor could find no instance of ""MPCP Registration""		As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, line 25. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62						
nor ""MPCP registration"".		Proposed Response Response Status C						
SuggestedRemedy		REJECT.						
Delete the definition.		This comment is on unchanged text.						
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.								

Page 10 of 355 C/ 01 SC 1.4

Excessive capitalization: 1.4.xxx Optical Line Termina SuggestedRemedy ==> 1.4.xxx optical line terminal (As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (onl 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3a 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002,	(OLT): y the first word of a head hTM/D3.2, page 15, line		unchanged text	SuggestedRemedy ==> 1.4.xxx point to m As per: 1) IEEE style guid 2) IEEE IEEE Dra	Comment Status R ization: lulti-Point Network (P2MP): ulti-point network (P2MP): lelines (only the first word of a hea ft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, lin		unchanged text
SuggestedRemedy ==> 1.4.xxx optical line terminal (As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (onl 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3a 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, Proposed Response Re	(OLT): y the first word of a head hTM/D3.2, page 15, line , page 15, 1.4.62		ed).	SuggestedRemedy ==> 1.4.xxx point to m As per: 1) IEEE style guid 2) IEEE IEEE Dra	ulti-point network (P2MP): lelines (only the first word of a hea		
==> 1.4.xxx optical line terminal (As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (onl 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3a 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, Proposed Response Re	y the first word of a head hTM/D3.2, page 15, line page 15, 1.4.62		ed).	==> 1.4.xxx point to m As per: 1) IEEE style guid 2) IEEE IEEE Dra	lelines (only the first word of a hea		
1.4.xxx optical line terminal (As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (onl 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3a 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, Proposed Response Re	y the first word of a head hTM/D3.2, page 15, line page 15, 1.4.62		ed).	1.4.xxx point to m As per: 1) IEEE style guid 2) IEEE IEEE Dra	lelines (only the first word of a hea		
1) IEEE style guidelines (onl 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3a 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, Proposed Response Re	hTM/D3.2, page 15, line , page 15, 1.4.62		ed).	1) IEEE style guid 2) IEEE IEEE Dra			
, ,	sponse Status C			2) IEEE Std 802.3	8(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		
				Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C		
This comment is on unchang	ged text.			This comment is c	on unchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.4 Kramer, Glen	P 14 Teknovus	L 25	# 29	C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	<i>P</i> 14 JGG	L 25	# 601
Comment Type T Comment Type T Comment Bollowing 802.3ah liaison resinquires from people involve suggest that we clarify the definition of the suggest that we clarify the suggest the suggest that we clarify the su	d in network manageme	nt. Based on th		Comment Type T Excessive capitali 1.4.xxx Optical Ne	Comment Status R ization: etwork Unit (ONU):		unchanged text
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
Use the following definition: 1.4.xxx Optical Network Unit Typically, the term ONU refe				==> 1.4.xxx optical net	twork unit (ONU):		
does not demarcate the netw represents only a logical fun- to the MPCP protocol.	vork. For the purposes c ction constituting a slave	of this standard,	the term ONU	2) IEEE IEEE Dra	lelines (only the first word of a hea ft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, lin 8(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		
, ,	sponse Status C			Proposed Response	Response Status C		
REJECT.				REJECT.			
This comment is on unchang been reviewed several times				This comment is c	on unchanged text.		

				•			
C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	<i>Р</i> 14 JGG	L 28	# 603	C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	Р 14 JGG	L 36	# 605
Comment Type TR Excessive terminology	Comment Status R		unchanged text	Comment Type TR Excessive terminolog	Comment Status R y:		unchanged tex
1.4.xxx P2MP Discove	ery:			1.4.xxx P2MP Timest	amp:		
My text editor could fin nor ""P2MP discovery'	nd no instance of ""P2MP disc "".	covery""		My text editor could fi nor ""P2MP timestam	nd no instance of ""P2MP Tim p"".	estamp""	
SuggestedRemedy Delete the definition.				SuggestedRemedy Delete the definition.			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
This comment is on ur	nchanged text.			This comment is on u	inchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	Р 14 JGG	L 33	# 604	C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	Р 14 JGG	L 39	# 606
Comment Type TR Excessive terminology	Comment Status R		unchanged text	Comment Type T Inconsistent definition	Comment Status R		unchanged tex
1.4.xxx P2MP Discove	ery window:			1.4.xxx Point to Multi-	Point Network (P2MP):		
My text editor could fin nor ""P2MP discovery"	nd no instance of ""P2MP Disc "".	covery""		and			
SuggestedRemedy Delete the definition.				P2MP point to multi-p SuggestedRemedy	point		
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			==> 1.4.xxx point to multi-	point (P2MP) network:		
This comment is on ur	nchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C		
				This comment is on u	inchanged text.		

SC 1.4

Cl 01 SC 1.4 P 14 L 46 James, David JGG	# 607	C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	<i>P</i> 14 JGG	L 52	# 610
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:	unchanged text	Comment Type E Excessive duplication:	Comment Status A		
1.4.xxx Ranging:		1.4.xxx Upstream: Upstr	eam:		
SuggestedRemedy		SuggestedRemedy			
==> 1.4.xxx point-to-point emulation (P2PE):		==> 1.4.xxx upstream:			
As per:		As per normal English u	sage (one instance is suffici	ent).	
 IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalize IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 14, line 36. IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62 	d).	Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE	Response Status C		
Proposed Response Response Status C		Will remove one of the u	ipstream terms. For capitaliz	zation response pl	lease see #609
REJECT. This comment is on unchanged text.		C/ 01 SC 1.4 James, David	Р 14 JGG	L 52	# 609
C/ 01 SC 1.4 P 14 L 50 James, David JGG JGG JGG JGG	# 608	Comment Type T Excessive capitalization:	Comment Status R		
Comment Type T Comment Status R	unchanged text	1.4.xxx Upstream: Upstr	eam: In		
Excessive capitalization:		SuggestedRemedy			
1.4.xxx Reflectance: Ratio of SuggestedRemedy		==> 1.4.xxx upstream:			
==> 1.4.xxx reflectance: Ratio of As per:			(only the first word of a hea 2.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, lin 002, page 15, 1.4.62		ł).
 IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalize IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 276, line 9. IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62 	d).	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C		
Proposed Response Response Status C		Style is consistant with E #610.	EFM and previous 802.3 dra	fts. Extra term de	leted by comment
REJECT.		#010.			

	1.4	P15	L 38	# 99344	1.4.xxx P2MP Discovery:
James, David		JGG			==> 1.4.xxx P2MP discovery:
Comment Type	TR anitalizatio	Comment Status A	zina ovorv dofir	D3.0 #732	
	•	t pattern). This confuses the p	• •		1.4.xxx P2MP Discovery window: ==>
words, regis	ters, fields	, etc. are all capitalized.			1.4.xxx P2MP discovery window:
SuggestedReme	-				1.4.xxx P2MP Timestamp:
1.4.xxx Aggr ==>	egation gr	oup:			
1.4.xxx aggr	egation gr	oup:			1.4.xxx P2MP timestamp:
1.4.xxx Band	holan.				1.4.xxx Point to Multi-Point Network (P2MP):
==>					==> 1.4.xxx point to multi-point network (P2MP):
1.4.xxx band	lplan:				
1.4.xxx Coup	oled Powe	r Ratio (CPR):			1.4.xxx Point-to-point emulation (P2PE):
==> 1 4 xxx cour	led nower	ratio (CPR):			1.4.xxx point-to-point emulation (P2PE):
					1.4.xxx Ranging:
1.4.xxx Dow ==>	nstream: .				==>
1.4.xxx dowr	nstream:				1.4.xxx ranging:
1.4.xxx Gran	nt: Within F	P2MP protocols,			1.4.xxx Reflectance:
==>					==> 1.4.xxx reflectance:
1.4.xxx gran	t: Within P	2MP protocols,			
1.4.xxx Logi	cal Link Id	entifier (LLID):			1.4.xxx Upstream: ==>
==> 1.4 xxx logic	al link ider	ntifier (LLID):			1.4.xxx upstream:
Ū		× ,			Proposed Response Response Status U
1.4.xxx MPC	P Registra	ation:			ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
1.4.xxx MPC	P registra	tion:			Will capitalize abbreviations in a definition to be consistant with 802.3ae (part of base
1.4.xxx OAM		N:			document), Otherwise they will not be.
==>	Discover	y			For definitons they will not be capitalized
1.4.xxx OAM	1 discover	y:			
1.4.xxx Ope	rations, Ac	ministration and Maintenance	(OAM):		
==> 1 4 xxx oper	ations ad	ministration and maintenance	(OAM) [.]		
			(0, 111)		
1.4.xxx Optio ==>	cal Line Te	erminal (OLT):			
	al line terr	minal (OLT):			
1.4.xxx Optio	cal Networ	rk Unit (ONU):			
==>					
1.4.xxx optic	annetwork	(unit (ONU):			

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 14 of 355 C/ 01 SC 1.4

				-					
C/ 01 SC 1.4 Dr. David V. James	P 16	L 8	# 99355	C/ 01 SC James, David	0 1.4	<i>P</i> 17 JGG	L 5	# 99345	
****>>>>NOT<<<<***	Comment Status R tion, as can be seen by looking * capitalized just because they lly done this (mostly) right.			with no app registers, fie	arent patter elds, etc. ar	Comment Status A n. There is no point in capitalizin n). This confuses the parsing of e all capitalized. al clearly shown acronyms not c	f sentences, si	nce defined words,	
the IEEE Style manual After that, establishing pointers to useful refe http://dvjames.com/te A response of 802.3 p	precedence is irrelevent: your jo he precedence (most recent 80	thief editor shou as bb is to write bas	ld do) or distributing sed on IEEE style	earlier, they After fixing t Its easier fo SuggestedReme CO Central	have been the unneces r them to se edy	er of these, and failures in the pa elevated to a TR. ssary capitalization, provide a cl earch, then for me and/or others	heck list to the	other clause editors.	
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			==> CO central o					
	s worked closely with the IEEE with the IEEE style guide.	staff editor to e	nsure that the draft	==>	ner premise ed Power R				
				DMT Discrete Multi-Tone ==> DMT discrete multi-tone					
				DA Destination Address ==> DA destination address					
				EFM Ethern ==> EFM Ethern					
				EFM Cu Ethernet in the First Mile ==> EFM Cu Ethernet in the first mile					
					FEC Forward Error Correction ==> FEC forward error correction				
				==>	synchroniz	zation Word ation word <cr ifier</cr 			
•	red T/technical E/editorial C open W/written C/closed U/			ed R/rejected SO	RT ORDER	: Clause, Page, Line, Subclaus	se Paç <i>Cl</i>	ge 15 of 355 01 SC 1.4	

==> LLID logical link identifier	==> PAFH PMI aggregation function header
MPCP Multi-Point Control Protocol	PAM Pulse Amplitude Modulation
==> MPCP multi-point control protoco	==> PAM pulse amplitude modulation
OAM Operations, Administration, and Maintenance	PMS-TC Physical Media Specific - Transmission Convergence
OAM operations, administration, and maintenance	PMS-TC physical media specific - transmission convergence
OAMPDU Operations, Administration, and Maintenance Protocol Data Unit	PSD Power Spectral Density
==> OAMPDU operations, administration, and maintenance protocol data unit	==> PSD power spectral density
ODN Optical Distribution Network	SA Source Address ==>
==> ODN optical distribution network	==> SA source address
OH Overhead	SHDSL Single-pair High-speed Digital Subscriber Line
==> OH overhead	==> SHDSL single-pair high-speed digital subscriber line
OLT Optical Line Terminal	STU-O SHDSL Transceiver Unit - Central Office
==> OLT optical line terminal	==> STU-O SHDSL transceiver unit - central office
ONU Optical Network Unit	STU-R SHDSL Transceiver Unit - Remote
==> ONU optical network unit	==> STU-R SHDSL transceiver unit - remote
ORLT Optical return loss tolerance	TCM Trellis Coded Modulation
==> ORLT optical return loss tolerance	==> TCM Trellis coded modulation
P2P Point to Point	UPBO Upstream power back-off
==> P2P point to point	==> UPBO upstream power back-off
P2PE Point to Point Emulation ==> P2PE point to point emulation	Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Will capitalize abbreviations in a definition to be consistant with 802.3ae (part of base
P2MP Point to Multi-Point ==>	document), Otherwise they will not be.
P2MP point to multi-point	For definitons they will not be capitalized
PAF PMI Aggregation Function	
PAF PMI aggregation function	

PAFH PMI Aggregation Function Header

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn Page 16 of 355

C/ 01 SC 1.4

C/ 01 SC 1.4 P 21 L 8 # 611 James, David JGG JGG J	C/ 01 SC 1.4 P 442 L 42 # 612 James, David JGG JGG <t< th=""></t<>
Comment Type E Comment Status D Non-standard table centering:	Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:
The right-most column should be centered.	If both bits Upstream use of optional band and Downstream use of
SuggestedRemedy	SuggestedRemedy
==>	==>
Center it.	If both bits upstream use of optional band and downstream use of
As per: 1) IEEE styles 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 253, line 34, column 1.	As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, line 47. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62
This cannot be done by the IEEE, since the rejection of previous comments in the area of centering columns indicates there is some (rather undocumented) convention for sometimes centering numbers/letters, and sometimes not.	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.
In fact, this convention seems to be somewhat clause number dependent, but I'm not sure, since I've never seen a clear statement of rules on when 802.3ah intends to center or not, and (in general) the IEEE style rules don't seem to be followed.	Change to lower case so that the sentence reads (62.3.4.9.4.): "If both bits upstream use of optional band and downstream use of"
roposed Response Response Status Z	
WITHDRAWN.	Moved: James Second: Dineen
It is unclear where this comment is. There is no table in 1.4. The editors believe that this may be in table 22-7 based on the page number indicater. Moreover, the IEEE publication editor will insert the changed text in this table to 802.3 base when .ah is added.	Y:3 N:7 A:1 Motion fails. Comment is rejected,
	C/ 01 SC 1.4.1 P L # 90006
	David V. James JGG
	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-23 Inconsistent and highly confusing notation throughout. DVJ-23 DVJ-23<
	 SuggestedRemedy Several steps: Provide the preceding text on "Use of italics" in you notation clause. Enforce this convention on all of your added text. A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline document does things many ways. DVJ1-1
	Proposed Response Response Status U
	REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done work in .3.

C/ 01 SC 1.4.2	Р	L	# 90007	C/ 01 SC 1.5	Р	L	# 90009
avid V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-231	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-2
Inconsistent and hiç	ghly confusing notation through	out.		Inconsistent and hig	hly confusing constant notation	on throughout.	
uggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
2) Enforce this conv3) Supplement this prelevance will mak	eding text on "Field convention vention on all of your added tex with text that describes the 802 te it difficult to ever change. that deprecates previous uses ags many ways.	t. 2-specific bit nota	ation, since its	2) Enforce this conv	ding text on "Byte sequential ention on all of your added te that deprecates previous use gs many ways. Response Status U	xt.	
	Response Status U a amendment to 802.3 and thus e used has stood past reviews P			document. The style work in .3.	used has stood past reviews	and is consistent	to previously done
avid V. James	JGG						
Comment Type TR Inconsistent and hig	Comment Status R ghly confusing constant notatio	n throughout.	DVJ-232				
2) Enforce this conv	eding text on "Field value conv vention on all of your added tex that deprecates previous uses gs many ways.	t.					
Proposed Response	Response Status U						
	amendment to 802.3 and thus e used has stood past reviews						

work in .3.

SC 1.5

C/ 01 SC 30.11 P 72 L 43 # 651 James, David JGG JGG	CI 04A SC 4A.1.1 P L David V. James JGG	# 91446
Comment Type T Comment Status A Undefined term:	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization.	DVJ-1670
""If a Clause 45 MDIO Interface to the PCS is present""	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>control	
I did not find ""MDIO"" that in 802.3-2002 or this draft.	DVJ1-426	
SuggestedRemedy	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text	
Proposed Response Response Status C		
	C/ 04A SC 4A.1.1 P L David V. James JGG	# 91444
refiled against Clause 01 from Clause 30	Comment Type TR Comment Status R	DVJ-1668
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged	Excess capitalization.	
in this draft.	SuggestedRemedy	
Note: The Clause 45 MDIO is defined in IEEE Std 802.3ae-2002 where Clause 45 is first published. The title of this Clause is 'Management Data Input/Output (MDIO) Interface'.	As corrected above ==>physical layerl DVJ1-425	
Motion to include a line in 1.5 that says: james/dineen	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text	
MDIO management data input/output	C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2 P L	# 91447
Y: 7 N:0 A:1	David V. James JGG	# 31447
add the following line to 1.5:	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization.	DVJ-1671
MDIO management data input/output	SuggestedRemedy	
C/ 04A SC 4A.1.1 P L # 91445 David V. James JGG <	As corrected above ==>physical layer signaling DVJ1-426	
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1669 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. DVJ-1669	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text	
SuggestedRemedy	Comment is on unchanged text	
As corrected above ==>data link layerl DVJ1-425		
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text		

C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91448	Cl 04A SC 4A.1.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91453
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1672	Comment Type TR This term is defined in	Comment Status R too many ways: lengthOrTy	pe, Length/Type,	DVJ-1677 type, etc
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-426	>physical layer			SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-427			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U		
C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91450	C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <mark>91452</mark>
Comment Type TR Too many name aliase SA, source address constant. SuggestedRemedy ==>sourceAddress DVJ1-426			DVJ-1674	Comment Type TR Too many name aliase DA, destination addr SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-427 Proposed Response	ress, Destination Address, c	lestinationField, o	DVJ-1676
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U		REJECT. Comment is on unchar	0		
C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91449	C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.2 David V. James	P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 91451
Comment Type TR This term is defined in SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-426 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	nOrType, Length/Type	DVJ-1673 e, type, etc	Comment Type TR Too many name aliase SA, source address, constant. SuggestedRemedy ==>sourceAddress DVJ1-427 Proposed Response REJECT.		not easy to pars	<i>DVJ-1675</i> e and SA looks like a

				-			
C/ 04A SC 4A.1.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91454	C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2. David V. James	1 P JGG	L	# 91458
Comment Type TR This term is defined i	Comment Status R n too many ways: lengthOrTy	pe, Length/Type,	DVJ-1678 type, etc	Comment Type TR This "shall" cannot be	Comment Status R e tested tested for conformant	ce.	DVJ-1682
SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-428				<i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Change the text, as s DVJ1-429	hown.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unch	Response Status U				Response Status U	ext parallels the b	base standard, as
C/ 04A SC 4A.2.1	P	L	# 91455	intended. Comment is on unch	anged text		
David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-1679	C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2. David V. James	I P JGG	L	# 91457
SuggestedRemedy	are informative bibliography; u			Comment Type TR This "shall" cannot be	Comment Status R e tested tested for conformant	ce.	DVJ-1681
DVJ1-428 Proposed Response	C code, consistent with most c Response Status U	other uses. Then	reference ANSI spec.	SuggestedRemedy Change the text, as s DVJ1-429	hown.		
MAC has been accept for over 20 years. The	the descriptive language for to ted practice in the base stand here is no need to convert to a guage. The references are use	dard Iny		Proposed Response REJECT. The inclusion of this ' intended. Comment is on unch:	Response Status U shall" has no ill effect. The te	ext parallels the b	base standard, as
C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91456	C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2. David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# 91459
	Comment Status R e tested tested for conformanc	e.	DVJ-1680		Comment Status R h are you specifying things in ed reference manual for the la		
SuggestedRemedy Change the text, as s DVJ1-428				SuggestedRemedy	C code, consistent with most of		
Proposed Response REJECT. The inclusion of this ' intended. Comment is on unch	Response Status U "shall" has no ill effect. The te anged text	xt parallels the b	ase standard, as	Proposed Response REJECT. The use of Pascal as MAC has been accep	Response Status U the descriptive language for the practice in the base stan- tere is no need to convert to a juage.	dard	

Comment is on unchanged text

C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2.4 David V. James	I P JGG	L	# 91460	C/ 04A SC 4A.2.3.2.4 David V. James	l P JGG	L	# 91463
Comment Type TR This "shall" cannot be	Comment Status R guaranteed: you can't leg	gislated behaviors, y	DVJ-1684 you can only state facts.	Comment Type TR Too many name aliases			DVJ-1687
SuggestedRemedy Change the text, as sl DVJ1-431 Proposed Response	hown. Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-432		destinationField, d	estination_address.
REJECT. The inclusion of this " intended. Comment is on uncha	shall" has no ill effect. The	e text parallels the b	ase standard, as	Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	-		
C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2.4		L	# 91462	C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1.4 David V. James	I P JGG	L	# <u>91465</u>
David V. James Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-1686	Comment Type TR Too many name aliase DA, destination addre	Comment Status R s: ess, Destination Address, o	destinationField, d	DVJ-1689 lestination_address.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-431	=>physical layer			SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-433			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status U		
C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2.4 David V. James	l P JGG	L	# 91461	C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1. David V. James	I P JGG	L	# 91466
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1685	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization; c	Comment Status R only capitalize the first word	of headings	DVJ-1690
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-431	, ,			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>Individual addresse ==>Group addresses	s		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			DVJ1-433 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status U		

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2	and p	prior co	mments
--------------------------	-------	----------	--------

-	A.2.4.1.1	Р	L	# 91468	C/ 04A	SC 4A.2.4.1.1		L	# 91464
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Too many name		Comment Status R ss, Destination Address,	destinationField, o	DVJ-1692 lestination_address.		any name aliases	Comment Status R :: ess, Destination Address,	destinationField,	DVJ-1688 destination_address.
SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationA DVJ1-433					Suggested ==>de DVJ1-4	stinationAddress			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on		Response Status U			Proposed I REJEC Comm	•	Response Status U		
C/ 04A SC 4A David V. James	A.2.4.1.1	P JGG	L	# 91469	C/ 04A David V. Ja	SC 4A.2.9 ames	P JGG	L	# 91470
Too many name DA, destinatio SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationA	on addre	Comment Status R ss, Destination Address,	destinationField, d	DVJ-1693 lestination_address.	Suggested	rm is defined in to <i>Remedy</i> ngthType.	Comment Status R oo many ways: lengthOrT	ype, Length/Type	DVJ-1694 , type, etc
DVJ1-433 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on		Response Status U			Proposed I REJEC Comm	•	Response Status U		
C/ 04A SC 4A	A.2.4.1.1	P JGG	L	# 91467	<i>CI</i> 04A David V. Ja	SC 4A.3.2 ames	P JGG	L	# 91471
	TR zation; ca	Comment Status R pitalizing Broadcast doe	sn't help specify its	DVJ-1691 s meaning.		any name aliases	Comment Status R :: ess, Destination Address,	destinationField,	DVJ-1695
SuggestedRemedy As corrected ab DVJ1-433					Suggested ==>de DVJ1-4	stinationAddress			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on		Response Status U			Proposed I REJEC Comm	,	Response Status U		

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and prior comments

					-			
C/ 04A SC 4A.3.3 David V. James	s P JGG	L	# 91472	C/ 22 James, Da	SC 1.4	Р 21 JGG	L1	# 99309
Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1696	Comment		Comment Status R		D3.0 #734
The text is too dark. SuggestedRemedy		r than paragraph	n text bolded.	Exces with n registe	ssive capitaliza o apparent pa ers, fields, etc	ation. There is no point in capita attern). This confuses the parsin c. are all capitalized. anual clearly shown acronyms r	ng of sentences,	since defined words,
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncl	Response Status C			earlie	r, they have b	mber of these, and failures in th een elevated to a TR. ecessary capitalization, provide		
C/ 04A SC 4A.4.2	Р Р	L	# 91473	Its eas	sier for them t	o search, then for me and/or oth		
David V. James	JGG			Suggestee	-			4.00
Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1697	22. Re ==>	econciliation S	Sublayer (RS) and Media Indepe	endent Interface	(MII)
The text is too dark.				22. Re	econciliation s	sublayer (RS) and media indepe	endent interface	(MII)
SuggestedRemedy				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
Use the standard fig DVJ1-438	ure text paragraph style, rathe	r than paragraph	n text bolded.	REJE	-		(===	
Proposed Response	Response Status C			Chang	ging the title o	f an existing clause is outside th	he scope of P80	2.3ah.
REJECT. Comment is editoria Comment is on uncl	I and may be addressed during	preparation for	publication.	<i>Cl</i> 22 David V. J	SC 22.2. 4 James	l P JGG	L	# 90036
C/ 04A SC 4A.4.2 David V. James	2 P	L	# 91474	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR ss capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-260
	JGG		D1// (000	Suggestee	dRemedy			
· ·	Comment Status R the preceding Annex 4A text, a		5	==>au DVJ1-	uto-negotiation -10	n		
	king all changes, for which spe	cine comments	nave not been med.	,	Response	Response Status U		
SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes DVJ1-439					CT. The cominanged in this d	ment requests modification of te Iraft.	ext that was prev	ously approved and is
Proposed Response	Response Status C			C/ 22 David V. J	SC 22.2. 4 James	l P JGG	L	# 90039
The comment reque	have been addressed. ests modification of a great amo		najority of which was	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR ss capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-263
previously approved	I and is unchanged in this draft			Suggestee ==>Ba DVJ1	asic/extended	I.		
				,	Response CT. The com	Response Status U ment requests modification of te	ext that was prev	iously approved and is

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

CI 22 SC 22.2.4

CI 22								
David V. Ja	SC 22.2.4 ames	P JGG	L	# 90040	C/ 22 SC 22.2.4. David V. James	1 P JGG	L	# 90050
Comment Not pre	<i>Type</i> TR pperly centered.	Comment Status R		DVJ-264	Comment Type TR The right column is r	Comment Status R not centered.		DVJ-274
Suggested	Remedy				SuggestedRemedy			
Center DVJ1-		e leftmost and right two colu	umns.		Center the right colu DVJ1-13	mn.		
	•	Response Status U t requests modification of te	xt that was prev	iously approved and is	Proposed Response REJECT. The comm unchanged in this dr	Response Status U nent requests modification of t aft.	ext that was prev	viously approved and is
CI 22	SC 22.2.4	Р	L	# 90038	C/ 22 SC 22.2.4	.1 P	L	# 90045
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-262	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-269
Suggested As abo ==>mr	Remedy ove: ndAccessContro ndAccessAddres		or compound Er	iglish sentences.	enumeration value n SuggestedRemedy	listed elsewhere. Also, the ini lotation (ALL_CAPS), as is do in heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U		re consistent with
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U				nent requests modification of t	ext that was prev	viously approved and is
	CT. The comment nged in this draft	nt requests modification of to	ext that was prev	viously approved and is	unchanged in this dr		•	
Cl 22	SC 22.2.4	P		# 00007	C/ 22 SC 22.2.4		L	# 90049
David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 90037	David V. James	JGG		
				DV/LOCA	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-273
	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-261		ted values are text strings, no I from English words (when us		
Exces								
Excess Suggested	IRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
	<i>Remedy</i> gister				Use terms, like DISA	ABLED, as shown above.		
Excess Suggested ==>reg DVJ1-	Remedy gister 10	Response Status U			Use terms, like DISA DVJ1-13			
Suggested ==>reg DVJ1- Proposed I REJE0	Remedy gister 10 Response	t requests modification of te	•xt that was prev	iously approved and is	Use terms, like DISA DVJ1-13 Proposed Response	ABLED, as shown above. <i>Response Status</i> U nent requests modification of t		

CI 22		22.2.4.1	Р		L	#	90048
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7		TR	Comment Status	••			DVJ-272
Values	are hi	idden in ve	rbose text, which ac	ts as	a pseudo-column of e	entries.	
Suggested	Reme	dy					
==>Incl DVJ1-1		distinct va	lue column.				
	, T. Th		Response Status requests modificati	U on of	text that was previous	sly appr	oved and is
CI 22	SC	22.2.4.1	Р		L	#	90046
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-270
		ion in sepa r implied.	rate lines, for clarity	. And	, avoid the use of =, s	ince on	assignment
aRW is SC is	an ab an ab an ab	breviation	for read/write for self clearing for read only				
Proposed F	Respo	nse	Response Status	U			
		e comment n this draft.	requests modificati	on of	text that was previous	sly appr	oved and is
CI 22	SC	22.2.4.1	Р		L	#	90051
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7	vpe	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-275
Using t when p	he sai ropert	ies are liste		the ir	d entries is confusing nitials RW are more co one for SC.		
Suggested	Reme	dy					
Except DVJ1-1		e column h	eading, R/W ==> R	N.			
Proposed F	Respo	nse	Response Status	U			
		e comment n this draft.	requests modificati	on of	text that was previous	sly appr	oved and is

CI 22	SC 22.	.2.4.1	Р		L	#	90044
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7 The rig	<i>Type</i> T ht column	FR n is not ce	Comment Status entered.	R			DVJ-268
Suggestedl Center DVJ1-1	the right of	column.					
	•	omment r	Response Status equests modificat		of text that was previou	usly app	roved and is
CI 22	SC 22.	.2.4.1	Р		L	#	90043
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 1	Гуре Т	ſR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-267
Suggestedl	ms, like E		D, as shown abov	e.			
Proposed F	Response	l.	Response Status	U			
	T. The conged in thi		equests modificat	on c	of text that was previou	usly appi	roved and is
C/ 22 David V. Ja	SC 22.	.2.4.1	P JGG		L	#	90042
Comment 1		ſR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-26
	are hidde	en in verb	ose text, which a	ts a	s a pseudo-column of	entries.	
Values							
Suggestedl	lude a dis	stinct valu	ie column.				
Suggestedl ==>Inc	lude a dis 12		e column. Response Status	U			

SC 22.2.4.1

C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.1	P	L	# 90047	C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.		L	# 90052
David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-271	David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-276
	imes, but sentence frageme equations, pseudo code, or			List the notation in se is intended or implied	eparate lines, for clarity. And, a	avoid the use of	=, since on assignment
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
Use lower-case run-tog ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnab (etc.) DVJ1-13	gether italics words for all ne	ew definitions, lik	e the following:	Change initial footno aRW is an abbreviati SC is an abbreviati RO is an abbreviati LL is an abbreviati	ion for read/write ion for self clearing ion for read only on for latching low		
Proposed Response	Response Status U			LH is an abbreviati DVJ1-13	on for latching high		
REJECT. The commer unchanged in this draft	nt requests modification of te	ext that was prev	iously approved and is	Proposed Response	Response Status U		
C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.1	Р	L	# 90041	REJECT. The comm unchanged in this dra	ent requests modification of te aft.	ext that was prev	iously approved and is
David V. James	JGG				1.12 P		# 00070
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-265	C/ 22 SC 22.2.4. David V. James	JGG	L	# <u>90053</u>
	nmes, but sentence frageme equations, pseudo code, or			Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-277
SuggestedRemedy				Excess capitalization).		
As above: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnab	ble			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-14			
(etc.) DVJ1-12				Proposed Response	Response Status U		
Proposed Response	Response Status U	ext that was prev	iously approved and is	REJECT. The comm unchanged in this dra	ent requests modification of te aft.	ext that was prev	iously approved and is
unchanged in this draft							

DVJ-277

DVJ-276

<i>Cl</i> 22 Booth, Bra	SC 22.2.4.1.1 d	2 P 23 Intel	L 20	# 99310	<i>Cl</i> 22 David V. J		22.2.4.2	P JGG	L	# 90060
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status A		D3.0 #747	Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-284
	ause is unclear ar	nd contains data that is eithe	r duplicated or b	elongs in another	List th		•	arate lines, for clarity.	And, avoid the use	of =, since on assignment
Suggested	Remedy				Suggeste	dRemed	'y			
Move to proc	the second parag ceed MF38 & MF		agraph. Move N	IF42 & MF43 in PICS	aRO i LL i	is an abb s an abb is an abb	reviation	to be: for read only for latching low for latching high		
		ph and delete MF40 & MF4 ² repetition here just requires			Proposed	Respon	se	Response Status	U	
	pment wishes to		eulung ir anothe	standards					n of text that was p	reviously approved and is
Proposed	Response	Response Status C			uncha	anged in	this draft.			
ACCE	PT IN PRINCIPL	E.			CI 22	SC 2	22.2.4.2	Р	L	# 90059
Lagro	e with all the mov	00			David V.	James		JGG		
ragied		63.			Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-283
		s added to resolve a TR in V without consideration of the		pressed concern about # 90054	when	properti	es are list	or the column headin ed elsewhere. Also, t ation (ALL_CAPS), as	he initials RW are n	fusing and ambiguous nore consistent with
David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 90054	Suggeste	dRemed	'y			
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-278	Excep DVJ1		column h	neading, R/W ==> RV	Ι.	
Exces	s capitalization.				Proposed	Respon	se	Response Status	U	
Suggested As cor	<i>Remedy</i> rected above.						comment this draft.		n of text that was p	reviously approved and is
DVJ1-	14				CI 22	SC 2	22.2.4.2	Р	L	# 90058
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			David V.	James		JGG		
	CT. The commen nged in this draft.	t requests modification of tex	t that was previo	ously approved and is	<i>Comment</i> The ri		TR mn is not	Comment Status centered.	R	DVJ-282
					Suggeste	- dRemed	V			
					00	er the rig	ht column	l.		
					Proposed	Respon	se	Response Status	U	
					REJE	CT. The		, t requests modificatio	-	reviously approved and is

CI 22	SC 22.2.4.2	Р	1	# 90057	CI 22	SC 22.2.4.2.8	P 25	L 9	# 99311
David V. J		JGG	L	# 90037	Thompsor		Nortel	29	# 33311
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-281	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status A		D3.0 #793
can be		values are text strings, not om English words (when use			appea	r to allow "unidire	beyond the allowed scope ctional ability" on legacy PH ability problems with confor	IY types. This ch	nange could cause great
Suggested	Remedy				Suggested	dRemedy			
Use te DVJ1-		ED, as shown above.					hange to the PHY types be quire that the value of bit 1.		
	•	Response Status U trequests modification of te	ext that was previ	ously approved and is			nidirectional ability to legac project with the appropriate		ould be done through
uncha	nged in this drait				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
CI 22	SC 22.2.4.2	Р	L	# 90056	ACCE	PT IN PRINCIPLE	Ξ.		
David V. J	ames	JGG			"Bit 1.	7 shall be set to 0	for all PHYs except the foll	owing: 100BASE	-X using the PCS
Comment	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-280			00BASE-X using the PCS		
Values	s are hidden in ve	erbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	of entries.	l lse th	ne maior canability	r from comment #748 in the	PICS entry	
Suggested	lRemedy					, , ,		,	
==>Ind DVJ1-	clude a distinct va 14	alue column.			<i>CI</i> 22 David V. J	SC 22.2.4.3.1 ames	1 P JGG	L	# 90063
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-287
	CT. The commen nged in this draft	it requests modification of te	ext that was previ	ously approved and is	can be	e differentiated fro	values are text strings, not m English words (when use		
CI 22	SC 22.2.4.2	Р	L	# 90055		ed in C code.			
David V. J	ames	JGG			Suggestee	•			
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-279	Use te DVJ1-		ED, as shown above.		
		mes, but sentence frageme equations, pseudo code, or o			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
				in sentences.			requests modification of te	ext that was previ	iously approved and is
==>res	ower-case run-tog set itoNegotiateEnab	jether italics words for all ne	w definitions, like	e the following:	uncha	nged in this draft.			
Proposed	Response	Response Status U							
	CT. The commen nged in this draft	t requests modification of te	ext that was previ	ously approved and is					

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG	-							
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 DvJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	CI 22	SC	22.2.4.3.11	Р		L	#	90065
Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	David V.	James		JGG				
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	Commer	nt Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-289
Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	whe	n proper	ties are liste	d elsewhere. Also,	the in	itials RW are more c		
DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Image: Comment Status R Image: Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Image: Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # [90061] David V. James JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the followi	Suggest	edReme	dy					
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90066 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ-116 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Image: DVJ-2 C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-2 Ci 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15 DVJ-115 DVJ-115 DVJ-115			e column he	ading, R/W ==> RV	N.			
David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Image: Proposed Response Image: Prop	REJ	ECT. Th	e comment r	•	-	ext that was previou	sly appr	oved and is
Comment Type TR Comment Status R $DVJ-2$ List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write $DVJ1-16$ Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. P L # 90061 David V. James JGG JGG $DVJ-2$ Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. $DVJ-2$ SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) $DVJ-15$	CI 22	SC	22.2.4.3.11	Р		L	#	90066
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	David V.	James		JGG				
Change initial footnote to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	List	the notat	tion in separa			avoid the use of =, s	since on	DVJ-290 assignment
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	Cha aRW	nge initia V is an al	al footnote to					
David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15 DVJ1-15	REJ	ECT. Th	e comment r	,	-	ext that was previou	sly appr	oved and is
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-2 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15 DVJ1-15	CI 22	SC	22.2.4.3.11	Р		L	#	90061
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	David V.	James		JGG				
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	Commer	nt Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-285
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15				,	0			
==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15	Suggest	edReme	dy					
Proposed Response Response Status U	==> ==>; (etc.	reset autoNeg)	-		r all n	ew definitions, like th	ne follow	ing:
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Propose	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U			

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

	-			
Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.1 David V. James	1 P JGG		L	# 90062
Comment Type TR Values are hidden in ve	<i>Comment Status</i> rbose text, which ac		seudo-column	DVJ-286 of entries.
SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct va DVJ1-15	lue column.			
Proposed Response REJECT. The comment unchanged in this draft.	Response Status requests modification		t that was prev	ously approved and is
C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.1			L	# 90067
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-291
SuggestedRemedy				
As corrected above, == DVJ1-16	>register.			
Proposed Response	Response Status	U		
REJECT. The comment unchanged in this draft.	•		t that was prev	ously approved and is
C/ 22 SC 22.2.4.3.1	1 P		L	# 90064
David V. James	JGG		_	
Comment Type TR The right column is not	Comment Status centered.	R		DVJ-288
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column DVJ1-16				
Proposed Response REJECT. The comment unchanged in this draft.		U on of tex	t that was prev	ously approved and is

DVJ-292

DVJ-294

DVJ-295

C/ 22 SC 22.2.4	3.12	P	L	# 90069	C/ 22	SC 22.2.4	1.3.12	P	L	# 90068
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja		-	JGG		
Comment Type TR Values are hidden ir		nt Status R which acts as a	pseudo-column c	<i>DVJ-293</i> of entries.		ames are no	t names, but			DVJ-29 onfusion when used as
SuggestedRemedy							le, equations	s, pseudo code, or	compound Englis	sh sentences.
==>Include a distinc	t value column	I.			Suggested	-	togothor ito	lics words for all n	ou dofinitiona like	a tha fallowing.
DVJ1-17	_	a			==>res		-logether ita			e the following.
Proposed Response REJECT. The comn unchanged in this di	nent requests r	e Status U nodification of te	ext that was previo	ously approved and is	==>au (etc.) DVJ1-	toNegotiateE 16	nable			
C/ 22 SC 22.2.4	3.12	Р	L	# 90072	Proposed	Response	Respo	onse Status U		
David V. James		JGG	-			CT. The cominged in this c		ts modification of t	ext that was previ	ously approved and is
Comment Type TR		nt Status R		DVJ-296	CI 22	SC 22.2.4		Р	L	# 90070
Using the same nan when properties are					David V. Ja		+.3.12	JGG	L	# 90070
enumeration value r					Comment		Com	ment Status R		DVJ-29
SuggestedRemedy									t recognizable en	umeration names that
Except for the colum DVJ1-17	n heading, R∕\	W ==> RW.			can be					arsed legally when
Proposed Response	Respons	e Status U			Suggestea	Remedy				
REJECT. The comm unchanged in this di		nodification of te	ext that was previo	ously approved and is	Use te DVJ1-		ABLED, as s	shown above.		
C/ 22 SC 22.2.4	3.12	Р	L	# 90073	Proposed	Response	Respo	onse Status U		
David V. James		JGG				CT. The cominged in this c		ts modification of t	ext that was previ	ously approved and is
Comment Type TR		nt Status R		DVJ-297	CI 22	SC 22.2.4		Р	L	# 90071
List the notation in s is intended or implie		for clarity. And, a	avoid the use of =	, since on assignment	David V. Ja			JGG	L	# 90071
SuggestedRemedy					Comment	Type TR	Com	ment Status R		DVJ-29
Change initial footno					The rig	pht column is	not centered	d.		
aRW is an abbreviat	ion for read/wr	ite			Suggested	Remedy				
Proposed Response	,	e Status U				the right col	umn.			
REJECT. The comm unchanged in this di		nodification of te	ext that was previo	ously approved and is	Proposed	Response	Respo	onse Status U		
	ωπ.				,			ts modification of t		

CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12

				•			
Cl 22 SC 22.7.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90074	C/ 22 SC 22.7.2.3 James, David	Р 25 JGG	L 42	# 622
Comment Type TR C The Subclause,Status,Supp	omment Status R ort columns are not cer	ntered.	DVJ-298	Comment Type T Not defined in glossar	Comment Status R		
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-17				Unidirectional PCS	somewhere else, but I did not	find	
-	esponse Status U sting table and changir	ng the format of th	is table is beyond the	 Definition in this dot Definition in 802.3-2 	cument		inition elsewhere.
C/ 22 SC 22.7.2.3 James, David	Р 25 JGG	L 42	# 621	<i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Either: 1) Define in this docur			
Comment Type T C Excessive capitalization: Implementation of Unidirecti	omment Status A			unidirectional PCS (3) Define a search alg	ons, but only something like see 802.27-2017) orithm and precedence relation I within related baseline and/o		I
SuggestedRemedy ==>				Proposed Response WITHDRAWN.	Response Status Z		
Implementation of unidirecti Proposed Response Re ACCEPT.	esponse Status C			C/ 22 SC 22.7.2.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90076</u>
Straw Poll: Prefer to decapitalize Unidir Prefer leaving Unidirectioal					Comment Status R ne preceding Clause 22 text, a ng all changes, for which spec		
Freier leaving Unidifectioal	15 IS. Z			SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-17			
				Proposed Response REJECT. The comme	Response Status C nt requests modification of a g	great amount of t	text, the majority of

REJECT. The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of which was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

					· · ·			
<i>Cl</i> 22 David V. Jam	SC 22.7.2.4	P JGG	L	# 90075	C/ 22 SC 22.7.3.4 James, David	Р 26 JGG	L 22	# 625
Comment Typ The Subo	,	Comment Status R Support columns are not cen	tered.	DVJ-299	Comment Type T Excessive capitalization	Comment Status A		
SuggestedRe Center th DVJ1-17 Proposed Re	ne right column.	Response Status U			Unidirectional Ability SuggestedRemedy ==>			
, REJECT.	,	requests modification of tex	t that was previo	ously approved and is	Unidirectional ability Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C		
	SC 22.7.3.4	P 26	L15	# 623	This comment is again	nst Clause 22.		
James, David Comment Typ	pe T	JGG Comment Status A			C/ 22D SC 22D.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91475
	e capitalization Jnidirectional m				Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1699
SuggestedRe ==> Enable u	emedy Inidirectional me	ode			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-441	=>register		
Proposed Re ACCEPT		Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT. The comme unchanged in this dra	Response Status U nt requests modification of te	xt that was previ	ously approved and is
CI 22 James, David Comment Typ		P 26 JGG Comment Status A	L 18	# 624	C/ 22D SC 22D.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91477
	ve capitalization				Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1701
	Jnidirectional m	node			SuggestedRemedy			
SuggestedRe					As corrected above == DVJ1-445	=>bit error ratio test		
Proposed Re	•	node Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
ACCEPT Also char		onal Ability" to "Unidirectiona	I ability" on line :	22 in MF45	The comment request in this draft.	s modification of text that was	s previously appi	roved and is unchanged
					Comment is actually c	on Annex 58A, not Annex 22D).	

CI 22D	SC 22D.4	Р	L	# 91476	C/ 30	SC	Р	
David V. J	ames	JGG			Kramer, G	len	Tekno	ovus
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1700	Comment	Type E	Comment Status	Α
		e preceding Annex 22D text g all changes, for which spe				oss-references t pplies to many p	to a section should no places in C30.	ot have
Suggested	lRemedy				Suggested	Remedy		
	t the changes.				Do glo	bal search and r	remove on word "subo	clause
DVJ1-					Proposed	Response	Response Status	С
Proposed	•	Response Status C			ACCE	PT.		
REJE The co	• • •	s modification of text that wa	s previously app	oved and is unchanged				
in this				C C		ne 50 sub-clause		
C/ 22D	SC 22D.4	Р	L	# 91478	p 64: e p 69: l	eight instances o ine 48	of subclause	
David V. J	ames	JGG				lause 61 page 3	875 line 48	
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1702	C/ 30	SC 30.1	Р	
		e preceding Annex 58A text			David V. J		JGG	
Please	e consider makin	g all changes, for which spe	cific comments h	ave not been filed.	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R
Suggested						s capitalization.		
Accep DVJ1-	t the changes. 446				Suggested	Remedy		
Proposed	-	Response Status C			00		=>link aggregation.	
REJE					DVJ1-	18		
		s modification of text that wa	s previously app	oved and is unchanged	Proposed	•	Response Status	
in this	uran.						s present format is inl	
C/ 30	SC	Р	L	# 90	2002 and its amendments) and is only inclu underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE I			
Kramer, G	len	Teknovus			from D	03.1.		
Comment		Comment Status A			CI 30	SC 30.1	Р	
all 8 o 30A.1		PD" in 30 should now be "Sl	_D". Also one in	30A.19, 4 times in	David V. J	ames	JGG	
Suggested	-				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R
	ce SPD with SLD)			Exces	s capitalization.		
Proposed		Response Status C			Suggested	Remedy		
ACCE	•				As cor DVJ1-	rected above, == 18	=>control.	
					Proposed	Response	Response Status	U
					2002 a	and its amendme	s present format is inl ents) and is only include t. required for IEEE P	ded to

nave word "subclause" in front of the number.

L

92

a150 C	slause of page 3	75 III e 46		
C/ 30	SC 30.1	Р	L	# 90078
David V.	James	JGG		
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR ss capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-302
00	,	=>link aggregation.		
, REJE 2002	and its amendme score or strikeou	Response Status U s present format is inheri ents) and is only included t, required for IEEE P802	to provide context	to the change, marked in
C/ 30	SC 30.1	P	L	# 90077

00 00	00.1	,	-	"	30011
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-301
Excess capita	lization.				

rited from the amended document (802.3-ed to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

C/ 30 SC 30.1 P 28 L 14 a James, David JGG	# 626	CI 30 SC James, David	30.1	Р 28 JGG	L 44	# 628
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:		Comment Type Incorrect text	т	Comment Status R		
This clause provides the Layer Management specification for DTEs,				xpected, but is outside the	scope of	
SuggestedRemedy		this Internation	onal Stand	lard.		
==> This clause provides the layer management specification for DTEs,		This would se	eem to im	ply this is an ISO/ITU stand	dard, which is not	yet true.
Proposed Response Response Status C		Also, make o	ther chan	ges via search-and-replace	9.	
REJECT.		SuggestedRemed	dy			
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and in this draft, and unchanged from the base standard.	d is unchanged	==> Such contain this standard		xpected, but is outside the	scope of	
C/ 30 SC 30.1 P 28 L 14 a JGG	# 627	Proposed Respor REJECT.	nse	Response Status C		
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:				s modification of text that winged from the base standa		roved and is unchanged
MAC Control, Link Aggregation, and DTE Power via MDI, and subscriber ac	cess networks.	C/ 30 SC	30.11	Р	L	# 90239
SuggestedRemedy		David V. James		JGG		
		Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-46
MAC control, link aggregation, and DTE power via MDI, and subscriber acce Proposed Response Response Status C	ess networks.	Excess capita				
REJECT.		SuggestedRemed As corrected DVJ1-66	•	>physical medium entity		
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and in this draft, and unchanged from the base standard.	d is unchanged	Proposed Respo	nse	Response Status U		
				on text that was unchange ved by the ballot group.	d from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
		C/ 30 SC	30.11	Р	L	# 90238
		David V. James		JGG		
		Comment Type Excess capita	TR alization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-462
		SuggestedRemed	dy			
		As corrected DVJ1-66	above ==	->Layer management		
		Proposed Respo	nse	Response Status U		
		REJECT. Co	mment is	on text that was unchange	d from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in

C/ 30 SC 30.11 P 71 L 3 # 650 James, David JGG JGG J	C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.10 P L # 90247 David V. James JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-471Don't hide the basic properties.
30.11 Layer Management for Physical Medium Entity (PME) SuggestedRemedy	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>Range[] DVJ1-70
==> 30.11 Layer Management for physical medium entity (PME) As per:	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
 IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 15, line 38: " PME physical medium entity"" IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62 	CI 30 SC 30.11.1.1.2 P L # 90240 David V. James JGG
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-464 Generic terms when a constant value is implied. SuggestedRemedy DVJ-464
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.	
CI 30 SC 30.11 P72 L 43 # 652 James, David JGG	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization. Also, the Clause name is wrong; a cross-reference for the name should be used to keep these correct. R	Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.3 P L # 90241
""If a Clause 45 MDIO Interface to the PCS is present"" SuggestedRemedy	David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-465 Generic terms when a constant value is implied. DVJ-465
 => 1) If a Clause 45 Management data input/output (MDIO) interface to the PCS is present 2) Make the name be a cross-reference, so it is update when the clause title changes. 3) Search and replace everywhere else. 	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>UNKNOWN DVJ1-67
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.	Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.	

C/ 30 David V. J	SC 30.11.1.1 .	4 P JGG	L	# 90242	C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.6 P L # 90245
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R constant value is implied.		DVJ-466	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-469 Don't hide the basic properties. Don't hide the basic properties. DVJ-469
Suggested As cor ==>TF DVJ1-	rrected above, RUE				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>Range[]. DVJ1-69 Proposed Response Response Status U
	CT. Comment is c	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30	SC 30.11.1.1.	5 P	L	# 90243	C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.9 P L # 90246 David V. James JGG
David V. J.	Type TR	JGG Comment Status R listed, but not defined.		DVJ-467	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-470 Generic terms when a constant value is implied. DVI-470 DVI-470
Suggested	<i>Remedy</i> lete the tbd's.				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>UNKNOWN DVJ1-70
	, CT. Comment is c	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
<i>CI</i> 30 David V. J	SC 30.11.1.1. ames	5 P JGG	L	# 90244	C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.2 P L # 90250 David V. James JGG
Comment Gener		Comment Status R constant value is implied.		DVJ-468	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-474Generic terms when a constant value is implied.
	rrected above, NABLED				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>ENABLED DVJ1-71
	CT. Comment is c	Response Status U on text that was unchanged red by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

SC 30.11.2.1.2

				•					
C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90248	C/ 30 James, Dav	SC 30.11.2. id	1.4	Р 75 JGG	L 41	# 654
Comment Type TR Missing line.	Comment Status A		DVJ-472	Comment 7 Excess	<i>ype</i> T ve capitalizatio		ent Status A		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-71	ATTRIBUTE			current Suggested	Signal-to-Nois Remedy	e Ratio (SNF	R) Margin		
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status U			==> current	signal-to-noise	e ratio (SNR)	margin		
C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.2 David V. James Comment Type TR	P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90249 DVJ-473	2) IEEE ""and t	IEEE Draft P8	802.3ahTM/E ise ratios (S	first word of a hea 03.2, page 435, lir NRs) of the sub-c 15, 1.4.62	ne 36	d).
Enumerated values are I	isted, but not defined.			Proposed F	esponse		se Status C		
SuggestedRemedy				ACCEF	Т.				
Complete the tbd's. DVJ1-71					to accept the s	uggested re	medy:		
Proposed Response	Response Status U			james/o	lineen				
REJECT. The suggested in use in the amended do				Y: 5 N:	1 A: 0				
make this text inconsiste			i. To change here would	C/ 30	SC 30.11.2.	1.4	P 75	L 45	# <u>118</u>
C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.3	P	1	# 90251	David Law			3Com		
avid V. James	JGG	L	# <u>50251</u>	Comment 7			ent Status A		
Comment Type TR Generic terms when a co SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R onstant value is implied.		DVJ-475	will ma Interfac	o to the 10P/2E e to the PMA/F register' sind	BRX SNR m MD is prese	argin register' s ent, then this attrik	should read 'If a C oute will map to th	t, then this attribute Clause 45 MDIO ne 10P/2B RX SNR IA/PMD regsiter, not a
As corrected above, ==>PS_DOWN_NOT_R DVJ1-72	EADY			Suggestedi See co	Remedy				
Proposed Response REJECT. The suggested				Proposed F ACCEF	•	Respons	se Status C		
in use in the amended do make this text inconsiste		,). To change here would	The tex	t 'PCS' will be	replaced by	the text 'PMA/PM	D' as suggested.	

C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.4 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P75 Infineon Techn	L 47 ologies	# 31	C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1. Schneiderheinze, Burkart	-	L 53 echnologies	# 30
Comment Type E wrong cross ref (points t	Comment Status A o line partner SNR margin)			Comment Type T maximum counter value	Comment Status A e not correct:		
SuggestedRemedy point to local SNR regist	er 45.2.1.16			SuggestedRemedy change value to 19230			
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C		
C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.4 James, David	l P77 JGG	L 33	# 656	Cl 30 SC 30.11.2.1. Schneiderheinze, Burkart	-	L 16 echnologies	# 32
Comment Type T Excessive redundancy:	Comment Status A			<i>Comment Type</i> E in total 12 profiles can b	Comment Status A be selected but only 6 per	region	
""uncorrectable errors co SuggestedRemedy	ounter counter counter (see 4	5.2.1.23).;""		SuggestedRemedy add region			
==> ""uncorrectable errors co	ounter (see 45.2.1.23).;""			Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLI	Response Status C E.		
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Change text of Note-2 c			
also change line 15. C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.5 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 90252	Note 2 - For a 2BASE-TL PHY six profiles per region can be chosen for hands 61.4) and the one with the highest data rate will be used.;			
Comment Type TR Uniform notation for clar	Comment Status R ity. rameter specifications, TRUE	VEALSE range	DVJ-476	Motion to accept respor Barrass/Dineen	nse as shown above.		
SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment rate DVJ1-73		ALOL, Tallye	, utrauit, 510.	Y: 10 N: 1 A: 0			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approve	Response Status U n text that was unchanged fro d by the ballot group.	om Draft 3.1 to 3	3.2. The format in				

Cl 30 SC 30.11.2 James, David	2.1.6 P 76 JGG	L 23	# 655	Cl 30 SC 30.11.2 Schneiderheinze, Burkart		L 30 echnologies	# 33
Comment Type T Excessive capitaliza	Comment Status A tion:			Comment Type E with the changes of c	Comment Status R lause 45 now 8 profiles will	be supported	
attribute aPHYEnd is link is Down.	s "office" and the			SuggestedRemedy change four to 8			
SuggestedRemedy ==> attribute aPHYEnd is	s "office" and the link is down.			Proposed Response REJECT. See response to com	Response Status C		
2) IEEE IEEE Draft F ""link is down""	nes (only the first word of a h P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 76, li n)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		ed).	C/ 30 SC 30.11.2 David V. James Comment Type TR Generic terms when a	.1.7 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R a constant value is implied.	L	# <mark>90253</mark> DVJ-477
Proposed Response ACCEPT. Change "Down" to "o	Response Status C	3:		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>NO_LINK DVJ1-73	·		
James, David Comment Type T	D SC 30.11.2.1.6 P76 L 27 # 664 es, David JGG				Response Status U ested change is editorial and ded document (802.3-2002 a inconsistent with the existing	and its amendment	ts). To change here
Excessive capitaliza	tion: d by a particular value""			C/ 30 SC 30.11.2 Schneiderheinze, Burkart		L 49 echnologies	# 34
SuggestedRemedy				Comment Type E	Comment Status A		
==> ""The profile selecte	d by a particular value""			••	e 63b-1 points to performan	ce guidelines, profi	iles are defined in table
	nes (only the first word of a h		ed).	SuggestedRemedy update			
""As changing the c		ine 18		Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C		
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Change "Table 63B-1	I" to "Table 63A-1".		
Straw Poll:							
Accept SuggestedRe Reject SuggestedRe	2						

	SC	30.11.2.1.8	Р		L	# 90254
David V.	James		JGG			
Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-478
		tion for clarity t line for para	y. ameter specificatio	ns, TRUE	/FALSE, rang	e, default, etc.
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
==> Maxir DVJ1		crement rate:				
Proposea	l Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
			text that was unch by the ballot grou		om Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
C/ 30	SC	30.11.2.1.9	Р		L	# 90255
David V.	James		JGG			
	rm nota	TR tion for clarity t line for para	Comment Status y. ameter specificatio		/FALSE, rang	DVJ-479 je, default, etc.
_						
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
==>	mum inc	<i>dy</i> crement rate:				
==> Maxir DVJ1	num inc -74	crement rate:	 Response Status	U		
==> Maxir DVJ1 <i>Propose</i> a REJE	num inc -74 <i>I Respo</i> ECT. Co	crement rate: nse mment is on	Response Status	anged fro	om Draft 3.1 to	0 3.2. The format in
==> Maxir DVJ1 <i>Proposed</i> REJE Draft	num inc -74 <i>Respo</i> CT. Co 3.2 star	crement rate: nse mment is on	Response Status text that was unch	anged fro	om Draft 3.1 to	93.2. The format in
==> Maxir DVJ1 Proposed REJE Draft C/ 30	num inc -74 <i>I Respo</i> ECT. Co 3.2 star SC	crement rate: nse mment is on nds approved	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou	anged fro		
==> Maxir DVJ1 Proposed REJE Draft C/ 30 David V	num inc -74 <i>Respo</i> CT. Co 3.2 star <i>SC</i> James	crement rate: nse mment is on nds approved	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou P	anged fro p.		
ES ==> Maxir DVJ1 Proposed REJE Draft C/ 30 David V Comment Multip	num inc -74 I Respo ECT. Co 3.2 star SC James t Type ble prob	crement rate: nse mment is on nds approved 30.11.2.1.9 E lems in the p	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status preceding Clause 3	anged fro p. R 0 text, as	L illustrated by	# <mark>90256</mark>
==> Maxir DVJ1 Proposea REJE Draft C/ 30 David V Comment Pleas	num inc -74 I Respo CT. Co 3.2 star SC James t Type ble prob se consi	crement rate: nse mment is on nds approved 30.11.2.1.9 E lems in the p der making a	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status preceding Clause 3	anged fro p. R 0 text, as	L illustrated by	# 90256 DVJ-480 changed-text markers.
Maxir DVJ1 Proposed REJE Draft C/ 30 David V. Comment Pleas Suggeste	num inc -74 I Respo CT. Co 3.2 star SC James t Type ble prob se consi dRemen pt the cl	crement rate: nse mment is on nds approved 30.11.2.1.9 E lems in the p der making a	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status preceding Clause 3	anged fro p. R 0 text, as	L illustrated by	# 90256 DVJ-480 changed-text markers.
==> Maxir DVJ1 Proposea REJE Draft Cl 30 David V. Comment Pleas Suggeste Acce	num inc -74 I Respon CT. Co 3.2 star SC James t Type ble prob se consi odReme pt the cl -75	crement rate: nse mment is on nds approved 30.11.2.1.9 E lems in the p der making a dy hanges.	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status preceding Clause 3	anged fro p. R 0 text, as ch specif	L illustrated by	# 90256 DVJ-480 changed-text markers.

C/ 30	SC	30.2.2.1	Р		L	# 90085
David V. Ja	mes		JGG			
Comment T Excess		TR alization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-309
SuggestedF	Reme	dy				
As corre DVJ1-2		above, ==:	>midspan.			
Proposed R	lespo	nse	Response Status	U		
2002 ar	nd its core o	amendmer	its) and is only inclu	ded to	d from the amended o provide context to t Bah. In addition this t	he change, marked in
C/ 30	SC	30.2.2.1	Р		L	# 90086
David V. Ja	mes		JGG			
Comment T	уре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-310
Excess	capit	alization.				
SuggestedF	Reme	dy				
As corre DVJ1-2		above, ==:	>multi-point.			
Proposed R	lespo	nse	Response Status	U		
			n text that was unch ed by the ballot grou		d from Draft 3.1 to 3	.2. The format in
C/ 30	SC	30.2.2.1	Р		L	# 90081
David V. Ja	mes		JGG			
Comment T Excess		TR alization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-305
SuggestedF	Reme	dy				
As corre DVJ1-1		above, ==:	link aggregation.			
Proposed R	lespo	nse	Response Status	U		
2002 ar	nd its	amendmer	its) and is only inclu	ded to	d from the amended o provide context to t Bah. In addition this t	he change, marked in

SC 30.2.2.1

from D3.1.

CI 30 S David V. James	C 30.2.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90079	<i>CI</i> 30 S David V. Jame	SC 30.2.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90083
Comment Type Excess cap		Comment Status R		DVJ-303	Comment Typ Excess an		Comment Status R accurate wording.		DVJ-30
SuggestedRen As correcte DVJ1-19	nedy ed above, ==:	-systems.			SuggestedRer As correct DVJ1-20	<i>nedy</i> ed above, ==	->standard.		
2002 and it	The text in its ts amendmer or strikeout,	Response Status U present format is inherited fi its) and is only included to pr required for IEEE P802.3ah	ovide context	to the change, marked in	2002 and	The text in its its amendme e or strikeout	Response Status U s present format is inherited f nts) and is only included to p , required for IEEE P802.3ah	rovide context	to the change, marked in
C/ 30 S David V. James	C 30.2.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90084	C/ 30 S David V. Jame	SC 30.2.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90087
Comment Type Excess and		Comment Status R ccurate wording.		DVJ-308	Comment Typ Excess an		Comment Status R accurate wording.		DVJ-31
SuggestedRem As correcte DVJ1-20	nedy ed above, ==:	-standard.			SuggestedRer As correct DVJ1-21	<i>nedy</i> ed above, ==	->standard.		
2002 and it	The text in its ts amendmer or strikeout,	Response Status U present format is inherited fi ts) and is only included to p required for IEEE P802.3ah	ovide context	to the change, marked in	2002 and	The text in its its amendme e or strikeout	Response Status U s present format is inherited f nts) and is only included to p , required for IEEE P802.3ah	rovide context	to the change, marked in
CI 30 S David V. James	C 30.2.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90082	CI 30 S David V. Jame	SC 30.2.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90080
Comment Type Excess and		Comment Status R		DVJ-306	Comment Typ Excess ca	e TR pitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-30
SuggestedRen As correcte DVJ1-20	nedy ed above, ==:	>standard.			SuggestedRer As correct DVJ1-19		->aggregation port.		
2002 and it	The text in its ts amendmer	Response Status U present format is inherited fi ts) and is only included to pi required for IEEE P802.3ah	ovide context	to the change, marked in	2002 and	The text in its its amendme e or strikeout	Response Status U s present format is inherited f nts) and is only included to p , required for IEEE P802.3ah	rovide context	to the change, marked in

C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1 James, David	Р 29 JGG	L13	# 632	Cl 30 SC James, David	30.2.2.1	<i>Р</i> 30 JGG	L 32	# 630
Comment Type T Excess capitalization:	Comment Status R			Comment Type Excess capit	T talization:	Comment Status R		
can assist with debugo Aggregation.	ing and fault finding in System	ns that support Lir	nk	to allow an ir SuggestedReme		the Multi-Point MAC Control	function	
SuggestedRemedy ==>		- di - t - con - e d'Est		==>	-	the multi-point MAC control f	unction	
aggregation.	jing and fault finding in system	is that support line	ζ.	Proposed Respo REJECT.	onse	Response Status C		
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C			The commer in this draft.	nt requests	modification of text that was	previously appr	oved and is unchanged
The comment request	s modification of text that was	previously approv	ed and is unchanged	-				
in this draft, and uncha	anged from the base standard.				30.2.2.1	Р 30 JGG	L 37	# 631
in this draft, and uncha		L 24	# 629	James, David Comment Type	т	P 30 JGG Comment Status R	L 37	# 631
in this draft, and uncha C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1 James, David Comment Type T	anged from the base standard. P 30			James, David <i>Comment Type</i> Excess capit	T talization:	JGG Comment Status R	-	
in this draft, and uncha Cl 30 SC 30.2.2.1 James, David Comment Type T Excess capitalization:	anged from the base standard. P 30 JGG	L 24		James, David Comment Type Excess capit for each Agg SuggestedReme ==>	T talization: gregation Po	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R ort that is part of the aggrega	ation represented	d by
in this draft, and uncha 2/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1 lames, David Comment Type T Excess capitalization: The top-most manage SuggestedRemedy ==>	anged from the base standard. P 30 JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R	L 24		James, David Comment Type Excess capit for each Agg SuggestedReme ==>	T talization: gregation Po ody regation po	JGG Comment Status R	ation represented	d by

in this draft, and unchanged from the base standard including approved ammendments.

Page 43 of 355 C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1

C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1 James, David	Р 31 JGG	L 15	# 633	C/ 30 James, Dav	SC 30.2.2.1 vid	Р 32 JGG	L 5	# 635
Comment Type T Excess capitalization:	Comment Status R			Comment T Excess	<i>Type</i> T capitalization:	Comment Status R		
The PSE Group manag	jed object class is a view of a	a collection of PSE	S.	next hi	gher containme	nt level, that is, either a D	TE, repeater or Mic	Ispan with management.
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	Remedy			
==> The PSE group manag	ed object class is a view of a	collection of PSEs		==> next hi	aher containme	nt level, that is, either a D	TE repeater or mid	Ispan with management
Proposed Response	Response Status C	001001011011020		Proposed F	•	Response Status C	, . op cator of fine	opan mininanagemenia
REJECT.	·····			REJEC		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
which it is referring to fo 2003 'Data Terminal Ec	e text 'PSE Group managed o bund in the amendment to IE quipment (DTE) Power via M SE Group managed object cla	EÉ Std 802.3-2002 edia Dependent Int	2, IEEE Std 802.3af-	in this o Motion		s modification of text that anged from the base stand estedRemedy:		
C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1	P 31	L 30	# 634		·			
lames, David	JGG			Y: 6 N:	2 A:1			
Comment Type T	Comment Status R			C/ 30	SC 30.2.3	P	L	# 90088
Excess capitalization:				David V. Ja		JGG		51// 6/
The Port Enable/Disabl	e function as reported by por	tAdminState is		Comment T	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-312
SuggestedRemedy					•			
==> The port enable/disable	e function as reported by port	AdminState is		Suggested	rected above, =	->midenan		
Proposed Response	Response Status C			DVJ1-2		->maopan		
REJECT.				Proposed F	Response	Response Status U		
	modification of text that was nged from the base standard			2002 a	nd its amendme core or strikeou	s present format is inherite ents) and is only included t, required for IEEE P802.	to provide context	to the change, marked in
				CI 30	SC 30.2.3	Р	L	# 90089
				David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-31:
				Excess	capitalization.			
				Suggested	Remedy			
				As corr DVJ1-2	rected above, = 22	=>system.		
				Proposed F	Response	Response Status U		
						on text that was unchang ved by the ballot group.	ed from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in

SC 30.2.3

C/ 30 SC 30.2.3 P 32 L 5 # 636 James, David JGG JGG JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.2.3 P 33 L 51 # 637 James, David JGG						
Comment Type T Comment Status R Not defined in glossary:	Comment Type T Comment Status R Excess capitalization:						
the term ""Midspan"" in: ""either a DTE, repeater or Midspan with management.""	Figure 30-3-DTE System entity relationship diagram SuggestedRemedy						
Maybe this is defined somewhere else, but I did not find: 1) Definition in this document	==> Figure 30-3-DTE system entity relationship diagram						
2) Definition in 802.3-2002.pdf3) A search algorithm an precedence relationship for finding the definition elsewhere.	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.						
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Define in this document	The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft, and unchanged from the base standard including approved ammendments.						
2) Place in the definitions, but only something like midspan (see 802.27-2017)3) Define a search algorithm and precedence relationship for finding	C/ 30 SC 30.2.5 P L # 90090 David V. James JGG						
definitions contained within related baseline and/or admendment drafts.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-314 Excess capitalization; only the first word of a heading is capitalized						
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The definition of the term Midspan can be found in the amendment to IEEE Std 802.3-	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>PHY error monitor capability (optional). DVJ1-22						
2002, IEEE Std 802.3af-2003 'Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) Power via Media Dependent Interface (MDI)'. The definition reads: 1.4.x Midspan: An entity located within a link segment that is distinctly separate from and between the	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.						

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Medium Dependent Interfaces (MDIs).

2002.

Note - This comment is be marked reject only as there is no change required to the draft as the term Midspan is already defined in an already published amendment to IEEE Std 802.3-

C/ 30 SC 30.2.5 James, David	Р 34 JGG	L 45	# 638	C/ 30 SC 30.3 David V. James	.1.1.20	P JGG	L	# 90094
Comment Type T Unclear cross-reference	Comment Status R			Comment Type TF Excess capitalizat	-	Comment Status R		DVJ-318
to IEEE 802.3 Managem				SuggestedRemedy As corrected abov	/e, ==>rat	te matching.		
Is this a separate docum	nent, or a clause within a doc	ument?		DVJ1-23	_			
Make the cross-referenc For folks not close to this distinct document, or wh	s document, its not clear if th	is represents a	clause, a function, a	Proposed Response REJECT. Comme Draft 3.2 stands a	nt is on te	esponse Status U ext that was unchanged by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	o 3.2. The format in
SuggestedRemedy				C/ 30 SC 30.3 David V. James	.1.1.20	P JGG	L	# 90092
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C			Comment Type TR Routines are alwa		Comment Status R Intiated by their parenthe	esis.	DVJ-316
	modification of text that was ged from the base standard			SuggestedRemedy As corrected abov DVJ1-23	/e, ==>La	yerMgmtTransmitCount	ers()	
C/ 30 SC 30.2.5.1.2 1 Kramer, Glen Comment Type T	1 P 47 Teknovus Comment Status A	L 49	# 100	Proposed Response REJECT. Comme	nt is on te	esponse Status U ext that was unchanged by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	o 3.2. The format in
21	ime is only available at the O	LT.		C/ 30 SC 30.3		P	L	# 90091
SuggestedRemedy				David V. James	.1.1.20	JGG	L	# 90091
Add clarification that the	RTT value is only available	at the OLT.		Comment Type TF	2	Comment Status R		DVJ-315
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Uniform notation f	or clarity.	neter specifications, TRI	JE/FALSE, ranç	
Add the text 'This value undefined for an ONU.;'	is only defined for an OLT. T	he contents of t	his attribute are	SuggestedRemedy ==>				
C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.20	0 P	L	# 90093	Maximum increme DVJ1-23	ent rate:			
David V. James	JGG			Proposed Response	R	esponse Status U		
Comment Type TR Routines should be diffe	Comment Status R erentiated by italics.		DVJ-317			ext that was unchanged by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	o 3.2. The format in
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-23	>LayerMgmtTransmitCounter	rs()						
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approve	Response Status U n text that was unchanged fr ed by the ballot group.	om Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in					

C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.34 P 40 L 34 # 643 James, David JGG JGG J	C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.34 P 40 L 9 # 642 James, David JGG JGG J
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:	Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:
A GET operation returns the current Defer Control mode of operation of the MAC.	when connected to a PHY utilizing the MAC-PHY Rate Matching defined in 61.2.1.1.;
SuggestedRemedy	SuggestedRemedy
A GET operation returns the current defer control mode of operation of the MAC.	when connected to a PHY utilizing the MAC-PHY rate matching defined in 61.2.1.1.;
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 192, line 27. 3) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62	As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62 Proposed Response Response Status C
Proposed Response Response Status C	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.
REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.	
C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.34 P40 L9 # 639	This comment appears to be a duplicate of #639.
James, David JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.35 P L # 90096
Comment Type T Comment Status R	David V. James JGG
Excessive capitalization:	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-320
when connected to a PHY utilizing the MAC-PHY Rate Matching defined in 61.2.1.1.;	Generic terms when a constant value is implied.
SuggestedRemedy	SuggestedRemedy
when connected to a PHY utilizing the MAC-PHY rate matching defined in 61.2.1.1.;	As corrected above, ==>TRUE
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.	==>FALSE DVJ1-23
REJECT.	Proposed Response Response Status U
The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
Note - This appears to be a duplicate of comment #642.	

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/

C/ 30	SC	30.3.1.1.35	Р		L	# 9	0095
David V.	James		JGG				
	orm nota	TR tion for clari t line for par			RUE/FALSE, range, o	default, et	DVJ-319 c.
Suggeste	edReme	dy					
-	E— SE— 1-23						
Proposed	d Respoi	nse	Response Status	U			
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The for	mat in
CI 30		30.3.1.1.35	-	0	L 21	# 6	40
James, D	David		JGG				
	nsistent i		Comment Status h respect to capital	lizatio		omplichor	l within the
MAC					rframe spacing is acc e" is returned otherwis	•	i within the
1 = re	emote_T		6: ync is FALSE ync is TRUE				
Suggeste	dReme	dy					
			n. The convention in APS is used for de		le, that is commonly u I constants, thus	sed	
The e	/IAC				nterframe spacing is a SE" is returned otherv		ed within
Proposed REJE	d Respoi	,	Response Status			,	
Tho	common	t roquoste n	adification of toxt (that y	vas previously approv	od and ic	unchanged

The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

CI 30	SC 30.3.1.1.36	Р	L	# 90097
David V. Jame	es	JGG		
Comment Typ Generic te		Comment Status R Instant value is implied.		DVJ-321
SuggestedRen As correct ==>UNKN DVJ1-24	ted above,			
	Comment is on	Response Status U text that was unchanged d by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
CI 30 James, David	SC 30.3.1.5.2	P 42 JGG	L 40	# 645
Comment Typ Excessive	e T capitalization:	Comment Status R		
A read-on sublayer.	ly value that ide	entifies the operational sta	te of the Multi-Po	int MAC Control
		entifies the operational sta	te of the Multi-Po	int MAC Control
sublayer. SuggestedRei ==>	medy	entifies the operational state entifies the operational state		
sublayer. SuggestedRei ==> A read-on sublayer.	medy	·	te of the multi-poi	
sublayer. SuggestedRea ==> A read-on sublayer. Use searc As per: 1) IEEE si 2) IEEE IE "" MPC	medy Ily value that ide ch and replace, tyle guidelines (EEE Draft P802 CP multi-point of	entifies the operational sta	te of the multi-poi the draft. ading is capitalize	nt MAC control

REJECT.

The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

	•
C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.5.2 P 42 L 44 # 646 James, David JGG JGG J	C/ 30 SC 30.3.2.1.2 P L # 90098 David V. James JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status A Excessive capitalization:	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-322Generic terms when a constant value is implied.
The operational state of the Multi-Point MAC Control Sublayer can be The capitalization of Sublayer is not even consistent with the previous sentence.	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>OTHER
SuggestedRemedy	DVJ1-24
==>	Proposed Response Response Status U
The operational state of the multi-point MAC control sublayer can be	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 15, line 22:	C/ 30 SC 30.3.2.1.3 P L # 90100 David V. James JGG
 "" MPCP multi-point control protocol"" 3) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 42, line 42: "" Multi-Point MAC Control sublayer" 	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-324Excess capitalization.
3) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62 Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>auto-negotiation. DVJ1-25
will decapitalize s in sublayer:	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in
The operational state of the Multi-Point MAC Control sublayer	Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.2.1.2 P L # 90099 David V. James JGG	CI 30 SC 30.3.3.2 P L # 90101 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-323 Excess and possibly inaccurate wording. <td>Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-325 Excess capitalization.</td>	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-325 Excess capitalization.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>standard. DVJ1-24	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>control. DVJ1-25
Proposed Response Response Status U	Proposed Response Response Status U
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

					•
<i>CI</i> 30 James, E	SC 30.3.3.2 David	Р 42 JGG	L1	# 644	C/ 30 S Kramer, Glen
A rea	essive capitalization	Comment Status R n: possible MAC Control function vill have an associated MAC of			Comment Typ Many attri should be for no goo For exam total of 10 aPAUSEN optional. \$
	n function impleme	oossible MAC Control function nted will have an associated			SuggestedRe Define a r
2) IE ""	EE style guidelines EE IEEE Draft P80 . multiple clients ar	s (only the first word of a hear)2.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 471, li nd additional MAC control fur 2002, page 15, 1.4.62	ne 39:	ed).	Move the aMPCPM aMPCPM aMPCPT> aMPCPT> aMPCPT>
Propose REJ	d Response ECT.	Response Status C			aMPCPT> aMPCPT> aMPCPR>
		modification of text that was nged from the base standard			aMPCPR aMPCPR aMPCPR

CI 30	SC 30.3.5	P 42	L14	# 28	
Kramer. G	ilen	Teknovus			

Comment Status R TR pe

ributes defined for this package will be used very rarely, if ever. Such attributes e optional. Making it a mandatory requirement puts unnecessary burden on ONUs od reason.

nple, consider all the counters for transmitted and received MPCP messages (a 0). MPCP is modeled after the PAUSE function. However,

MACCtrlFramesTransmitted and aPAUSEMACCtrlFramesReceived attributes are So the MPCP counters should be optional.

emedy

new package called Multi-Point Control Monitor Package (optional). e following attributes to this package: /ACCtrlFramesTransmitted MACCtrlFramesReceived xGate xRegAck xRegister xRegRequest xReport RxGate RxRegAck RxRegister RxRegRequest aMPCPRxReport aMPCPTransmitElapsed aMPCPReceiveElapsed aMPCPDiscoveryTimeout aMPCPMaximumPendingGrants

Proposed Response Response Status Z

WITHDRAWN.

The contents and the structure of the Multi-Point Control Protocol Package is unchanged from that in draft D3.1. The comment therfore requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Adopt proposed response: M: Grow S: Haran

Y: 7 N: 1 A: 0

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.1	-	L	# 90118	Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.1.13 P L # 90121
David V. James	JGG			David V. James JGG
<i>Comment Type</i> TR Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for p	Comment Status R arity. arameter specifications, TR	JE/FALSE, ran	DVJ-342 ge, default, etc.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-345 Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. DVD-345
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy
==> Maximum increment ra DVJ1-29	te:			==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-30
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is Draft 3.2 stands approv	Response Status U on text that was unchanged red by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1	to 3.2. The format in	Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.1 David V. James	I 1 P JGG	L	# 90119	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.14 P L # 90123 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for p	Comment Status R nrity. arameter specifications, TRI	JE/FALSE, ran	<i>DVJ-34</i> 3 ge, default, etc.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-347 Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy
==> Maximum increment ra DVJ1-29	te:			==>destinationAddress DVJ1-30
	Desmanas Otatus II			Proposed Response Response Status U
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is Draft 3.2 stands approv	Response Status U on text that was unchanged yed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1	to 3.2. The format in	REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.1 David V. James	I 2 P JGG	L	# 90120	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.14 P L # 90122 David V. James JGG JGG Image: Contract of the second se
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-344	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-346
Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for p	urity. arameter specifications, TRI	JE/FALSE, ran	ge, default, etc.	Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy
==> Maximum increment ra DVJ1-30	te:			==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-30
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response Response Status U
	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1	to 3.2. The format in	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

CI 30	SC 3	80.3.5.1.14	Р		L	# 90124
David V.	James		JGG			
Commer		TR	Comment Status			DVJ-34
This	term is de	efined in to	o many ways: leng	thOrType	, Length/Type,	type, etc
00	edRemedy					
	lengthType 1-30	Э.				
Propose	d Respons	se	Response Status	U		
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		om Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
CI 30	SC 3	80.3.5.1.14	P 4	6	L 3	# 98
Kramer,	Glen		Tekn	ovus		
		T)U may hav	Comment Status ve a well-knowm M		rol multicast DA	A or unicast DA (see
Suaaest	edRemed	/				
Repl (1) a		1) to InField equ	al to the reserved			AC Control specified in
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose	lace item (a destinatio	1) to onField equ physical a		with this		AC Control specified in
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose	lace item (a destinatio , or unique d Respons CEPT.	1) to onField equ physical a	ddress associated	with this C		AC Control specified in # 96
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose ACC C/ 30	lace item (a destinatio , or unique d Respons CEPT. SC 3	1) to onField equ physical a se	ddress associated Response Status	with this C	station	
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose ACC C/ 30 Kramer,	lace item (a destination, or unique <i>d Respons</i> CEPT. SC 3 Glen	1) to onField equ physical a se	ddress associated Response Status P4	6 ovus	station	
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose ACC C/ 30 Kramer, Commer Item	lace item (a destination, or unique <i>d Respons</i> CEPT. SC 3 Glen <i>nt Type</i>	1) to onField equ physical a se 60.3.5.1.14	address associated Response Status P 4 Tekn Comment Status	6 ovus A	station	
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose ACC C/ 30 Kramer, Commer Item opco	lace item (a destination, or unique <i>d Respons</i> CEPT. SC 3 Glen <i>nt Type</i> is (3) and 9	1) to onField equ physical a se 30.3.5.1.14 T 94) are red	address associated Response Status P 4 Tekn Comment Status	6 ovus A	station	# <u>96</u>
Repl (1) a 31A, Propose ACC C/ 30 Kramer, Commer Item opcc Suggest Repl "(3) Appl	lace item (a destination or unique d Respons CEPT. SC 3 Glen nt Type us (3) and 9 ode). edRemedy lace items an opcode	1) to onField equ physical a se 30.3.5.1.14 T 94) are red (3) and (4 e indicating	nddress associated Response Status P 4 Tekno Comment Status undant. There is on	6 ovus A nly one op	L 6	# 9 <u>6</u>

C/ 30		30.3.5.1.15	Р		L	#	90127
David V. Ja	imes		JGG				
Comment T	,,	TR	Comment Status				DVJ-351
This te	rm is c	defined in too	o many ways: lengt	hOr1	Гуре, Length/Type, type	e, etc	
Suggested ==>len DVJ1-3	gthTyp						
	T. Co	mment is on	<i>Response Status</i> text that was unch d by the ballot grou	ange	ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	. The	format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.5.1.15	Р		L	#	90126
David V. Ja	imes		JGG				
Comment 7	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-350
		me aliases: ation addres	s, Destination Add	ress,	, destinationField, desti	nation	_address.
Suggested	Reme	dy					
==>des DVJ1-3		onAddress					
Proposed F	Respoi	nse	Response Status	U			
in use i	in the a	amended do)2 ar	suggests a departure f id its amendments). To 5 802.3 style.		
C/ 30	SC	30.3.5.1.15	Р		L	#	90125
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment T	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-349
		tion for clarit t line for para		ns, T	RUE/FALSE, range, de	efault,	etc.
Suggested	Reme	dy					
==> Maxim DVJ1-3		rement rate:					
Proposed F	Respoi	nse	Response Status	U			
			text that was unch		ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	. The	format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

CI 30		30.3.5.1.16			L	# 90129
David V.			JGG			
	many na	TR me aliases: ation addre			destinationField, de	DVJ-353 stination address.
Suggest	edReme destinatio					_
in us	ECT. The	e suggested amended d		and : 2 and	d its amendments).	e from the style that is To change here would
<i>Cl</i> 30 David V.		30.3.5.1.16	в Р JGG		L	# 90130
<i>Commer</i> This		TR defined in to	Comment Status o many ways: lengt		ype, Length/Type, ty	<i>DVJ-354</i> /pe, etc
Suggeste ==>l DVJ	engthTy	2				
	ECT. Co	mment is or	<i>Response Status</i> n text that was unch ed by the ballot grou	ange	d from Draft 3.1 to 3	.2. The format in
<i>Cl</i> 30 David V.		30.3.5.1.16	s P JGG		L	# 90128
Commer Unife	<i>at Type</i> orm nota	TR tion for clari t line for pa	Comment Status		RUE/FALSE, range,	DVJ-352 default, etc.
Suggest	edReme	dy				
==> Max DVJ		crement rate				

CI 30	SC	30.3.5.1.17	Р		L	#	90133
David V. Jam	ies		JGG				
Comment Ty	pe	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-357
This term	n is c	defined in too	o many ways: lengt	hOı	rType, Length/Type, type	e, etc	
SuggestedRe	eme	dy					
==>lengt DVJ1-32		be.					
Proposed Re	spol	nse	Response Status	U			
			text that was unch by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	. The	format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.5.1.17	Р		L	#	90131
David V. Jam	ies		JGG				
Comment Ty	ре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-355
		tion for clarit t line for para	,	ns,	TRUE/FALSE, range, d	efault,	etc.
SuggestedRe	eme	dy					
		rement rate:					
DVJ1-32							
Proposed Re				U	nad fram Draft 2.4 to 2.0	The	fa
			by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	. The	format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.5.1.17	Р		L	#	90132
David V. Jam	ies		JGG				
Comment Ty	pe	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-356
		me aliases: ation addres	s, Destination Add	ress	s, destinationField, desti	nation	_address.
SuggestedRe	eme	dy					
==>desti DVJ1-32		onAddress					
Proposed Re	spol	nse	Response Status	U			
in use in	the	amended do)2 a	d suggests a departure and its amendments). To E 802.3 style.		

SC 30.3.5.1.17

C/ 30		30.3.5.1.18	P		L	# 90136
David V.	James		JGG			
Commer This		TR defined in to	Comment Status		Type, Length/Type, ty	DVJ-360
Suggeste ==>l		edy			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	ECT. Co	omment is on	<i>Response Status</i> text that was unch d by the ballot grou	ang	ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.	2. The format in
<i>CI</i> 30 David V.		30.3.5.1.18	P JGG		L	# 90135
	many na	TR ame aliases: nation addres	Comment Status		s, destinationField, des	DVJ-359 tination_address.
		dy onAddress				
in us	ECT. Th se in the	e suggested amended do		and)2 a	d suggests a departure nd its amendments). T E 802.3 style.	
<i>CI</i> 30 David V.		30.3.5.1.18	P JGG		L	# 90134
	orm nota	TR ation for clarit			TRUE/FALSE, range,	DVJ-358 default, etc.
		dy crement rate				
Propose REJ	d Respo ECT. Co	omment is on	<i>Response Status</i> text that was unch d by the ballot grou	ang	ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.	2. The format in

C/ 30 David V. Jame Comment Typ		30.3.5.1.2	P JGG		L	#	90102
	es		JGG				
Comment Typ							
	е	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-326
Enumerat	ed v	alues are li	isted, but not define	ed.			
SuggestedRe	med	'y					
Complete	the	tbd's.					
DVJ1-26							
Proposed Res	pon	se	Response Status	U			
			n text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in
C/ 30	sc :	30.3.5.1.2	Р		L	#	90103
David V. Jame	es		JGG				
Comment Typ	е	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-327
			onstant value is imp	••			210 021
		•					
As correct ==>ENAB							
DVJ1-26							
Proposed Res	pon	se	Response Status	U			
REJECT.	Con	nment is or	n text that was unch	ange	ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in
Draft 3.2 s	stand	ds approve	d by the ballot grou	р.			
C/ 30	sc :	30.3.5.1.2	Р		L	#	90104
David V. Jame	s		JGG				
Comment Typ	e	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-328
Excess ca							210 020
SuggestedRe	•						
00		,	control sublayer.				
DVJ1-26	eu a	above, ==>	control sublayer.				
			Response Status	п			
Proposed Res	non	se					
Proposed Res	•				ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.20 P 47 L 38 # 99 Kramer, Glen Teknovus	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.23 P48 L17 # 102 Kramer, Glen Teknovus
Comment Type E Comment Status A duplicated words "last MPCP" SuggestedRemedy	Comment Type T Comment Status A Attribute behaviour description is ambiguous. What constitutes a registration attempt at the OLT? Is it a transmission of a discovery GATE, or REGISTER MPCPDU? What about ONU? Is it a transmission or REGISTER_REQ or REGISTER_ACK?
remove repeated words	SuggestedRemedy
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.	Remove this attribute altogether. All the necessary information is already available through aMPCPTxRegister, aMPCPTxRegAck, aMPCPTxRegRequest, etc.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.22 P L # 9013 David V. James JGG	Proposed Response Response Status C 7 ACCEPT.
Comment Type TR Comment Status R Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.	DVJ-361 delete the attribute straw poll:
SuggestedRemedy	delete attribute: 2 (7) keep attribute:0 (0)
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-33	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.23 P48 L 18 # 101 Kramer, Glen Teknovus
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The forma Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	Comment Type E Comment Status A t in typo
	SuggestedRemedy
C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.23 P L # <u>901:</u> David V. James JGG	
Comment Type TR Comment Status R	Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ-362 ACCEPT. C
Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.24 P L # 90139
SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-33	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-36 Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.
Proposed Response Response Status U	SuggestedRemedy
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The forma Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	t in ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-34
	Proposed Response Response Status U
	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.24 P 48 L 29 # 103 Kramer, Glen Teknovus	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.3 P L # 90106 David V. James JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status R Discovery timeout is not well defined.	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-330No need for quotes around defined constants.
SuggestedRemedy Define behaviour as follows: In the OLT, this counter is incremented by one if after sending a REGSITER MPCPDU to an ONU, the OLT fails to receive a REGISTER_ACK message from this ONU within the slot granted to this ONU. In the ONU, this counter is incremented by one if after sending a REGSITER_REQ MPCPDU, the ONU fails to receive a REGISTER MPCPDU from the OLT before it receives a new discovery GATE MPCPDU.	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Delete the quotes (as illustrated above) or 2) Use non-conflicting longer nonconflicting enumeration names, such as MP_OLT DVJ1-26 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.3 P L # 90105 David V. James JGG
The behaviour of the attribute has remained unchanged since at least initial Workign Group ballot of D2.0. The comment therefore requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-329 Enumerated values are not described. DV DV </td
straw poll: Accept the suggested remedy: 4 Reject the suggested remedy: 3	SuggestedRemedy Fill in the tbd's. DVJ1-26
motion to accept suggested remedy: kramer/james	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
Y: 3 N: 5 A: 3 C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.3 P L # 90107	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.4 P L # 90108
David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. DVJ-331	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-332 Excess capitalization.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>multi-point. DVJ1-26	As corrected above, ==>logical link DVJ1-27
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.4

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1 lames, David	.4 P 43 JGG	L 13	# 647	Cl 30 SC 30.3.9 James, David	.1.5	Р 43 JGG	L 23	# 648
<i>Comment Type</i> T Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R			Comment Type T Excessive capitaliz		ment Status A er term:		
that identifies the Logi	cal Link identity (LLID) associa	ated		of the last MPCPDI	J passed to t	he MAC Control.		
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy				
==> that identifies the logic	cal link identity (LLID) associat	ed				he MAC control sub &replace for all othe		
2) IEEE IEEE Draft P8 "" LLID logical link 3) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)	-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		ed).	2) IEEE IEEE Draft	P802.3ahTN I MAC contro	e first word of a hea I/D3.2, Page 471, li ol functionality"" ae 15, 1.4.62).
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C			Proposed Response	, , , , ,	nse Status C		
				ACCEPT IN PRINC	IPLE.			
The comment request in this draft.	s modification of text that was	previously appr	oved and is unchanged	straw poll:				
7 30 SC 30.3.5.1 avid V. James	.5 P JGG	L	# 90110	leave as is: 1 add "sublayer": 3 delete "the": 5				
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-334	delete the . 5				
Too many name alias	es: Iress, Destination Address, de	stinationField d	estination address	delete "the":				
uggestedRemedy		otinationi iola, a	_addressi	of the last MPCPD	J passed to N	MAC Control.		
==>destinationAddres	S			C/ 30 SC 30.3.4 Kramer, Glen	5.1.5	P 43 Teknovus	L 28	# 94
	Response Status U on text that was unchanged fi oved by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Comment Type T There is no such er which represents o	tity as MCPC	nent Status A C subtype. Instead, t messages.	there is a regular N	IAC Control opcod
30 SC 30.3.5.1	.5 P	L	# 90109	SuggestedRemedy				
avid V. James comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-333	replace "(3) an MP in 31A." with	CP subtype v	alue equal to the su	btype reserved for	· MPCP as specifie
This term is defined in	too many ways: lengthOrType	e, Length/Type,	type, etc	"(3) an opcode valu	e reserved fo	or one of MPCP me	ssages, as specifie	ed in 31A."
<i>uggestedRemedy</i> ==>lengthType. DVJ1-27				Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Respo	nse Status C		
Proposed Response	Response Status U							
	on text that was unchanged for both the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in					

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn Page 57 of 355

Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.1.5 P51 L14 # 64 James, David JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.6 P L # 90112 David V. James JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status A Excessive capitalization, improper term:	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-336 Excess capitalization.
""corresponding to the Maximum PDU Size value"" I could not find a match for ""Maximum PDU Size"" that defines the term formally	SuggestedRemedy ==>multi-point its DVJ1-28
either an informal term, or should be more formally defined. SuggestedRemedy ==>	Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
corresponding to the maximum PDU size value	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.7 P L # 90113 David V. James JGG
 Identify the provided in the prov	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-337 Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Change "PDU" to "OAMPDU"	SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-28
"corresponding to the Maximum OAMPDU Size value" also on line 24 for the remote PDU.	Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.6 P L # 90 David V. James JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.7 P L # 90114 David V. James JGG Image: Second
Comment Type TR Comment Status R Generic terms when a constant value is implied.	DVJ-335 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-338 Excess capitalization.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>UNREGISTERED	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>control. DVJ1-28
DVJ1-27 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The form Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30	0.3.5.1.7	P 44	L 9	# 95	C/ 30 S	SC 30.3.5.1.8	Р	L	# 90116
Kramer, Glen		Teknovus			David V. Jame	S	JGG		
Comment Type	T Comn	nent Status R			Comment Typ	e TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-34
		Il not issue more that			This term	is defined in to	o many ways: lengthOrTy	/pe, Length/Type	, type, etc
	6384 ns] to a sing e than 61036 fram		, the maximum	rate for MPCP frames	SuggestedRer	nedy			
SuggestedRemedy	/				==>length DVJ1-28	Туре.			
Change "This c 1000 Mb/s"	counter has a max	kimum increment rat	te of 1 600 000	counts per second at	Proposed Res	ponse	Response Status U		
to							n text that was unchanged	d from Draft 3.1 t	o 3.2. The format in
			000 counts per s	second at 1000 Mb/s"	Draft 3.2 s	tands approve	d by the ballot group.		
30.3.5.1.8 throu	e change to sectio ugh 30.3.5.1.18	ons			C/ 30	SC 30.3.5.1.9	Р	L	# 90117
Proposed Respons	0	nse Status C			David V. Jame	S	JGG		
REJECT.					Comment Typ	e TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-34
This text is unc				dy submitted to check		otation for clari inct line for par	ty. rameter specifications, TF	RUE/FALSE, rang	ge, default, etc.
		elated counters aga crement rate was co		is was rejected as the comment #396)	SuggestedRer	nedy			
					==>				
		d as changed due to ement rate is unchar		numbering from D3.1 to	Maximum DVJ1-29	rate:			
D3.2, the text re					Maximum		Response Status U		
					Maximum DVJ1-29 <i>Proposed Res</i> REJECT.	<i>ponse</i> Comment is or	Response Status U n text that was unchanged d by the ballot group.	d from Draft 3.1 t	o 3.2. The format in
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0					Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s	<i>ponse</i> Comment is or	n text that was unchanged	d from Draft 3.1 t	o 3.2. The format in # 97
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 C/ 30 SC 30	related to the incre	ement rate is unchar	nged from D3.1.		Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s	ponse Comment is or tands approve	n text that was unchanged of by the ballot group.		
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 C/ 30 SC 30 David V. James	related to the incre 0.3.5.1.8	ement rate is unchar	nged from D3.1.		Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s C/ 30	ponse Comment is or itands approve SC 30.3.5.1.9	n text that was unchanged d by the ballot group. P 44		
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 C/ 30 SC 30 David V. James Comment Type Uniform notatio Use a distinct li	related to the incre 0.3.5.1.8 TR <i>Comm</i> on for clarity. line for parameter	ement rate is unchar P JGG	nged from D3.1.	# <mark>90115</mark> DVJ-339	Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s C/ 30 S Kramer, Glen Comment Typ redundant indicating	ponse Comment is or itands approve SC 30.3.5.1.9 e T sentense: "wit a GATE MPCF	h text that was unchanged d by the ballot group. P 44 Teknovus Comment Status A th an opcode indicating a	L 43 n MPCP frame a	# 97
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 C/ 30 SC 30 David V. James Comment Type Uniform notatio Use a distinct li SuggestedRemedy	related to the incre 0.3.5.1.8 TR <i>Comm</i> on for clarity. line for parameter	P JGG <i>nent Status</i> R	nged from D3.1.	# <mark>90115</mark> DVJ-339	Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s Cl 30 S Kramer, Glen Comment Typ redundant indicating There is o	ponse Comment is or itands approve SC 30.3.5.1.9 e T sentense: "wit a GATE MPCF nly one opcode	h text that was unchanged d by the ballot group. P 44 Teknovus Comment Status A th an opcode indicating a PDU".	L 43 n MPCP frame a	# 97
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 C/ 30 SC 30 David V. James Comment Type Uniform notatio Use a distinct li	related to the incre 0.3.5.1.8 TR <i>Comn</i> on for clarity. line for parameter /	P JGG <i>nent Status</i> R	nged from D3.1.	# <mark>90115</mark> DVJ-339	Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s C/ 30 S Kramer, Glen Comment Typ redundant indicating There is o SuggestedRer	ponse Comment is or itands approve SC 30.3.5.1.9 e T sentense: "wit a GATE MPCF nly one opcode nedy with an opcode	h text that was unchanged d by the ballot group. P 44 Teknovus Comment Status A th an opcode indicating a PDU".	L 43 n MPCP frame a essages.	# 97
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 C/ 30 SC 30 David V. James Comment Type Uniform notatio Use a distinct li SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum incre DVJ1-28	TR Common for clarity. Ine for parameter	P JGG <i>nent Status</i> R specifications, TRU	nged from D3.1.	# <mark>90115</mark> DVJ-339	Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s C/ 30 S Kramer, Glen Comment Typ redundant indicating There is o SuggestedRer Replace "v GATE MP with	ponse Comment is or tands approve SC 30.3.5.1.9 e T sentense: "wit a GATE MPCF nly one opcode nedy with an opcode CPDU"	n text that was unchanged id by the ballot group. P44 Teknovus Comment Status A th an opcode indicating a PDU". e field in MAC Control me e indicating an MPCP fram	L 43 n MPCP frame a essages.	# 97
D3.2, the text re Straw poll: Reject 4 Accept 0 Cl 30 SC 30 David V. James Comment Type Uniform notatio Use a distinct li SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum incre DVJ1-28 Proposed Response REJECT. Comr	related to the incre 30.3.5.1.8 TR <i>Comm</i> on for clarity. line for parameter / ement rate: se <i>Respo</i>	P JGG <i>hent Status</i> R specifications, TRU	L L	# 90115 <i>DVJ-339</i> e, default, etc.	Maximum DVJ1-29 Proposed Res REJECT. Draft 3.2 s C/ 30 S Kramer, Glen Comment Typ redundant indicating There is o SuggestedRer Replace "v GATE MP with "with an op	ponse Comment is or itands approve SC 30.3.5.1.9 e T sentense: "wit a GATE MPCF nly one opcode nedy with an opcode CPDU" pocode indicatin lar change (wit	h text that was unchanged d by the ballot group. P44 Teknovus Comment Status A th an opcode indicating a PDU". e field in MAC Control me	L 43 n MPCP frame a essages. ne and a MPCP o	# 97

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90140</u>	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.11 P L # 90157 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Enumerated values are	Comment Status R not described.		DVJ-364	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-381The verbose sentence is hard to follow.
SuggestedRemedy Fill in the tbd's. DVJ1-34				SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list DVJ1-39
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o Draft 3.2 stands approv	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90141	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.11 P L # 90158 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Generic terms when a c SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>UNREGISTERED DVJ1-34	Comment Status R constant value is implied.		DVJ-365	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-382 Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. DSUggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-40
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o Draft 3.2 stands approv	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.
Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.1 David V. James Comment Type TR	0 P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90156	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.11 P L # 90159 David V. James JGG
The verbose sentence i SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compac DVJ1-39 Proposed Response	s hard to follow. t list <i>Response Status</i> U on text that was unchanged	from Draft 3.1 to		Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-383 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc SuggestedRemedy

	30.3.6.1.13	P	L	# 90161	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.15 P L # 90162
David V. James		JGG			David V. James JGG
Comment Type This term is o	TR defined in too	Comment Status R many ways: lengthOrTyp	e, Length/Type,	<i>DVJ-385</i> type, etc	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ- Too many name aliases:
SuggestedReme ==>lengthTy DVJ1-40 Proposed Respo REJECT. Co	rpe.	Response Status U text that was unchanged f	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-41 Proposed Response Response Status U
Draft 3.2 star	nds approved	l by the ballot group.			REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
Cl 30 SC David V. James	30.3.6.1.13	P JGG	L	# 90160	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.16 P L # 90165
<i>Comment Type</i> Too many na DA, destin	ame aliases:	Comment Status R s, Destination Address, de	stinationField, d	DVJ-384 estination_address.	David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ- This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc
SuggestedReme ==>destinatio DVJ1-40					SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-41
	omment is on	Response Status U text that was unchanged f l by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC David V. James	30.3.6.1.15	P JGG	L	# 90163	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.16 P L # 90164 David V. James JGG
Comment Type This term is o		Comment Status R many ways: lengthOrTyp	e, Length/Type,	DVJ-387 type, etc	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ- Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.
SuggestedReme ==>lengthTy DVJ1-41 Proposed Respo	pe.	Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-41
REJECT. Co	omment is on	text that was unchanged f I by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

SC 30.3.6.1.16 C/ 30

DVJ-386

DVJ-389

DVJ-388

	SC	30.3.6.1.17	Р		L	# 90167
David V.	James		JGG			
Commer	nt Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-39
This	term is d	lefined in too	o many ways: lengt	hOrType,	Length/Type	, type, etc
==>	edRemea lengthTyp 1-42					
Propose	d Respor	ıse	Response Status	U		
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		m Draft 3.1 to	o 3.2. The format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.6.1.17	Р		L	# 90166
David V.	James		JGG			
Commer	nt Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-39
	,	me aliases:	Destinction Add	roop doot	inctionField	destination_address.
	-		s, Destination Add	iess, desi	mation rieiu,	
00	edRemed	on Address				
	1-42	IIAddiess				
Propose	d Respor	ıse	Response Status	U		
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		m Draft 3.1 to	o 3.2. The format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.6.1.18	Р		L	# 90168
	James		JGG			
David V.						
David V. <i>Commer</i>	nt Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-39
Commer Unife	orm notat	tion for clarit	y.		(541.05	
Commer Unifo Use	orm notat a distinct	tion for clarit t line for para			/FALSE, rang	
Commer Unifo Use Suggesto	orm notat	tion for clarit t line for para	y.		/FALSE, rang	
Commer Unifo Use Suggesto ==>	orm notal a distinct edRemed	tion for clarit t line for para	y. ameter specificatio		/FALSE, rang	
Commer Unifo Use Suggesto ==> Maxi	orm notal a distinct edRemed	tion for clarit t line for para dy	y. ameter specificatio		/FALSE, rang	
Commer Unife Use Suggeste ==> Maxi DVJ	orm notat a distinct edRemed	tion for clarit t line for para dy rement rate:	y. ameter specificatio	ns, TRUE	/FALSE, rang	
Commer Unifd Use Suggesta ==> Maxi DVJ Propose REJ	orm notat a distinct edRemed imum inc 1-42 d Respor ECT. Con	tion for clarit t line for para dy crement rate: nse mment is on	y. ameter specificatio : <i>Response Status</i>	ns, TRUE U nanged fro		

		-				
C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.19	P		L	#	90171
David V. Jar	nes	JGG				
Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-395
This ter	m is defined in to	o many ways: lengt	hOr	Type, Length/Type, type	, etc.	
SuggestedF	Remedy					
==>leng DVJ1-42	jthТуре. 2					
Proposed R	esponse	Response Status	U			
		n text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in
C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.19	P		L	#	90170
David V. Jar	nes	JGG				
Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-394
	ny name aliases: lestination addres		ress	s, destinationField, destir	nation	_address.
SuggestedF	Remedy					
==>des DVJ1-4	tinationAddress 2					
Proposed R	esponse	Response Status	U			
		n text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in
C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.19	P		L	#	90169
David V. Jar	mes	JGG				
Comment T	vpe TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-393
	notation for clari istinct line for par		ns,	TRUE/FALSE, range, de	efault,	etc.
SuggestedF	Remedy					
==>						
Maximu DVJ1-4	m increment rate 2	::				
Proposed R	esponse	Response Status	U			
REJEC	T. Comment is or	n text that was unch	ang	ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

SC 30.3.6.1.19

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# 90143	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90174
Comment Type TR Generic terms when a c	Comment Status R constant value is implied.		DVJ-367	Comment Type TR Co Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, D	omment Status R	lastination Field	DVJ-398
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy	Jestination Address, d	iesunalionField, c	desunation_address.
As corrected above, ==>ENABLED DVJ1-35				==>destinationAddress DVJ1-43			
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response Res	sponse Status U		
REJECT. Comment is o Draft 3.2 stands approv	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by		from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# 90142	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90173</u>
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-366	Comment Type TR Co	omment Status R		DVJ-393
Enumerated values are	e not described.			Uniform notation for clarity.	ter er estimatione. TD		
SuggestedRemedy				Use a distinct line for parame	eter specifications, TR	UE/FALSE, rang	e, default, etc.
Fill in the tbd's.				SuggestedRemedy ==>			
DVJ1-35							
				Maximum increment rate:			
	Response Status U	from Draft 2.1 to	2.2. The format in	DVJ1-43			
	on text that was unchanged	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res	sponse Status U		
Draft 3.2 stands approv	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group.			DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex	t that was unchanged	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
REJECT. Comment is o	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in # 90172	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by	t that was unchanged the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	
REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approvC/ 30SC 30.3.6.1.2David V. James	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group. 20 P JGG		# <u>90172</u>	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Response REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21	t that was unchanged the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	93.2. The format in # 90175
REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approv C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James	on text that was unchanged yed by the ballot group. 20 P JGG Comment Status R			DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James	, t that was unchanged the ballot group. <i>P</i> JGG	from Draft 3.1 to	# <u>90175</u>
REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approv C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla	on text that was unchanged yed by the ballot group. 20 P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90172 DVJ-396	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James Comment Type TR Co	, t that was unchanged the ballot group. <i>P</i> JGG omment Status R	L	# <mark>90175</mark> DVJ-39
REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approv Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for part	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group. 20 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R arity.	L	# 90172 DVJ-396	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James Comment Type TR Co This term is defined in too mage	, t that was unchanged the ballot group. <i>P</i> JGG omment Status R	L	# <mark>90175</mark> DVJ-39
REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approv C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for particular	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group. 20 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R arity. arameter specifications, TR	L	# 90172 DVJ-396	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James Comment Type TR Co	, t that was unchanged the ballot group. <i>P</i> JGG omment Status R	L	# <mark>90175</mark> DVJ-39
REJECT. Comment is of Draft 3.2 stands approv C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 David V. James Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for pass SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment raft	on text that was unchanged ved by the ballot group. 20 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R arity. arameter specifications, TR	L	# 90172 DVJ-396	DVJ1-43 Proposed Response Res REJECT. Comment is on tex Draft 3.2 stands approved by C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 David V. James Comment Type TR Co This term is defined in too ma SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-43	, t that was unchanged the ballot group. <i>P</i> JGG omment Status R	L	# <mark>90175</mark> DVJ-39

CI 30	SC	30.3.6.1.22	Р		L	# 901	77	CI 30
David V. J	James		JGG					David V
Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-401	Comme
		ime aliases: ation addres	s, Destination Add	ress,	destinationField, d	estination_add	Iress.	Toc [
Suggeste								Sugges
==>de DVJ1		onAddress						==> DV
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U				Propose
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		d from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The form	at in	RE. Dra
C/ 30	SC	30.3.6.1.22	Р		L	# 901	76	CI 30
David V. J	James		JGG					David V
Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-400	Comme
		tion for clarit		T		a dafault ata		This
		•	ameter specificatio	115, 1	RUE/FALSE, Tally	e, delault, etc.		Sugges
Suggeste	ukeme	ay						==> DV,
Maxin		crement rate	:					Propose
DVJ1	-							RE
Proposed	•		Response Status					Dra
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		d from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The form	at in	C/ 30
C/ 30		30.3.6.1.22	P	•	L	# 004	70	David V
David V. J		30.3.0.1.22	JGG		L	# 901	78	Comme
Comment		TR	Comment Status	Р			DVJ-402	Uni
			o many ways: lengt		vpe Length/Type	type etc.	DVJ-402	Use
Suggeste			s many ways. long		ypo, Longaw typo,	()po, oto		Sugges
00	engthTy	•						==> Ma:
		p0.						DV
DVJ1	-44							
DVJ1 Proposed		nse	Response Status	U				Propose

Cl 30	SC	30.3.6.1.23	в Р		L	# <u>90180</u>
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-404
	,	ame aliases: nation addre		ress	s, destinationField, dest	ination_address.
Suggestea	lReme	edy				
==>de DVJ1-		onAddress				
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U		
			n text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The format in
C/ 30	SC	30.3.6.1.23	B P		L	# 90181
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Tvpe	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-405
			o many ways: lengt	hOr	Type, Length/Type, typ	e. etc
Suggested ==>ler DVJ1-	ngthTy	•				
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U		
			n text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The format in
C/ 30	SC	30.3.6.1.23	в Р		L	# 90179
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-403
		ation for clari ct line for pai		ns, ˈ	TRUE/FALSE, range, d	lefault, etc.
Suggestea	IReme	edy				
==> Maxim DVJ1-		crement rate	£			
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U		
			n text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The format in

SC 30.3.6.1.23

CI 30	SC	30.3.6.1.24	Р		L	#	90183
David V. Jan	nes		JGG				
Comment Ty	/pe	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-407
		me aliases: ation addres	s, Destination Add	ress	s, destinationField, destir	nation	_address.
SuggestedR	eme	dy					
==>dest DVJ1-45		onAddress					
Proposed Re	espo	nse	Response Status	U			
			text that was unch d by the ballot grou		ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.6.1.24	Р		L	#	90182
David V. Jan	nes		JGG				
Comment Ty	/pe	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-406
		tion for clarit t line for para		ns, [·]	TRUE/FALSE, range, de	fault,	etc.
SuggestedR	eme	dy					
==> Maximur DVJ1-45		rement rate:					
	, Г. Со	mment is on	Response Status text that was unch by the ballot grou	ang	ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in
CI 30	SC	30.3.6.1.24	Р		L	#	90184
David V. Jan	nes		JGG				
Comment Ty		TR Infinand in too	Comment Status		Type, Length/Type, type	oto	DVJ-408
			many ways. lengi		Type, Length/Type, type	, eic	
SuggestedR ==>leng DVJ1-45	thTy	2					
Proposed Re	espo	nse	Response Status	U			
REJECT	Г. Со	mment is on		ang	ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in

		onto							
C/ 30	SC 30.3.6	.1.25	Р		L	#	90187		
David V. Ja	mes		JGG						
Comment T	ype TR	Comn	nent Status	R			DVJ-411		
This ter	This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc								
SuggestedF	Remedy								
==>leng DVJ1-4	gthType. 5								
Proposed R	esponse	Respo	nse Status	U					
		t is on text the proved by the			ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in		
CI 30	SC 30.3.6	.1.25	Р		L	#	90185		
David V. Ja	mes		JGG						
Comment T	ype TR	Comn	nent Status	R			DVJ-409		
	Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.								
SuggestedF	Remedy	·			-				
==>									
Maximu DVJ1-4	ım incremen 5	t rate:							
Proposed R	esponse	Respo	nse Status	U					
		is on text the proved by the			ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2.	The	format in		
CI 30	SC 30.3.6	.1.25	Р		L	#	90186		
David V. Ja			JGG		-		30100		
Comment T	vpe TR	Comn	nent Status	R			DV.I-410		
Too ma	ny name alia	ases:			, destinationField, destin	ation	210 110		
SuggestedF		dui 000, D001		1000			_uuuress.		
00	tinationAddr	ess							
Proposed R	esponse	Respo	nse Status	υ					
REJEC	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.								

SC 30.3.6.1.25

DVJ-414

DVJ-416

DVJ-417

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.26	-							
	Р	L	# 90188		SC 30.3.6.1.2		L	# 90190
David V. James	JGG			David V. Jam	es	JGG		
Comment Type TR Comm	ment Status R		DVJ-412	Comment Ty	be TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-
Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter	specifications, TRU	JE/FALSE, rang	e, default, etc.		y name aliases estination addre	s: ess, Destination Address, d	estinationField, c	destination_address.
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRe	emedy			
==>					nationAddress			
Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46				DVJ1-46				
	onse Status U			Proposed Re	•	Response Status U		
REJECT. Comment is on text th	at was unchanged	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in			on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
Draft 3.2 stands approved by the	e ballot group.			C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.2	8 P	L	# 90192
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27	Р	L	# 90189	David V. Jam	es	JGG		
David V. James	JGG			Comment Ty	be TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-
Comment Type TR Comm	ment Status R		DVJ-413		notation for cla			
Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter	specifications TRI	IE/EALSE range	e default etc			arameter specifications, TR	UE/FALSE, rang	e, default, etc.
SuggestedRemedy	specifications, rive			SuggestedRe	emedy			
Suuuesieunemeuv				==>				
					n increment rat	·e·		
==> Maximum increment rate:					n increment rat	e:		
==>				Maximun		e: Response Status U		
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo	onse Status U			Maximun DVJ1-46 <i>Proposed Re</i> REJECT	<i>sponse</i> . Comment is c	Response Status U	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th	at was unchanged	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Maximun DVJ1-46 <i>Proposed Re</i> REJECT	<i>sponse</i> . Comment is c	Response Status U	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the	at was unchanged e ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to		Maximun DVJ1-46 <i>Proposed Re</i> REJECT	<i>sponse</i> . Comment is c	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in # 90193
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27	at was unchanged to ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in # 90191	Maximun DVJ1-46 <i>Proposed Re</i> REJECT Draft 3.2	sponse . Comment is c stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group.		
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James	at was unchanged to ballot group. P JGG	from Draft 3.1 to	# 90191	Maximun DVJ1-46 Proposed Re REJECT Draft 3.2 C/ 30	sponse . Comment is o stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P		
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James Comment Type TR Comm	e ballot group. P JGG ment Status R	L	# 90191 DVJ-415	Maximun DVJ1-46 <i>Proposed Re</i> REJECT Draft 3.2 <i>Cl</i> 30 David V. Jam <i>Comment Ty</i> Uniform	sponse . Comment is o stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les oe TR notation for cla	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P JGG Comment Status R rity.	L	# <mark>90193</mark> DVJ
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James	e ballot group. P JGG ment Status R	L	# 90191 DVJ-415	Maximun DVJ1-46 <i>Proposed Re</i> REJECT Draft 3.2 <i>CI</i> 30 David V. Jam <i>Comment Ty</i> Uniform I Use a dis	sponse Comment is of stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les be TR notation for cla stinct line for pa	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P JGG Comment Status R	L	# <mark>90193</mark> DVJ
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James Comment Type TR Comm This term is defined in too many SuggestedRemedy	e ballot group. P JGG ment Status R	L	# 90191 DVJ-415	Maximun DVJ1-46 Proposed Re REJECT Draft 3.2 C/ 30 David V. Jam Comment Tyj Uniform I Use a dis SuggestedRe	sponse Comment is of stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les be TR notation for cla stinct line for pa	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P JGG Comment Status R rity.	L	# <mark>90193</mark> DVJ
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James Comment Type TR Comm This term is defined in too many SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType.	e ballot group. P JGG ment Status R	L	# 90191 DVJ-415	Maximun DVJ1-46 Proposed Re REJECT Draft 3.2 C/ 30 David V. Jam Comment Ty Uniform I Use a dis Suggested Re ==>	sponse . Comment is of stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les be TR hotation for cla stinct line for pa emedy	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P JGG Comment Status R rity. arameter specifications, TR	L	# <mark>90193</mark> DVJ
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James Comment Type TR Comm This term is defined in too many SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-46	e ballot group. P JGG ment Status R vays: lengthOrTyp	L	# 90191 DVJ-415	Maximun DVJ1-46 Proposed Re REJECT Draft 3.2 C/ 30 David V. Jam Comment Ty Uniform I Use a dis Suggested Re ==>	sponse Comment is of stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les be TR notation for cla stinct line for pa	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P JGG Comment Status R rity. arameter specifications, TR	L	# <mark>90193</mark> DVJ
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-46 Proposed Response Respo REJECT. Comment is on text th Draft 3.2 stands approved by the Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 David V. James Comment Type TR Comm This term is defined in too many SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-46	at was unchanged to e ballot group. P JGG ment Status R ways: lengthOrTyp	L be, Length/Type,	# 90191 DVJ-415 type, etc	Maximun DVJ1-46 Proposed Re REJECT Draft 3.2 C/ 30 David V. Jam Comment Ty Uniform I Use a dis SuggestedRe ==> Maximun	sponse . Comment is of stands approv SC 30.3.6.1.2 les be TR notation for cla stinct line for pa emedy in increment rat	Response Status U on text that was unchanged ed by the ballot group. 9 P JGG Comment Status R rity. arameter specifications, TR	L	# <mark>90193</mark> DVJ

	0.3.6.1.29	Р	L	# 90194	CI 30		30.3.6.1.30		L		# 90196
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Too many nam		Comment Status R	stinationField,	DVJ-418 destination_address.		n notat	TR ion for clarit line for para	Comment Status ty. ameter specificatior		SE, range, defau	DVJ Ilt, etc.
SuggestedRemedy ==>destination, DVJ1-47					Suggested ==> Maxim DVJ1-4	um inci	ly rement rate:	:			
Draft 3.2 stands	ment is on s approved	Response Status U text that was unchanged for by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to		Proposed I REJEC	Respon CT. Cor	nment is on	<i>Response Status</i> text that was unch d by the ballot group	anged from Dra	aft 3.1 to 3.2. Th	ne format in
David V. James	0.3.6.1.29	P JGG	L	# <mark>90195</mark>	C/ 30 David V. Ja		30.3.6.1.31	P JGG	L		# 90198
51		Comment Status R many ways: lengthOrType	e, Length/Type	DVJ-419 , type, etc	Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status			DVJ
SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType DVJ1-47 Proposed Respons		Response Status U			Suggested	lRemea ngthTyp	ly	o many ways: lengtl	ilori ype, Leng	питуре, туре, еп	U
REJECT. Com	ment is on	text that was unchanged fiby the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in		, CT. Cor	nment is on	Response Status text that was unch d by the ballot group	anged from Dra	aft 3.1 to 3.2. Th	ne format in
C/ 30 SC 30 David V. James	0.3.6.1.3	P JGG	L	# 90144	C/ 30		30.3.6.1.31	P	ρ. L		# 90199
51		Comment Status R stant value is implied.		DVJ-368	David V. Ja Comment		TR	JGG Comment Status	R		DVJ
SuggestedRemedy							ne aliases: ation addres	ss, Destination Addr	ress, destinatio	nField, destinatio	on_address.
As corrected at ==>PASSIVE DVJ1-35	,					stinatio	<i>ly</i> nAddress				
Proposed Respons	e	Response Status U			DVJ1-4	-		_			
		text that was unchanged for by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in		CT. Cor	nment is on	Response Status text that was unch d by the ballot group	anged from Dra	aft 3.1 to 3.2. Th	ne format in

	DA, destination ad	dress, Destination Address, destination	Field, destination_address.	
	SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddres DVJ1-48	55		
ed from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in	Proposed Response	Response Status U		
		s on text that was unchanged from Draft oved by the ballot group.	t 3.1 to 3.2. The format in	
COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched_A/acce	pted R/rejected SORT ORDE	R: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause	Page 67 of 355	

DVJ-420

DVJ-422

DVJ-423

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.31 P L # 90197 David V. James JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.33 P L # 90200 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-421 Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. DVJ-421	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-424Uniform notation for clarity.Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.
SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-48	SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-48
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.33 P L # 90202 David V. James JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.35 P L # 90203 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-426 Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-42 The verbose sentence is hard to follow. SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list DVJ1-49
DVJ1-49 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.33 P L # 90201 David V. James JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.37 P L # 90204 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-420 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-420
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-425 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc SuggestedRemedy =>lengthType.	The verbose sentence is hard to follow. SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list DVJ1-50
DVJ1-49 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1. David V. James	39 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90205	Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.4 P L # 90145
Comment Type TR The verbose sentence	Comment Status R		DVJ-429	Comment Type E Comment Status A DVJ-369 Missing line.
SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compa DVJ1-51	ct list			SuggestedRemedy Add ATTRIBUTE DVJ1-35
	Response Status U on text that was unchanged f ved by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.	4 P JGG	L	# 90146	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.41 P L # 90206 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R constant value is implied.		DVJ-370	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-430The verbose sentence is hard to follow.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>LINK_FAULT DVJ1-36 Proposed Response	Response Status U	nor Durft 2.4 to	0.0. The formed in	SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list DVJ1-52 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
	on text that was unchanged f ved by the ballot group.	Iom Diait 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.42 P L # 90207
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1. David V. James Comment Type TR	4 P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90147	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-431 The verbose sentence is hard to follow.
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-371 Enumerated values are listed, but not defined. SuggestedRemedy			SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list	
Complete the tbd's. DVJ1-36				DVJ1-52 Proposed Response Response Status U
	Response Status U on text that was unchanged f ved by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

CI 30 SC	30.3.6.1.42	Р	L	# 90209	C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.43	3 P	L	# 90210
David V. James		JGG			David V. Jam	ies	JGG		
<i>Comment Type</i> Too many na DA, destin		Comment Status R	stinationField, d	DVJ-433		ose sentence is	Comment Status s hard to follow.	R	DVJ-
SuggestedReme ==>destinatio DVJ1-53	2				DVJ1-53	with a compact			
	omment is on	Response Status U text that was unchanged f l by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in		. Comment is o	Response Status n text that was unch ed by the ballot grou	anged from Draft 3.	1 to 3.2. The format in
CI 30 SC	30.3.6.1.42	<u>Р</u>	L	# 90208	<i>Cl</i> 30 David V. Jam	SC 30.3.6.1.43 nes	B P JGG	L	# 90212
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> This term is o	TR defined in too	JGG Comment Status R many ways: lengthOrType	e, Length/Type,	<i>DVJ-432</i> type, etc		y name aliases			DVJ-
SuggestedReme ==>lengthTy DVJ1-52	,				SuggestedRe ==>destir DVJ1-53	nationAddress			
	omment is on	Response Status U text that was unchanged f l by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in		Comment is o	Response Status n text that was unch ed by the ballot grou	anged from Draft 3.	1 to 3.2. The format in
C/ 30 SC	30.3.6.1.43	Р	L	# 90211	C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.44	4 P	L	# 90215
David V. James		JGG			David V. Jam	ies	JGG		
	defined in too	Comment Status R many ways: lengthOrType	e, Length/Type,	DVJ-435 type, etc		y name aliases			DVJ-
SuggestedReme ==>lengthTy DVJ1-53	rpe.				SuggestedRe ==>destir DVJ1-54	nationAddress			
	omment is on	Response Status U text that was unchanged f I by the ballot group.	rom Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed Re REJECT.	sponse . Comment is o	<i>Response Status</i> n text that was unch ed by the ballot grou	anged from Draft 3.	1 to 3.2. The format in

DVJ-434

DVJ-436

DVJ-439

David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status	
Comment Type TR Comment Status R	
	DVJ-438
This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc	
SuggestedRemedy	
==>lengthType. DVJ1-54	
Proposed Response Response Status U	
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	e format in
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.44 P L #	[#] 90213
David V. James JGG	
Comment Type TR Comment Status R	DVJ-437
The verbose sentence is hard to follow.	
SuggestedRemedy	
Replace with a compact list DVJ1-54	
Proposed Response Response Status U	
REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.	e format in
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.45 P L #	[#] 90218
David V. James JGG	
Comment Type TR Comment Status R	DVJ-442
Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destinatio	n_address.
SuggestedRemedy	
==>destinationAddress DVJ1-55	
Proposed Response Response Status U	

C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.			L	#	90216		
David V. Ja	ames	JGG						
Comment		Comment Status	R			DVJ-440		
The ve	rbose sentence	is hard to follow.						
Suggested	Remedy							
Replac DVJ1-	e with a compa 54	ct list						
Proposed I	Response	Response Status	U					
		on text that was unch wed by the ballot grou	•	0raft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The	format in		
CI 30	SC 30.3.6.1.	45 P		L	#	90217		
David V. Ja	ames	JGG						
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-441		
		too many ways: lengt		ath/Type, typ	e. etc			
Suggested ==>len DVJ1-	gthType.							
Proposed I	Response	Response Status	U					
REJEC	T. Comment is	on text that was unch wed by the ballot grou	nanged from D	0raft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The	format in		
C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.	46 P		L	#	90219		
David V. Ja	ames	JGG						
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-443		
	Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.							
Suggested	Remedy							
==>								
Maxim DVJ1-	um increment ra 55	ate:						
Proposed I	Response	Response Status	U					
REJEC	T. Comment is	on text that was unch	nanged from D	oraft 3.1 to 3.2	2. The	format in		

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1 David V. James	I.5 P JGG	L	# 90148	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.7 P L # 90153 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Too many name alias DA, destination add	Comment Status R ses: dress, Destination Address, d	estinationField.	DVJ-372	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-377 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc DVJ-377
SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddres DVJ1-36 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	ss <i>Response Status</i> U s on text that was unchanged		_	SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-38 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1 David V. James	oved by the ballot group.	L	# 90149	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.7 P L # 90151 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR This term is defined in SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-36 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Comment Status R n too many ways: lengthOrTy Response Status U s on text that was unchanged oved by the ballot group.			Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-375 The verbose sentence is hard to follow. SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list DVJ1-37 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1	I.6 P	L	# 90150	C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.7 P L # 90152 David V. James JGG
David V. James Comment Type TR The verbose sentence	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R e is hard to follow.		DVJ-374	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-376 Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.
SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compa DVJ1-37	act list			SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-38
	Response Status U s on text that was unchanged oved by the ballot group.	from Draft 3.1 to	3.2. The format in	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

CI 30	SC 30.3.6.1.9	P	L	# 90155
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment	51	Comment Status	R hOrType, Length/Typ	DVJ-379
		oo many ways. lengt	non ype, Lengali i yp	е, туре, етс
Suggested				
==>iei DVJ1-	ngthType. 38			
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
		on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou		to 3.2. The format in
C/ 30	SC 30.3.6.1.9	P	L	# 90154
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-378
	any name aliases		roop dootingtion Field	destination address
DA,	destination addre	ess, Destination Aud	ress, destinationField	, destination_address.
DA, Suggested			ress, destinationField	, destination_address.
Suggested	Remedy estinationAddress		ress, destinationmed	, desination_address.
Suggested ==>de	dRemedy estinationAddress 38	Response Status		, destination_address.
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed REJE0	IRemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is c	Response Status	U anged from Draft 3.1	to 3.2. The format in
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed REJE0 Draft 3	IRemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is c	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou	U anged from Draft 3.1	
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed REJE0	Remedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is o 3.2 stands approv	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou	U anged from Draft 3.1 p.	to 3.2. The format in
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed REJE(Draft 3 C/ 30	dRemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is of 3.2 stands approv SC 30.3.7.1.2 ames	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou P	U anged from Draft 3.1 p. <i>L</i>	to 3.2. The format in
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed REJE(Draft 3 C/ 30 David V. Ja Comment	dRemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is o 3.2 stands approv SC 30.3.7.1.2 ames Type TR	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou P JGG	U anged from Draft 3.1 p. L	to 3.2. The format in # 90220
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed Draft 3 C/ 30 David V. Ja Gener	dRemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is of 3.2 stands approv SC 30.3.7.1.2 ames Type TR ic terms when a c	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status	U anged from Draft 3.1 p. L	to 3.2. The format in # 90220
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed I REJEC Draft 3 C/ 30 David V. Ja Comment Gener Suggested As cor	ARemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is of 3.2 stands approv SC 30.3.7.1.2 ames Type TR ric terms when a c ARemedy rected above, NKNOWN	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status	U anged from Draft 3.1 p. L	to 3.2. The format in # 90220
Suggested ==>de DVJ1- Proposed A REJEC Draft 3 C/ 30 David V. Ja Comment Gener Suggested As cor ==>UN	dRemedy estinationAddress 38 Response CT. Comment is of 3.2 stands approv SC 30.3.7.1.2 ames Type TR ic terms when a of dRemedy rrected above, NKNOWN 56	Response Status on text that was unch ed by the ballot grou P JGG Comment Status	U anged from Draft 3.1 p. L	to 3.2. The format in # 90220

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

<i>Cl</i> 30 David V. J:	SC 30.3.7.1. ames	2	L	# 90221
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-445
Suggested As cor DVJ1-	rected above, =	=>reconviliation subla	ayer	
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
		on text that was unch ved by the ballot grou	0	3.1 to 3.2. The format in
CI 30	SC 30.3.7.1.	2 P	L	# 90222
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-446
Suggested	IRemedv			
	rected above, =	=>point to point emula	ation.	
	CT. Comment is	Response Status on text that was unch ved by the ballot grou	nanged from Draft	3.1 to 3.2. The format in
C/ 30	SC 30.3.7.1.	3 P	L	# 90223
David V. Ja	ames	JGG	_	
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-447
Unifor	m notation for cl	arity. parameter specificatio	ns, TRUE/FALSE	, range, default, etc.
Suggested	IRemedy			
==>				
Maxim DVJ1-	ium increment ra 56	ate:		
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
REJE	CT. The suggest	ed change is editorial	l and suggests a	departure from the style that is

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

		L 47	# 104	CI 30 SC 30.3.7		Р	L	# 90225
	Teknovus			David V. James	J	GG		
This attribute cannot be cou	Comment Status D			Comment Type TR	Comment Sta	atus R		DVJ-44
delineated. In other words, a				Uniform notation for Use a distinct line fo		cations, TRU	E/FALSE, range	e, default, etc.
start of frame or just line erro	UIS.			SuggestedRemedy				
uggestedRemedy Remove this attribute				==> Maximum incremen	roto			
	• • • •			DVJ1-57				
, ,	esponse Status Z			Proposed Response	Response Sta	tus U		
WITHDRAWN.					,	-	gests a departu	ire from the style that is
The comment states that 'a start of frame or just line error			•	in use in the amend make this text incon				. To change here would
As stated in subclause 65.1.	3.3 'If the SI D field isn'	t found then the r	acket shall be	C/ 30 SC 30.3.7	.1.6	Ρ	L	# 90226
discarded'. It is when this dis	iscard happens that this o	counter is increm	ented as it is normal	David V. James	J	GG		
to count at each point where discard where not recorded				Comment Type TR	Comment Sta	atus R		DVJ-4
packet that was not received				Uniform notation for Use a distinct line for		ations, TRU	E/FALSE, range	e, default, etc.
	is comment requests mo	dification of text	that was previously					
Regardless of the above thi	•			Suggesteakemeay				
Regardless of the above thi approved and is unchanged	•			SuggestedRemedy ==>				
0	d in this draft.	o subclause re-nu	Imbering from D3.1 to		t rate:			
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan	o subclause re-nu nged from D3.1.		==> Maximum incremen	t rate: Response Sta	tus U		
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is ma D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan P	o subclause re-nu	umbering from D3.1 to # 90224	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg	<i>Response Sta</i> ested change is edit	orial and sug		
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan <i>P</i> JGG	o subclause re-nu nged from D3.1.	# <u>90224</u>	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend	<i>Response Sta</i> ested change is edit ed document (802.3	orial and sug -2002 and its	amendments).	ire from the style that is . To change here would
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James comment Type TR C	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan P	o subclause re-nu nged from D3.1.		==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802	amendments). 2.3 style.	To change here would
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m. D3.2, the text related to the 7 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James <i>omment Type</i> TR C Uniform notation for clarity.	d in this draft. narked as changed due to increment rate is unchan P JGG Comment Status R	o subclause re-nu lged from D3.1. <i>L</i>	# <u>90224</u> DVJ-448	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis .1.6	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802 P 64	amendments).	
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James <i>comment Type</i> TR C Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for param	d in this draft. narked as changed due to increment rate is unchan P JGG Comment Status R	o subclause re-nu lged from D3.1. <i>L</i>	# <u>90224</u> DVJ-448	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis .1.6	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802	amendments). 2.3 style.	To change here would
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James comment Type TR C Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for param	d in this draft. narked as changed due to increment rate is unchan P JGG Comment Status R	o subclause re-nu lged from D3.1. <i>L</i>	# <u>90224</u> DVJ-448	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis .1.6	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802 P 64 eknovus	amendments). 2.3 style.	To change here would
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James <i>comment Type</i> TR C Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for param	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R heter specifications, TRU	o subclause re-nu lged from D3.1. <i>L</i>	# <u>90224</u> DVJ-448	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom C/ 30 SC 30.3.7 Kramer, Glen	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis .1.6 T Comment Sta	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802 P 64 eknovus	amendments). 2.3 style.	. To change here would
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is man D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James <i>comment Type</i> TR C Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parama uggestedRemedy ==>	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R heter specifications, TRU	o subclause re-nu lged from D3.1. <i>L</i>	# <u>90224</u> DVJ-448	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom C/ 30 SC 30.3.7 Kramer, Glen Comment Type T	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis .1.6 T Comment Sta	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802 P 64 eknovus	amendments). 2.3 style.	To change here would
approved and is unchanged Note - This subclauses is m D3.2, the text related to the / 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 avid V. James <i>comment Type</i> TR C Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for param <i>uggestedRemedy</i> ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-57	d in this draft. harked as changed due to increment rate is unchan <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R heter specifications, TRUI	b subclause re-nunged from D3.1.	# <u>90224</u> <i>DVJ-448</i> default, etc.	==> Maximum incremen DVJ1-57 Proposed Response REJECT. The sugg in use in the amend make this text incom C/ 30 SC 30.3.7 Kramer, Glen Comment Type T This attribute refers SuggestedRemedy	Response Sta ested change is edit ed document (802.3 sistent with the exis .1.6 T Comment Sta to an ONU.	orial and sug -2002 and its ting IEEE 802 P64 eknovus atus A	amendments). 2.3 style. <i>L</i> 31	. To change here would

Page 74 of 355 C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.6

C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.7 P L # 90227 David V. James JGG	C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.8 P 64 L 47 # 20 Kramer, Glen Teknovus
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-451 Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Type T Comment Status R An aBadLLID attribute is useless and is a vaiolation of point-to-point emulation ideology. ONUs should not see frames on different p2p (emulated) links. There is no reason to count frames destined to someone else.
==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-57	SuggestedRemedy Remove this attribute
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.
in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.	This comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.
C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.7 P 64 L 44 # 91 Kramer, Glen Teknovus	Note - This subclauses is marked as changed due to subclause re-numbering from D3.1 to D3.2, the text related to the increment rate is unchanged from D3.1.
Comment Type T Comment Status A 30.3.7.1.7 refers to subclause 65.1.3.3.2 item e). But there is no item e, just a, b, c and another a, b. SuggestedRemedy	Straw poll: Delete attribute: 1 Rename (e.g. aOtherLLID): 4 Leave as is: 5
The text "item e)" should be removed. All there items (a,b,c) define matching rules for the OLT.	C/ 30 SC 30.5.1.1.15 P70 L1 # 21 Kramer, Glen Teknovus
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.	Comment Type TR Comment Status A Two problems with the aFECCorrectedBlock attributes:
CI 30 SC 30.3.7.1.8 P L # 90228 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-452 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-452	 Description ambiguity - it is not clear whether this attribute should count only blocks that had errors and were corrected, or also blocks that had no errors. counter increment rate is wrong. The highest rate correspond to the highest frame rate (1500000) since each small frame is counted as one (truncated) block.
Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.	SuggestedRemedy 1. Clarify description. 2. Change counter rate to 1500 000 counts per sec. (add same change to 30.5.1.1.16)
SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment rate: DVJ1-58	Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is	The behaviour of the counter is clear, however the increment rate will be changed 1 600 000.
in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.	Also change increment rate in 30.5.1.1.16.

C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.	12 P	1	# 00004	C/ 30 SC 30	0 5 5 4 4 6	Р	1	# 00007
Cl 30 SC 30.5.5.1. David V. James	JGG	L	# 90234	David V. James	0.5.5.1.16	JGG	L	# 90237
Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla Use a distinct line for p	Comment Status R arity. parameter specifications, TRL	JE/FALSE, rang	DVJ-458 e, default, etc.	Uniform notatio		Comment Status R /. Imeter specifications, TRU	JE/FALSE, rang	DVJ-461 e, default, etc.
in use in the amended	ate: <i>Response Status</i> U ed change is editorial and su document (802.3-2002 and i stent with the existing IEEE 8	ts amendments		in use in the an	ement rate: e suggested nended do	 <i>Response Status</i> U change is editorial and su cument (802.3-2002 and i t with the existing IEEE 8	ts amendments	
C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1. David V. James	14 P JGG	L	# 90235	C/ 30 SC 3 David V. James	0.5.5.1.2	P JGG	L	# 90229
Comment Type TR Generic terms when a	Comment Status R constant value is implied.		DVJ-459	51	TR when a cor	Comment Status R Instant value is implied.		DVJ-453
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>UNKNOWN DVJ1-65				SuggestedRemedy As corrected at ==>MT_GLOB/ DVJ1-60	oove,			
in use in the amended	Response Status U ed change is editorial and su document (802.3-2002 and i ttent with the existing IEEE 8	ts amendments		in use in the an	suggested nended do	Response Status U change is editorial and su cument (802.3-2002 and i t with the existing IEEE 8	ts amendments)	
C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1. David V. James	15 P JGG	L	# 90236	C/ 30 SC 3 David V. James	0.5.5.1.4	P JGG	L	# 90231
Comment Type TR Uniform notation for cla	Comment Status R arity. barameter specifications, TRU	JE/FALSE, rand	DVJ-460 e. default. etc.	Bad spacing.	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-455
SuggestedRemedy ==> Maximum increment ra		, , , _, , ang	-,,	SuggestedRemedy As corrected at DVJ1-61		/lb/s		
DVJ1-65 Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Respons REJECT. This		Response Status U issue is expected to be ad	dressed by the	IEEE Staff Editor
REJECT. The suggest in use in the amended	ed change is editorial and su document (802.3-2002 and i stent with the existing IEEE 8	ts amendments						

						ILLE DIAILF 002.541/1
C/ 30		30.5.5.1.4	P		L	# 90230
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
<i>Comment</i> Generi		TR s when a co	<i>Comment Status</i> onstant value is imp			DVJ-454
	rected	above,				
Proposed I	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
in use	in the	amended de		02 an	d its amendments).	re from the style that is To change here would
CI 30	SC	30.5.5.1.6	Р		L	# 90233
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-457
		tion for clari t line for pa		ons, T	RUE/FALSE, range	, default, etc.
Suggested	Reme	dy				
==> Maxim DVJ1-		rement rate	::			
Proposed I	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
in use	in the	amended de		02 an	d its amendments).	re from the style that is To change here would
C/ 30	SC	30.5.5.1.6	Р		L	# 90232
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment Generi		TR s when a co	Comment Status			DVJ-456
Suggested As cor	Reme rected	<i>dy</i> above,				
Proposed I	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
REJEC	CT. The	e suggested amended de	, d change is editorial	l and 02 an	d its amendments).	re from the style that is To change here would

C/ 31A SC 31A. David V. James	P JGG		L	# 90701
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status	R		DVJ-925
SuggestedRemedy Correct, as shown abo DVJ1-147	ive.			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text	U		
C/ 43B SC 43B.1 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 90703
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-927
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-148	=>client			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - the consistently used in th	comment is not on ch			IAC Client is
C/ 43B SC 43B.1	P		L	# 90702
David V. James	JGG	_		51// 000
Comment Type TR This term is defined in	Comment Status too many ways: lengt		ength/Type, ty	DVJ-926 ype, etc
SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-148				
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - the consistently used in th				ength/Type is

						•						
Cl 45 SC James, David	30.11.2.1.6	Р 76 JGG	L 23	# 663		C/ 45 SC 30.11.2.1.9 P 32 L 1 # 665 James, David JGG						
Comment Type Excessive ca	T apitalization:	Comment Status R			d	Comment Type T Comment Status A Excessive redundancy:						
""or the link i	is not Down,'					""FEC uncorrectable errors counter counter counter (see 45.2.1.23).;""						
SuggestedReme ==> ""or the link i As per:	is not Down,'		odina io coniteliza	d)		Its hard to tell how many counter should be counted, since the name of the counter could include the word counter. In general, this is a problem with using multi-word names for things like counters or registers; it would be much easier to parse something like: FecUncorrectedErrors counter (see xx)						
2) IEEE IEEE	E Draft P802	only the first word of a he .3ahTM/D3.2, page 76, li		a).		SuggestedRemedy						
	en the link is					==> FEC uncorrectable errors counter (see 45.2.1.23)						
Proposed Respo REJECT.		Response Status C				Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.						
The commer therefore out		text that has been previo	usly approved by t	he ballot group and	lis	It's just a typo. Remove one instance of "counter".						
	30.11.2.1.9		L1	# 653		Duplicate of 653						
James, David <i>Comment Type</i>	т	JGG Comment Status A			d	Cl 45 SC 45 P80 L 10 # 657						
Excessive re					u	James, David JGG						
""FEC uncor	rectable erro	rs counter counter count	er (see 45.2.1.23).			Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:						
Its hard to te	ll how many	counter should be counter	ed, since the name			""subscriber network Physical layer devices.""						
		de the word counter. In g ti-word names for things				SuggestedRemedy						
registers; it v	would be mu	ch easier to parse someth counter (see xx)				==> ""subscriber network physical layer devices.""						
SuggestedReme	edy					As per:						
==> FEC uncorre	ctable errors	counter (see 45.2.1.23)				 IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 207, line 16 						
Proposed Respo ACCEPT IN	onse	Response Status C				 a) IEEE IEEE Dialt Pool San WDS.2, page 207, intend a) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 59 "only if the underlying physical layer is capable of sending"" 						
It's just a typo. Remove one instance of "counter".						Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is made against text that is unchanged from the previously balloted and approved draft.						

C/ 45 SC 45. David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90257	Cl 45 SC 49 James, David	5.1.2	P 212 JGG	L 39	# 658	
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizati	Comment Status R		DVJ-481	<i>Comment Type</i> Excessive capit		Comment Status R			
SuggestedRemedy Correct, as shown ab DVJ1-76	ove.			""interface betw SuggestedRemedy		n Management (STA) and	the sublayers th	at form""	
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			==> interface betwe	en station r	management (STA) and th	e sublayers that	form	
The text in its present	format is inherited from the a aintain harmony with the ame e.				Draft P802.3	only the first word of a hea 3ahTM/D3.2, page 215, lir		d).	
C/ 45 SC 45.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90258	Proposed Response REJECT.		Response Status C			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-482	The text in its p		nat is inherited from the an			
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-76	==>station management.							ie nas been kept.	
	Response Status U format is inherited from the a aintain harmony with the ame e.			Motion Accept the sug Y: 1 N: 10 A: 5	gested rem	edy			
C/ 45 SC 45.1.1	Р	L	# 90259	Motion fails.			,	"	
David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-483	C/ 45 SC 4 David V. James	5.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90260	
Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, =			DVJ-403	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used a variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. DVJ					
DVJ1-76 Proposed Response REJECT. The text in its present 802.3ak-2004). To m	Response Status U format is inherited from the a aintain harmony with the ame	SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case ==>reset ==>autoNegotia (etc.) DVJ1-77	e run-togeth	ner italics words for all new	<i>ı</i> definitions, like	the following:			
kept when appropriate	э.			Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group					

Page 79 of 355 C/ **45** SC **45.2.1**

CI 45	SC 45.2.1	Р	L	# 90264	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1	Р	L	# 90262
David V. Ja	imes	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-488	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-486
	notation in sep ded or implied.	arate lines, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of	=, since on assignment	can be		values are text strings, not om English words (when use		
Suggested									
	e initial footnote an abbreviatior 77				Suggested Use te DVJ1-	erms, like DISABI	_ED, as shown above.		
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJEC	•	ed change is editorial and re	efers to the style	that has been approved	REJE	CT. uggested change	is editorial and refers to the	e style that has b	een approved by the
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1	Р	L	# 90263	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.1	Р	1	# 00007
David V. Ja	imes	JGG			David V. J		JGG	L	# 90267
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-487					DV/ 404
The rig	ht column is not	t centered.			Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-491
Suggested	Remedy					,	but there is no continuation	nole.	
	the right colum	n.			Suggested	2			
DVJ1-7					Add th DVJ1-	ne table continuat	ion variable.		
Proposed F		Response Status U			Proposed	-	Response Status U		
REJEC The sug ballot g	ggested change	e is editorial and refers to the	e style that has b	een approved by the	, REJE	ст.	expected to be addressed b	by the IEEE Staff	Editor
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1	Р	1	# 90261	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.1	Р	1	# 90265
David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 90201	David V. J		JGG	L	# 90205
Comment 7 Values	51	Comment Status R erbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	DVJ-485 of entries.	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR is capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-489
Suggestedl	Remedy				Suggested	dRemedy			
==>Incl DVJ1-7	lude a distinct v 7	alue column.			As cor DVJ1-	rrected above, == 77	->register		
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJEC The sug ballot g	ggested change	e is editorial and refers to the	e style that has b	een approved by the		CT. REJECT - Thapproved by the l	ne suggested change is edit ballot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.1	Р	L	# 90266	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.1	1 P	L	# 90287
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. Jar	nes	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-490	Comment Ty	/pe TR	Comment Status	र	DVJ-5
		tom is confusing to the read			Values a	are hidden in	verbose text, which acts	as a pseudo-column	of entries.
		leted. Based on other publically fix all of these. Fix them			SuggestedR	emedy			
Suggested		,		,	==>Inclu DVJ1-8		value column.		
Do the	following:				Proposed R		Response Status \		
	nually force the bo	, so a very thin line is enab ottom line to be thin, on a po		ge rows.	REJECT	REJECT - ⁻	The suggested change is ballot group		o the style that has
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U			C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.1	1 P	L	# 90290
REJEC	CT. REJECT - Th	is formating issue is expect	ed to be addres	sed by the IEEE Staff	David V. Jar	-	JGG	-	# 30230
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.11	Р	1	# 90286	Comment Ty	•	Comment Status	-	DVJ-5
David V. Ja		, JGG	L	# 90286			e for the column heading isted elsewhere. Also, the		
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-510			otation (ALL_CAPS), as i		
	51	mes, but sentence frageme	nts that cause c		SuggestedR	emedy			
		quations, pseudo code, or o			Except f DVJ1-8		heading, R/W ==> RW.		
Suggested	-				Proposed R		Response Status		
==>res	0	ether italics words for all ne e	w definitions, lik	e the following:	REJECT	, REJECT - ⁻	The suggested change is a ballot group		to the style that has
(etc.) DVJ1-8	81				C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.1	1 P	L	# 90288
Proposed I		Response Status U			David V. Jar	nes	JGG		
'	,	e suggested change is edit	orial and refers t	o the style that has	Comment Ty	vpe TR	Comment Status	र	DVJ-5
been a	approved by the b	allot group		·			ed values are text strings		
Cl 45	SC 45.2.1.11	Р	L	# 90289		lifferentiated i	from English words (whe	n used in text), nor p	arsed legally when
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			SuggestedR	emedy			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-513			BLED, as shown above.		
The rig	pht column is not	centered.			DVJ1-8				
Suggested	-				Proposed R	•	Response Status		
Center DVJ1-8	the right column 81						The suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers t	o the style that has
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U							
REJEC	•	e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has					

DVJ-511

DVJ-514

DVJ-512

Cl 45 SC David V. James	645.2.1.11	P JGG	L	# 90291	Cl 45 Schneider		45.2.1.11.6 , Burkart		P 89 fineon Tech	L 32 nologies	# 35
Comment Type	TR Co.	mment Status R		DVJ-515	Comment	Туре	Е	Comment Sta	tus A	-	d
List the nota is intended c		nes, for clarity. And, av	void the use of =	since on assignment	"bit is called handshake response, bit with the bit set to one the device does not respond to hand shake tones"						
0	al footnotes to be				Suggested either		•	change name a	ppropriately		
	bbreviation for re- bbreviation for se				Proposed ACCE	'	<i>nse</i> PRINCIPLE	Response Sta	tus C		
Proposed Respo REJECT. RE		ponse Status U gested change is edito	rial and refers to	the style that has	Swap	the def	finition:				
been approv	ved by the ballot g	iroup		·	Call it	"Ignore	e incoming h	nandshake"			
-	45.2.1.11	P 88	L 18	# 36	CI 45		45.2.1.12		Р	L	# 90295
Schneiderheinze	·	Infineon Tech	nologies		David V. J	ames		J	G		
Comment Type register does		<i>mment Status</i> R the needed behavior	during start up	d	<i>Comment</i> The rig		TR umn is not c	Comment Sta centered.	tus R		DVJ-519
SuggestedReme	edy				Suggested	dReme	dy				
"define the fe 1. HSTU Init	ollowing bits: tiated Start up 0 =	local start up (default	-R device) 1 = fa	r end start up (default -	Cente DVJ1-		ght column.				
handshake a configured b	actions, 1= Initializ by bit HSTU Initiat		starts with the g.	994.1 action as	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group						
for the defini	ition of these bits	control initiates the sta bits of PMA/PMD whic appropriate commet o	h are currently u	nused might be reused	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J		45.2.1.12)(P GG	L	# 90296
Proposed Respo	onse Res	ponse Status C			Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Sta	tus R		DVJ-520
REJECT.							tion in separ r implied.	rate lines, for cla	arity. And, av	void the use of =	, since on assignment
See respons	se to comments 6	5 and 68			Suggested	dReme	dy				
Cl 45 SC Booth, Brad	\$ 45.2.1.11	P 88 Intel	L 9	# 122		s an ab	al footnotes to obreviation for	to be: or read only			
Comment Type	_	mment Status A te whether or not the ta	able numbering a	d bould be reerdered	Proposed		nse	Response Sta	tus U		
SuggestedReme	edy						JECT - The ed by the ba		nge is edito	rial and refers to	the style that has
Change end	of note to state "	45.2.1.10, and renui	mber the tables a	accordingly:".							
Do the same	e for the Table 45	-42 and 45-59 series.									
Proposed Respo ACCEPT.	onse Res	ponse Status C									

-									
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.12	Р	L	# 90292	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.13	P	L	# 90297
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. Jar	mes	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-516	Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-52
		mes, but sentence frageme quations, pseudo code, or o						agements that cause of de, or compound Engli	confusion when used as ish sentences.
Suggested	lRemedy				SuggestedF	Remedy			
==>res	set toNegotiateEnab	ether italics words for all ne le	w definitions, lik	e the following:	==>rese	et oNegotiateEnat		r all new definitions, lik	ke the following:
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U			Proposed R	esponse	Response Status	U	
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has		T. REJECT - The proved by the l		is editorial and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.12	Р	L	# 90293	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.13	Р	L	# 90308
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. Jar	mes	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-517	Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-53
Values	s are hidden in ve	rbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	of entries.			arate lines, for clarity.	And, avoid the use of	=, since on assignment
Suggested	IRemedy					ded or implied.			
	clude a distinct va	llue column.			SuggestedF				
DVJ1-						e initial footnote an abbreviatior			
Proposed I	•	Response Status U		- de - state de state -	SC is	an abbreviation	n for self clearing		
	approved by the b	e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	DVJ1-8		_		
C/ 45		P	1	# 00004	Proposed R	,	Response Status	-	** *** ** ** ** ** **
David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.12 ames	JGG	L	# 90294		pproved by the		is editorial and refers	to the style that has
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-518	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.13	P	L	# 90301
		values are text strings, not			David V. Jar	mes	JGG		
	e differentiated fro ed in C code.	m English words (when use	ed in text), nor p	arsed legally when	Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-52
Suggested								g and entries is confu	
Use te	rms, like DISABL	ED, as shown above.					ted elsewhere. Also, t ation (ALL_CAPS), as	he initials RW are mo is done for SC.	re consistent with
DVJ1-					SuggestedF	Remedy			
Proposed I	•	Response Status U e suggested change is edite	orial and refere t	o the style that has	Except 1 DVJ1-8		heading, R/W ==> RW	V.	
	approved by the b			U ING SIYIC INAL MAS			Deenenee Status		
	· · ·	- •			Proposed R		Response Status	U is editorial and refers	to the style that has
						pproved by the		is cultorial and refers	

Page 83 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13

DVJ-521

DVJ-532

DVJ-525

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.13	Р	L	# 90307	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13
David V.	James	JGG			David V. James
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-531	Comment Type TR
when	properties are list	or the column heading and ed elsewhere. Also, the ini tion (ALL_CAPS), as is do	tials RW are mor		Field names are not nam variables within code, eq
Suggeste Excep DVJ1	ot for the column h	eading, R/W ==> RW.			SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-togel ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			(etc.) DVJ1-85
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edi allot group	torial and refers	to the style that has	Proposed Response
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.13	P	L	# 90305	REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba
David V.		JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-529	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13
		values are text strings, no	t recognizable er		David V. James
can b		m English words (when us			Comment Type TR The right column is not co
Suggeste	dRemedy				SuggestedRemedy
Use to DVJ1		ED, as shown above.			Center the right column. DVJ1-85
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edi allot group	torial and refers	to the style that has	REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.13	Р	L	# 90304	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13
David V.	James	JGG			David V. James
Comment Value		Comment Status R rbose text, which acts as a	a pseudo-column	DVJ-528 of entries.	Comment Type TR List the notation in separa is intended or implied.
Suggeste	2				SuggestedRemedy
==>in DVJ1	clude a distinct va -85	liue column.			Change initial footnotes t
REJE	Response CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	Response Status U e suggested change is edi allot group	torial and refers	to the style that has	aRW is an abbreviation f RO is an abbreviation f n/a not applicable DVJ1-84
					Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba

David V. Jame	es		JGG			
Comment Typ	e T	R	Comment Status	R		DVJ-527
					nents that cause cor or compound English	nfusion when used as n sentences.
SuggestedRei	nedy					
Use lower ==>reset ==>autoN (etc.) DVJ1-85		•		or all	new definitions, like	the following:
Proposed Res	ponse		Response Status	U		
REJECT. been appr				is e	ditorial and refers to	the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.	2.1.13	Р		L	# 90306
David V. Jame	s		JGG			
Comment Typ The right o			Comment Status entered.	R		DVJ-530
SuggestedRei	nedv					
Center the DVJ1-85	•	olumn.				
Proposed Res REJECT. been appr	REJEC				ditorial and refers to	the style that has
CI 45	SC 45 .:	2.1.13	Р		L	# 90302
David V. Jame	es		JGG			
Comment Typ	e T	R	Comment Status	R		DVJ-526
List the no			ate lines, for clarity	. Anc	I, avoid the use of =	, since on assignment
SuggestedRei	nedy					
	n abbre n abbre	viation fo viation f	o be: or read/write or read only			
Proposed Res	•	T - The	Response Status	U is e	ditorial and refers to	the style that has

Р

L

90303

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 S David V. James	SC 45.2.1.13 Is	P JGG	L	# 90300	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 James, David	<i>Р</i> 91 JGG	L 15	# 667
Comment Type The right c	e TR column is not c	Comment Status R entered.		DVJ-524	Comment Type T Missing horizontal table	Comment Status R divider		
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-84	nedy e right column.				SuggestedRemedy ==> Add that divider, or its u	nclear what is what.		
		Response Status U suggested change is e llot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C		
CI 45 S David V. James	SC 45.2.1.13	P JGG	L	# 90299	therefore out of scope for			C 1
Comment Type Names for		Comment Status R alues are text strings, r	not recognizable enu	DVJ-523 umeration names that	group.	chnically correct and the for		
can be diffe		n English words (when	used in text), nor pa	arsed legally when	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 James, David	Р 91 JGG	L 20	# 668
SuggestedRem Use terms, DVJ1-84		D, as shown above.			5	Comment Status R oks just like a table in 802.1, number represents a subclau		
		Response Status U suggested change is e	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has	SuggestedRemedy Separate the numbers fr	rom the options into two sep	arate columns.	
CI 45 S	SC 45.2.1.13	P	L	# 90298	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C		
David V. James Comment Type	e TR	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R bose text, which acts as	s a pseudo-column	DVJ-522	The comment applies to therefore out of scope for	text that has been previous or this ballot.	ly approved by th	ne ballot group and is
SuggestedRem				or critico.	The text in the draft is te group.	chnically correct and the for	mat has been ap	proved by the ballot
DVJ1-84 Proposed Resp		Response Status U			Motion to accept the pro Y:4 N:1 A:0	posed response:		
	REJECT - The oved by the ba	suggested change is e Ilot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has				

d

d

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 James, David	P 92 JGG	<i>L</i> 1	# 670		Cl 45 SC - James, David	45.2.1.13	Р 92 JGG	L 8	# 669
Comment Type T Excessive capitalization				d	Comment Type Non centered	T columns.	Comment Status R		
for the Link partner F SuggestedRemedy	PMA/PMD control register				SuggestedRemed 1) Possibly ce	·	n 1.2) Definitely center the	right-most colum	ın.
	IA/PMD control register				Proposed Respon REJECT.	se	Response Status C		
	s (only the first word of a hea)2.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 91, line		red).		The text in the group.	draft is te	chnically correct and the for	mat has been a	oproved by the ballot
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C				Motion to ado M: David Jam S: none		gested remedy:		
The comment applies t therefore out of scope f	o text that has been previous for this ballot.	ly approved by	the ballot group and is	6	fails for lack o	fsecond			
 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13 James, David	Р 92 JGG	L 4	# 671		Cl 45 SC - James, David	45.2.1.13.1	I P 92 JGG	L 19	# 672
Comment Type T Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R	ons""		d	Inappropriate Normative tex	t, or the tai	Comment Status R rget for a ""this"" should nev ly without a header.	er appear in the	heading.
	A/PMD control register bit del ard with the ""The"", a registe		always			s set to a o	ner parameters (1.32.15) one, the "-O" PHY updates	ts link partner re	gisters shown in Table
	zation, particularly given your				SuggestedRemed ==>	У			
	s (only the first word of a hea		red).		45.2.1.13.1 G When the Get	link partne	ner parameters er parameters (1.32.15) bit i shown in Table 45-10c with		ne "-O" PHY updates
2) IEEE IEEE Draft P80 "counterpart to the lir	02.3ahTM/D3.2, Page 91, line ik partner register.""	9 44			Proposed Respon	se	Response Status C		
Proposed Response	Response Status C				REJECT.				
REJECT.	d "The" makes no sense in th	he context of the	e text that the comme	ot	The text in the group."	draft is te	chnically correct and the for	mat has been a	oproved by the ballot

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13.2 P 92 L 28 # 673 James, David JGG	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.14 P92 L 37 # 674 James, David JGG						
Comment Type T Comment Status R d Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. d Text should read correctly without a header. d d	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.						
45.2.1.13.2 Send link partner parameters (1.32.13) When this bit is set to a one, the "-O" PHY sends the contents of the 2B link partner line quality thresholds	45.2.1.14 Link partner PMA/PMD status register (Register 1.33) The Link partner PMA/PMD status register reflects the result of the operations that are performed using the						
SuggestedRemedy	SuggestedRemedy						
=>	==>						
45.2.1.13.2 Send link partner parameters When the Send link partner parameters (1.32.13) bit is set to a one, the "-O" PHY sends	45.2.1.14 Link partner PMA/PMD status register The Link partner PMA/PMD status register (register 1.33) reflects the result of the operations that are performed using the						
the contents of the 2B link partner line quality thresholds	Proposed Response Response Status C						
Proposed Response Response Status C	REJECT.						
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.	The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."						
	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.14.1 P L # 90311						
Motion to apply the resolution applied to OAM comment #706 adopted on April 12 to this comment and all others labled "Innapropriate titles" by commenter David James	David V. James JGG						
Moved: Hugh Barrass Second: Mathias Riess	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-538 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that DVJ-538						
Y:7 N:2 A:0	can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.						
MOTION PASSES	SuggestedRemedy						
MOTION FROSES	Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-86						
	Proposed Response Response Status U						
	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group						

						•	
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.14.1	Р		L	# 90310		C 45.2.1.1
David V. J	ames	JGG				David V. James	;
Comment Values		Comment Status		o-column of entri	DVJ-534 es.	Comment Type Using the s	ame name
Suggested						when prope enumeratio	
==>ind DVJ1-	clude a distinct valı 86	le column.				SuggestedRem	edy
Proposed	•	Response Status				Except for t DVJ1-86	he column
	CI. REJECI - The approved by the ba	suggested change llot group	is editorial ar	d refers to the s	tyle that has	Proposed Resp REJECT. R	
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.14.1	Р		L	# 90309	been appro	
David V. J	ames	JGG				C/ 45 S	C 45.2.1.1
Comment		Comment Status		t aquaa aqafuqia	DVJ-533	David V. James	
		es, but sentence fra uations, pseudo co				Comment Type The right co	
Suggested						0	
Use lo ==>re:	0	ther italics words fo	or all new defir	iitions, like the fo	ollowing:	SuggestedRem Center the	
	toNegotiateEnable					DVJ1-86	
(etc.) DVJ1-	96					Proposed Resp	onse
-		Doononoo Statua				REJECT. R	
Proposed	•	Response Status suggested change		d refers to the s	tyle that has	been appro	ved by the
been a	approved by the ba	llot group	is eulional al				
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.14.1	Р		L	# 90314		
David V. J	ames	JGG					
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-538		
	e notation in separ nded or implied.	ate lines, for clarity	. And, avoid th	ne use of =, since	e on assignment		
Suggested	IRemedy						
aRO is	e initial footnotes t s an abbreviation fo s an abbreviation fo 86	or read only					
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U				
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the ba	suggested change llot group	is editorial ar	d refers to the s	tyle that has		

CI 45	SC 4	45.2.1.14.1	Р		L	#	90313
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment T	уре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-537
when p	roperti	es are listec		the	nd entries is confusir initials RW are more done for SC.		
Suggested	Remed	y					
Except DVJ1-8		column hea	ading, R/W ==> R\	V.			
Proposed R	Respon	se	Response Status	U			
		IECT - The d by the bal		is e	editorial and refers to	the style	that has
CI 45	SC ·	45.2.1.14.1	Р		L	#	90312
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
<i>Comment T</i> The rigl	11	TR mn is not ce	Comment Status entered.	R			DVJ-536
Suggested Center	the rig	<i>y</i> ht column.					
DVJ1-8	6						

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1	.14.1	P 92	L 47	# 675	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.14	1.2	P 93	L17	# 677
James, David		JGG			James, Da	avid		JGG		
Comment Type T	Comment	t Status R		d	Comment	Туре Т	Comment S	Status R		d
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the Text should read co			ver appear in the	heading.	Norm	ropriate titles. ative text, or the t should read corre			ever appear in the	e heading.
45.2.1.14.1 Get link After a "Get link par operation. If the operation did not co read or a reset, the PHY shall set the b	rtner parameters	operation term		flects the result of the a one. Upon being	After a the op opera Suggester	peration. If the tion did not comp	ner parameters'	operation te	erminates, this bit shall set this bit to	reflects the result of a one.
SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.14.1 Get link					After : (1.33.	12) bit reflects th	ner parameters	operation te	erminates, Send li he shall set this bit to	
After a "Get link par (1.33.14) reflects th operation did not co read or a reset, the	e result of the op omplete successf	eration. If the fully, the PHY sl			REJE	-	Response S		armat bas bass a	pproved by the ballet
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response	Status C			group		technically corr	ect and the fo	ormat has been a	pproved by the ballot
	is technically co	rrect and the fo	rmat has been ap	proved by the ballot	C/ 45 David V. J			P JGG	L	# 90316
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1 James, David	1.14.1	Р 93 JGG	L1	# 676	Comment Value Suggestee	s are hidden in v	Comment S erbose text, wh		pseudo-column d	DVJ-540 of entries.
Comment Type T Excessive capitaliza		t Status R		d	00	clude a distinct v	alue column.			
Table 45-10e-Link I SuggestedRemedy ==>	Partner PMA/PMI	D status registe	er bit definitions		REJE	Response CT. REJECT - TI approved by the		-	orial and refers to	o the style that has
Table 45-10e-Link p	oartner PMA/PMI	D status registe	r bit definitions							
As per: 1) IEEE IEEE Draft ""The Link partner			e 39.							
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response	Status C								
Comment is agains ballot group	t unchanged text	from the previo	ous draft which st	ands approved by the						

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.15 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90318	C/ 45 So David V. James	C 45.2.1.15	P JGG	L	# 90319
<i>Comment Type</i> TR The right column is not c	Comment Status R		DVJ-542	Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And, a	avoid the use of =	DVJ-54 =, since on assignment
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-87 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba	Response Status U suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has	aRO is an a	<i>edy</i> ial footnotes abbreviation f			-
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.15 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90315			Response Status U e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has
variables within code, ec SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-toge ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-87 Proposed Response	Response Status U suggested change is edito	ompound Englis w definitions, like	sh sentences. e the following:	Text should 45.2.1.15 1	te titles. ext, or the ta l read correct 0P/2B PMA/I 3 PMA/PMD I	JGG Comment Status R rget for a ""this"" should ne tly without a header. PMD link loss register (Reg ink loss register is a 16 bit	ister 1.36)	-
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.15 David V. James Comment Type TR Names for enumerated V	<i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R values are text strings, not r n English words (when use			The 10P/2E number of t <i>Proposed Resp</i>	B PMA/PMD I imes the onse The text in the	PMD link loss register ink loss register (register 1 <i>Response Status</i> C e draft is technically correct	,	

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.16	-	L 44	# 679	C/ 45	SC 45.2.	1.17	Р	L	# 90320
James, Da	ivid	JGG			David V. Ja	mes		JGG		
Norma	opriate titles. ative text, or the t	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ner ctly without a header.	ver appear in the	d e heading.		ames are no es within coo		Comment Status R es, but sentence fragemen lations, pseudo code, or co		
	rther information 2.3.	SNR margin register (Registe on 2BASE-TL SNR margin, s		PASS-TS SNR margin,	Use lov ==>res	ver-case rur et oNegotiateE	Ū	ner italics words for all nev	v definitions, lik	e the following:
==>					Proposed F			Response Status U		
The 10	0P/2B RX SNR n rther information	SNR margin register nargin register is register 1.3 on 2BASE-TL SNR margin, s		PASS-TS SNR margin,	REJEC	'	- The	suggested change is edito	rial and refers t	to the style that has
Proposed		Response Status C			C/ 45	SC 45.2.	1.17	Р	L	# 90321
'	,	ne draft is technically correct	and the format	has been approved by	David V. Ja	mes		JGG		
	llot group."	te drait is teeninically correct			Comment 7	ype TR		Comment Status R		DVJ-545
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.17	Р	1	# 90325	Values	are hidden	n verb	ose text, which acts as a p	seudo-column	of entries.
David V. J	-	JGG	L	# 90325	Suggested	Remedy				
				DV/1 540		ude a distin	ct valu	e column.		
Comment		Comment Status R arate lines, for clarity. And, a	woid the use of -	DVJ-549	DVJ1-8	-				
	nded or implied.	arate lines, for clarity. And, a		-, since on assignment	Proposed F	'		Response Status U		
Suggested	Remedv					T. REJECT		suggested change is edito	rial and refers t	to the style that has
	e initial footnote	s to be:				. ,		0		
	s an abbreviatior				C/ 45	SC 45.2.	1.17	P	L	# 90324
DVJ1-	is an abbreviation 88	n for read only			David V. Ja			JGG		
Proposed		Response Status U			Comment 7			Comment Status R		DVJ-548
REJE		ne suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has	when p	roperties ar	e listed	the column heading and e elsewhere. Also, the initia on (ALL_CAPS), as is done	Is RW are mor	
					Suggested	Remedy				
					Except DVJ1-8		nn hea	ading, R/W ==> RW.		
					Proposed F	esponse		Response Status U		
						T. REJECT		suggested change is edito	rial and refers t	to the style that has

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.17	P JGG	L	# 90322	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.18	P JGG	L	# 90326
David V. J					David V. Ja				
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-546	Comment 7		Comment Status		DVJ-550
can be		values are text strings, not om English words (when use			variable	es within code, e	mes, but sentence frag quations, pseudo code		confusion when used as ish sentences.
					Suggested	2			
Suggested Use te DVJ1-	erms, like DISABL	ED, as shown above.			==>res	•	ether italics words for a	all new definitions, li	ke the following:
Proposed REJE		Response Status U e suggested change is edite	orial and refers to	the style that has	(etc.) DVJ1-8	8			
	approved by the b				Proposed F	,	Response Status		
C/ 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.17	P JGG	L	# 90323		T. REJECT - Th pproved by the b	e suggested change is allot group	s editorial and refers	to the style that has
					C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.18	Р	L	# 90327
Comment	<i>Type</i> TR ght column is not	Comment Status R		DVJ-547	David V. Ja	mes	JGG		
		centereu.			Comment 7	ype TR	Comment Status	र	DVJ-55
Suggested	-				Values	are hidden in ve	rbose text, which acts	as a pseudo-columr	of entries.
DVJ1-	r the right column 88				Suggested	Remedy			
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			==>Inc DVJ1-8	lude a distinct va 88	alue column.		
	approved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	onal and refers to	the style that has	Proposed F	Response	Response Status	J	
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.17	P92	L 50	# 680			e suggested change is	s editorial and refers	to the style that has
James, Da		г 92 JGG	L 50	# 680	been a	pproved by the b	allot group		
,				, t	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.18	Р	L	# 90328
Comment	<i>Type</i> T ropriate titles.	Comment Status R		d	David V. Ja	mes	JGG		
		arget for a ""this"" should ne	ver appear in the	heading.	Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status	ર	DVJ-552
		ctly without a header.			can be	differentiated fro	values are text strings m English words (whe		numeration names that parsed legally when
45.2.1 The 1(.17 10P/2B link p 0P/2B link partnei	artner RX SNR margin regis r RX SNR margin register pi	ster (Register 1.3 ovides access to	8) the link partner's		d in C code.			
	e SNR margin.				Suggested	-			
Suggested	Remedy				Use ter DVJ1-8		ED, as shown above.		
==>					Proposed F	Response	Response Status	J	
The 10		artner RX SNR margin regis r RX SNR margin register (r nargin.		vides access to the link	REJEC	•	e suggested change is		to the style that has
Proposed	Response	Response Status C							
	CT. The text in th	he draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by					

CI 45 SC David V. James	\$ 45.2.1.18	P JGG	L	# 90329	<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.2.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 90273
Comment Type The right col	TR lumn is not c	Comment Status R centered.		DVJ-553		51	Comment Status rate lines, for clarity.		DVJ-493 of =, since on assignment
SuggestedReme Center the ri DVJ1-88 Proposed Respo	ight column.	Response Status U	···]] []		Suggested Chang aRW i SC i	Remedy je initial footnotes s an abbreviation s an abbreviation	for read/write		
been approv		e suggested change is edito allot group	rial and refers to	the style that has	DVJ1-				
	¢ 45.2.1.18	P JGG	L	# 90330				-	to the style that has
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And, a	unid the use of -	DVJ-554	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.2.1	P JGG	L	# 90272
is intended of		ate lines, for clarity. And, a		since on assignment	Comment		Comment Status	P	DVJ-490
SuggestedReme Change initia aRO is an al DVJ1-88	al footnotes				when	properties are liste eration value nota		the initials RW are me	using and ambiguous pre consistent with
	EJECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito	rial and refers to	the style that has	00	t for the column h	eading, R/W ==> RV	V.	
been approv Cl 45 SC James, David	2 45.2.1.18	Allot group P 94 JGG	L18	# 681				-	to the style that has
Comment Type Inappropriat	T e titles.	Comment Status R		d	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.2.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 90271
		rget for a ""this"" should nev ly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	<i>Comment</i> The rig	<i>Type</i> TR ght column is not a	Comment Status centered.	R	DVJ-498
		tenuation register (Register line attenuation as measur		PMD	Suggester	- IRemedy r the right column			
SuggestedReme	edy				DVJ1-				
	line attenua	tenuation register (Register tion register (register 1.39) MD.		attenuation as	Proposed REJE been a	•	Response Status e suggested change allot group		to the style that has
Proposed Respo	onse	Response Status C							
REJECT. T the ballot gro		e draft is technically correct	and the format h	nas been approved by					

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.2.1	Р	L	# 90270	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.2.1		L 10	# 659
David V. J	ames	JGG			James, Da	avid	JGG		
	s for enumerated v	Comment Status R values are text strings, not n English words (when use			Comment Nonce	<i>Type</i> T entered table colu	Comment Status R mn.		d
	ed in C code.	II English words (when use	a in text), nor pa	ised legally when	Cente	r rightmost and le	ftmost column.		
Suggested	Remedy				Suggeste	dRemedy			
Use te DVJ1-		ED, as shown above.				er these columns.			
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Proposea REJE	Response	Response Status C		
		suggested change is edite	orial and refers to	the style that has	-	-			
	approved by the ba	0		" []	The te group		echnically correct and the	format has been a	oproved by the ballot
C/ 45 David V. J:	SC 45.2.1.2.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 90269	CI 45	SC 45.2.1.2.1	P 87	L 10	# 660
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-493	James, Da	avid	JGG		
	51	bose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column (Comment	Туре Т	Comment Status R		d
Suggested	Remedy				Nonce	entered table colu	mn.		
00	clude a distinct val	ue column.			Cente	er rightmost and le	ftmost column.		
DVJ1-	78				Suggeste	0			
Proposed	•	Response Status U			00	r these columns.			
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the ba	e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	,	Response	Response Status C		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.2.1	Р	L	# 90268	REJE	CT.			
David V. J	ames	JGG			The te	ext in the draft is te	echnically correct and the	format has been a	proved by the ballot
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-492	group				
		nes, but sentence fragemen quations, pseudo code, or c			M: Da	n to adopt the sug wid James	gested remedy:		
Suggested	lRemedy				S: nor	ne			
==>re:	set toNegotiateEnable	ther italics words for all ne	w definitions, like	e the following:	motio	n fails for lack of s	econd		
Proposed	Response	Response Status U							
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the ba	e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has					

C/ 45 SC 45.	2.1.20	Р	L	# 90333	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.20) P	L	# 90335
David V. James		JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment Type T	R Comme	nt Status R		DVJ-557	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-559
	ted from English		recognizable enun ed in text), nor pars	neration names that sed legally when	when	properties are lis	for the column heading an ted elsewhere. Also, the in ation (ALL_CAPS), as is de	itials RW are mor	
SuggestedRemedy					Suggested	dRemedy			
Use terms, like D DVJ1-89	ISABLED, as sho	wn above.			Excep DVJ1-		heading, R/W ==> RW.		
Proposed Response	Respons	e Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	T - The suggeste y the ballot group	d change is edito	orial and refers to t	he style that has		CT. REJECT - TI approved by the	he suggested change is ed ballot group	litorial and refers t	to the style that has
C/ 45 SC 45.	2.1.20	Р	L	# 90334	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.20) Р	L	# 90331
David V. James		JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment Type T	R Comme	nt Status R		DVJ-558	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-555
The right column	is not centered.						ames, but sentence fragem equations, pseudo code, o		
SuggestedRemedy					Suggested			5	
Center the right on DVJ1-89	olumn.				00	,	gether italics words for all r	new definitions. lik	e the followina:
Proposed Response	Pesnons	e Status U			==>re	set	-	,	5
	T - The suggeste		orial and refers to t	he style that has	==>au (etc.) DVJ1-	ıtoNegotiateEnał ⋅89	ble		
CI 45 SC 45.	2 1 20	Р	L	# 90336	Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
David V. James	2.1.20	JGG	L	# 90330	REJE	•	he suggested change is ed ballot group	litorial and refers t	to the style that has
Comment Type T		nt Status R		DVJ-560	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.20) P	L	# 90332
List the notation is intended or im		for clarity. And, a	woid the use of $=$,	since on assignment	David V. J		JGG	L	# 90332
SuggestedRemedy	mea.						Comment Status R		DVJ-556
Change initial for	tnotes to be				Comment	51	erbose text, which acts as	a psoudo colump	
aRO is an abbrev		ly					endose text, which acts as		or entries.
DVJ1-89		-			Suggested				
Proposed Response		e Status U d change is edito	orial and refers to t	he style that has	==>In DVJ1-	clude a distinct v ·89	alue column.		
		a change is eulit		no sigio marmas	Proposed	Deemense	Response Status U		

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.20	P 94	L 49	# 682		C/ 45	SC 4	5.2.1.20.2	P 95	L 21	# 684
James, Davi	rid	JGG				James, Dav	/id		JGG		
Comment Ty	ype T	Comment Status R			d	Comment 7	Гуре	т	Comment Status R		
Normati		rget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header.	er appear in the	heading.		Normat		or the tar	get for a ""this"" should y without a header.	d never appear in the	e heading.
The 10F		uality thresholds register (Re thresholds register sets the t on.		nt for the 10PASS-			bits set		hreshold (1.41.7:4) hargin threshold for 10	PASS-TS and 2BAS	E-TL PMA/PMDs. Th
SuggestedR	Remedy					Suggestedl	Remedy				
==>						==>					
The 10F	P/2B line quality ASS-TS/2BASE	uality thresholds register) thresholds register (register -TL connection. <i>Response Status</i> C	1.41 sets the targ	get environment for		The SN	IR marg	in thresho	threshold (1.41.7:4) Id (1.41.7:4) bits set th Ds. The threshold is	ne SNR margin thres	hold for 10PASS-TS
REJEC the ballo	T. The text in the ot group."	e draft is technically correct a				Proposed F REJEC the ball	T. The	text in the	Response Status C draft is technically co		has been approved by
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.20.		L15	# 683		C/ 45		5.2.1.21	P 95	L 28	# 685
lames, Davi		JGG				James, Dav		0.2.1.21	JGG	- 20	<i>"</i> 000
Comment Ty		Comment Status R			d	Comment 7		т	Comment Status R		
	priate titles.			heading							
Normati Text sho	ould read correc	rget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header.	er appear in the	nouding.			ive text,	or the tar	get for a ""this"" should y without a header.	d never appear in the	e heading.
Text sho 45.2.1.2	ould read correc 20.1 Loop attenu bits set the loop a	rget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header. ation threshold (1.41.15:8) attenuation threshold for 2BA				Normat Text sh 45.2.1.2	ive text, ould rea 21 10P/2 P/2B lin	or the targ ad correctly 2B link par		nolds register (Regist	ter 1.42)
Text sho 45.2.1.2 These b bits on a	ould read correc 20.1 Loop attenu bits set the loop a a	tly without a header. ation threshold (1.41.15:8)				Normat Text sh 45.2.1.2 The 10	ive text, ould rea 21 10P/2 P/2B lin tner's	or the tar ad correctl 2B link par k partner li	y without a header. tner line quality thresh	nolds register (Regist	ter 1.42)
Text sho 45.2.1.2 These b bits on a SuggestedR ==>	ould read correc 20.1 Loop attenu pits set the loop a a Remedy	tly without a header. ation threshold (1.41.15:8) attenuation threshold for 2BA				Normat Text sh 45.2.1.1 The 10 link par	ive text, ould rea 21 10P/2 P/2B lin tner's	or the tar ad correctl 2B link par k partner li	y without a header. tner line quality thresh	nolds register (Regist	ter 1.42)
Text sho 45.2.1.2 These b bits on a SuggestedR ==> 45.2.1.2 The Loc	ould read correct 20.1 Loop attenu bits set the loop a a Remedy 20.1 Loop attenu op attenuation th	tly without a header. ation threshold (1.41.15:8)	SE-TL PMA/PM	Ds. Writing to these		Normat Text sh 45.2.1. The 10 link par Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The 10	ive text, ould rea 21 10P/: P/2B lin tner's Remedy 21 10P/: P/2B lin	or the targ ad correctl 2B link par k partner li 2B link par k partner li	y without a header. tner line quality thresh ne quality thresholds tner line quality thresh ne quality thresholds	nolds register (Regist register allows the "- nolds register)	ter 1.42)
Text sho 45.2.1.2 These b bits on a SuggestedR ==> 45.2.1.2 The Loc 2BASE- Proposed R	ould read correct 20.1 Loop attenu bits set the loop a a Remedy 20.1 Loop attenu op attenuation th -TL PMA/PMDs. Response	tly without a header. ation threshold (1.41.15:8) attenuation threshold for 2BA ation threshold (1.41.15:8) reshold (1.41.15:8) bits set tl	SE-TL PMA/PM	Ds. Writing to these		Normat Text sh 45.2.1.: The 10 link par Suggested ==> 45.2.1.: The 10 to set it	ive text, ould rea 21 10P/2 P/2B lin tner's <i>Remedy</i> 21 10P/2 P/2B lin s "-R" lin	or the targ ad correctl 2B link par k partner li 2B link par k partner li nk partner	y without a header. tner line quality thresh ne quality thresholds tner line quality thresh ne quality thresholds s	nolds register (Regis register allows the "- nolds register) register (register 1.4)	ter 1.42) O" STA to set its "-R"
Text sho 45.2.1.2 These b bits on a SuggestedR ==> 45.2.1.2 The Loc	ould read correct 20.1 Loop attenu bits set the loop a a Remedy 20.1 Loop attenu op attenuation th -TL PMA/PMDs. Response	tly without a header. ation threshold (1.41.15:8) attenuation threshold for 2BA ation threshold (1.41.15:8) reshold (1.41.15:8) bits set tl Writing to these bits on a	SE-TL PMA/PM	Ds. Writing to these		Normat Text sh 45.2.1.1 The 10 link par Suggested ==> 45.2.1.1 The 10 to set it Proposed F	ive text, ould rea 21 10P/2 P/2B lin tner's Remedy 21 10P/2 P/2B lin s "-R" lin Respons	or the targ ad correctl 2B link par k partner li 2B link par k partner li nk partner	y without a header. tner line quality thresh ne quality thresholds tner line quality thresh ne quality thresholds s <i>Response Status</i> C	nolds register (Regist register allows the "- nolds register) register (register 1.4)	ter 1.42) O" STA to set its "-R"

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.21 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P 95 Infineon Tec	L 30 hnologies	# 37	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.22 P L # 90341 David V. James JGG
Comment Type E according to 45.2.1.13. SuggestedRemedy remove 10P	Comment Status A 2 setting the threshold of a	R device is only	d allowed for 2B device	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-565 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Environment Status
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-90
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.22 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90340	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Comment Type TR The right column is not	Comment Status R centered.		DVJ-564	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.22 P L # 90338 David V. James JGG
SuggestedRemedy Center the right columr DVJ1-90	۱.			Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-562 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. DVJ-562
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b	Response Status U ne suggested change is edit pallot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-90
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.22 David V. James	0	L	# <mark>90339</mark>	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
	Comment Status R I values are text strings, not om English words (when use			CI 45 SC 45.2.1.22 P L # 90337 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-561 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-561
SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABI	_ED, as shown above.			Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.
DVJ1-90 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the b	Response Status U ne suggested change is edit ballot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-90
				Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.22		L 40	# 686		CI 45	SC 45.2.1	.24	P 96	L18	# 688
James, Da	ivid	JGG				James, Da	ivid		JGG		
Norma	opriate titles. ative text, or the t	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ne ctly without a header.	ever appear in the	heading.	d	Norma	opriate titles.	ne target for a	ent Status R ""this"" should ne t a header.	ver appear in the	heading.
The 1		rectable errors counter (Reall of the errors counter is a 16 bit		ains the number of		The 10			orrectable errors r able errors registe		1.45))" STA with a snapshot
Suggestee	lRemedy					Suggested	IRemedy				
The 1		rectable errors counter) ble errors counter (registers lewords that	1.43) is a 16 bit c	counter that contains		The 10		FEC correct	orrectable errors r able errors registe		rovides the "-O" STA
Proposed	Response	Response Status C				Proposed I	Response	Respor	se Status C		
	CT. The text in t llot group."	ne draft is technically correc	t and the format h	as been approved by	,		CT. The text llot group."	n the draft is	technically correc	and the format h	as been approved by
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.23		L 1	# 687		C/ 45	SC 45.2.1	.25	P 96	L 30	# 689
James, Da		JGG				James, Da		_	JGG		
Norma Text s 45.2.1 The 1	opriate titles. ative text, or the t hould read corre .23 10P FEC uncorrect	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ne ctly without a header. correctable errors counter (F table errors counter is a 16	Registers 1.44)	,	d	Norma Text sh 45.2.1. The 10	opriate titles. ative text, or the hould read co .25 10P link p DP link partne	ne target for a rrectly withou artner FEC u	ncorrectable error	s register (Registe	Ū.
FEC c	odewords					of the '	"-R" link				
Suggestee	lRemedy					Suggested	lRemedy				
The 1		correctable errors counter table errors counter (registe lewords	ers 1.44) is a 16 b	it counter that contair	S	The 10		FEC uncorre	ncorrectable error ectable errors regi) provides the "-O"
Proposed	Response	Response Status C				Proposed I	Response	Respor	se Status C		
	CT The text in t	ne draft is technically correc	t and the format h	as been approved by	,	REJEC	T The text	n the draft is	technically correc	and the format h	as been approved by

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.26	Р	L	# 90342	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.26	Р	L	# 90344
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. Jan	nes	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-566	Comment Ty	vpe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-568
variab	les within code, e	nes, but sentence fragemen quations, pseudo code, or co			can be c		values are text strings, not r om English words (when use		
Suggested	2	ath an italian suanda fan all nas	, definitions lib	a tha fallowing.	SuggestedR	emedy			
==>re: ==>au	•	ether italics words for all nev e	v dennilions, like	e me ronowing.		ns, like DISABL	ED, as shown above.		
(etc.) DVJ1-	.01				Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U		
Proposed	Response	Response Status U				REJECT - Th proved by the b	e suggested change is edito pallot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has
	CI. REJECI - The approved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	rial and refers to	o the style that has	CI 45	SC 45.2.1.26	Р	L	# 90346
		P	1	# 00040	David V. Jan	nes	JGG		
C/ 45 David V. J:	SC 45.2.1.26	JGG	L	# 90343	Comment Ty	vpe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-570
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-567		notation in sepa	arate lines, for clarity. And, a	void the use of =	=, since on assignment
Values	s are hidden in ve	rbose text, which acts as a p	seudo-column	of entries.	SuggestedR	emedy			
Suggested	dRemedy					initial footnotes			
==>lno DVJ1-	clude a distinct va 91	lue column.			aRO is a DVJ1-91	an abbreviation	for read only		
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U		
REJE	•	e suggested change is edito	rial and refers to	o the style that has	REJECT been ap	REJECT - Th proved by the b	e suggested change is edito ballot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.26	Р	L	# 90345	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.26	P 96	L 43	# 690
David V. J	ames	JGG			James, Davi	d	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-569	Comment Ty	vpe T	Comment Status R		d
The rig	ght column is not	centered.				oriate titles.			
Suggested	-						arget for a ""this"" should nev stly without a header.	ver appear in the	e heading.
DVJ1-	r the right column. 91				45.2.1.2	6 10P electrical	l length register (Register 1.4	47)	
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			The bit o	definitions for th	e 10P electrical length regis	ter are found in	Table 45-10I.
	•	e suggested change is edito	rial and refers to	o the style that has	SuggestedR	emedy			
been a	approved by the b	allot group		·	==>	C 10D alastrias	longth register)		
							l length register) e 10P electrical length regis	ter (register 1.47	7) are found in Table 45-
					Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status C		
					REJECT the ballo		e draft is technically correct	and the format I	has been approved by

SC 45.2.1.26

CI 45	SC 45.2.1.26.	-	L 1	# 691	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 P	L	# 90352
James, Dav		JGG			David V. James JGG		
Normat	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta	Comment Status R	ver appear in th	d ne heading.	Comment Type TR Comment Status List the notation in separate lines, for clarity is intended or implied.		DVJ-570 of =, since on assignment
l ext sh	hould read correc	tly without a header.			SuggestedRemedy		
After th	26.1 Electrical le link is establish dium as	ngth (1.47.15:0) ned, these bits contain the n	neasured electr	ical length (in meters) of	Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-92		
Suggestedl	Remedy				Proposed Response Response Status	U	
	26.1 Electrical le				REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group	e is editorial and refers	s to the style that has
After th electric	e link is establish al length (in mete	ned, the Electrical length (1. ers) of the medium as	47.15:0) bits cc	ontain the measured	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.28 P	L	# 90351
Proposed F		Response Status C			David V. James JGG		
•	•	e draft is technically correct	and the format	has been approved by	Comment Type TR Comment Status	8 R	DVJ-57:
	lot group.	,,			Using the same name for the column head		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.27	P 97	L 6	# 692	when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), a		ore consistent with
James, Dav		JGG	_ •		SuggestedRemedy		
,							
Comment 1	Type T	Comment Status R		d		ν\Λ <i>Ι</i>	
		Comment Status R		d	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92	W.	
Inappro Normat	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta	arget for a ""this"" should nev	ver appear in th		Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R		
Inappro Normat	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta		ver appear in th		Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change	U	s to the style that has
Normat Text sh 45.2.1.	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta nould read correc 27 10P link partn	arget for a ""this"" should ney tly without a header. her electrical length register ((Register 1.48)	he heading.	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status	U	s to the style that has
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1. The 10	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta hould read correc 27 10P link partn P link partner ele	arget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header.	(Register 1.48)	he heading.	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change	U	s to the style that has # 90350
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1. The 10 Iength I	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta hould read correc 27 10P link partn P link partner ele measurement.	arget for a ""this"" should ney tly without a header. her electrical length register ((Register 1.48)	he heading.	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group	U e is editorial and refers	
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1. The 10 length i Suggested	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta hould read correc 27 10P link partn P link partner ele measurement.	arget for a ""this"" should ney tly without a header. her electrical length register ((Register 1.48)	he heading.	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28	U e is editorial and refers L	
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1.: The 10 length i Suggestedi ==>	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta hould read correc 27 10P link partn P link partner ele measurement. Remedy	arget for a ""this"" should ney tly without a header. her electrical length register ((Register 1.48)	he heading.	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 P David V. James JGG	U e is editorial and refers L	# 90350
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1.1 The 10 length i Suggested/ ==> 45.2.1.1 The 10	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta nould read correc 27 10P link partn P link partner ele measurement. <i>Remedy</i> 27 10P link partner ele	arget for a ""this"" should new tly without a header. er electrical length register ectrical length register provid her electrical length register ectrical length register (regis	(Register 1.48) les access to th	ne heading. ne link partner's electrical	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.28 P David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status	U e is editorial and refers L	# 90350
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1.1 The 10 length 1 Suggested ==> 45.2.1.1 The 10 partner	oppriate titles. tive text, or the ta nould read correct 27 10P link partner P link partner ele measurement. <i>Remedy</i> 27 10P link partner P link partner ele 's electrical lengt	arget for a ""this"" should new tly without a header. her electrical length register ectrical length register provid her electrical length register ectrical length register (regist h measurement.	(Register 1.48) les access to th	ne heading. ne link partner's electrical	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 P David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status The right column is not centered.	U e is editorial and refers L	# 90350
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1.1 The 10 length 1 Suggested 45.2.1.1 The 10 partner Proposed F	oppriate titles. tive text, or the ta nould read correct 27 10P link partner P link partner ele measurement. <i>Remedy</i> 27 10P link partner P link partner ele 's electrical lengt <i>Response</i>	arget for a ""this"" should new tly without a header. er electrical length register ectrical length register provid her electrical length register ectrical length register (regis	(Register 1.48) les access to th ter 1.48) provid	he heading. he link partner's electrical les access to the link	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> R DVJ1-92 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 P David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy	U e is editorial and refers L	# 90350

Cl 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.2	B P JGG		L	# 90349	C/ 45 SC 45.2 James, David
can be	for enumerate	Comment Status d values are text string rom English words (wh	gs, not recogn			Comment Type T Inappropriate title Normative text, or Text should read
Suggested Use ter DVJ1-9	ms, like DISAB	LED, as shown above	9.			45.2.1.28 10P PM The 10P PMA/PM
Proposed F REJEC	Response	Response Status he suggested change ballot group		nd refers to the si	yle that has	SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.28 10P PM
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.2	B P		L	# 90348	The 10P PMA/PM types only.
David V. Ja Comment 7 Values	Type TR	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> verbose text, which ac		o-column of entri	DVJ-572 es.	Proposed Response REJECT. The te: the ballot group.
	lude a distinct v	value column.				Cl 45 SC 45. James, David
DVJ1-9 Proposed F REJEC	Response	Response Status		nd refers to the s	yle that has	Comment Type T Inappropriate title Normative text, or
	pproved by the	ballot group				l ext should read
been a Cl 45	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.2	8 P		L	# 90347	Text should read
been a Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.20 Imes Type TR	8 P JGG Comment Status	R		DVJ-571	45.2.1.28.1 TX w
been a <i>CI</i> 45 David V. Ja <i>Comment 1</i> Field na	SC 45.2.1.2 mes <i>Type</i> TR ames are not no	8 P JGG	R agements tha	t cause confusio	DVJ-571 n when used as	45.2.1.28.1 TX wi Bits 7:0 control th
been ap Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field na variable Suggested	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.24 Imes Type TR ames are not na es within code, Remedy	8 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> ames, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co	R agements tha de, or compo	t cause confusio und English sent	DVJ-571 n when used as ences.	45.2.1.28.1 TX w Bits 7:0 control th number of
Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field na variable Suggested/ Use low ==>res ==>aut	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.24 Imes Type TR ames are not na es within code, Remedy wer-case run-to	8 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> ames, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co gether italics words fo	R agements tha de, or compo	t cause confusio und English sent	DVJ-571 n when used as ences.	45.2.1.28.1 TX wi Bits 7:0 control th number of SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.28.1 TX wi The TX window le
Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field na variable Suggested/ Use lov ==>res	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.24 Imes Type TR ames are not na es within code, Remedy wer-case run-to et oNegotiateEna	8 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> ames, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co gether italics words fo	R agements tha de, or compo	t cause confusio und English sent	DVJ-571 n when used as ences.	45.2.1.28.1 TX wi Bits 7:0 control th number of SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.28.1 TX wi The TX window le cyclic prefix and s Proposed Response
been aj Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field na variable Suggested/ Use lov ==>res ==>aut (etc.)	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.24 mes Type TR ames are not na es within code, Remedy wer-case run-to et oNegotiateEna	8 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> ames, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co gether italics words fo	R agements tha de, or compor	t cause confusio und English sent	DVJ-571 n when used as ences.	45.2.1.28.1 TX wi Bits 7:0 control th number of SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.28.1 TX wi The TX window le cyclic prefix and s
been ap CI 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field na variable Suggested/ Use low ==>res ==>aut (etc.) DVJ1-9 Proposed F REJEC	pproved by the SC 45.2.1.24 mes Type TR ames are not na es within code, Remedy wer-case run-to et oNegotiateEna 02 Response	8 P JGG Comment Status ames, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co gether italics words fo ble Response Status he suggested change	R agements tha de, or compos r all new defir U	t cause confusio und English sent nitions, like the fo	DVJ-571 n when used as ences. Ilowing:	45.2.1.28.1 TX Bits 7:0 control number of SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.28.1 TX The TX window cyclic prefix and Proposed Response

C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.28	P	7	L18	# 693	L
James, Da		73.2.1.20	JGG		L 10	# 035	
Comment T Inappro Norma Text sh	opriate	xt, or the tar	Comment Status get for a ""this"" sh y without a headel	nould	never appear in the	heading.	d
					egister (Register 1.4 er is defined for "-O"		
Suggested ==>	Reme	dy	-	-			
	P PM		general configura eral configuration r		egister er (Register 1.49) is o	defined for "-O" port	
Proposed F REJEC the bal	CT. Tł	ne text in the	Response Status draft is technically		ect and the format ha	as been approved b	y
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.28.1	P	97	L 36	# 694	
James, Da	vid		JGG				
	opriate		Comment Status		never appear in the	heading.	d
Text sł			y without a header	r.		, and the second se	
45.2.1.	nould r .28.1 T 0 conti	ead correctl	ength (1.49.7:0)		within the cyclic pref		s of
45.2.1. Bits 7:0 numbe	nould i .28.1 T 0 conti er of	ead correctl X window le rol the PMD	ength (1.49.7:0)		within the cyclic pref		s of
45.2.1. Bits 7:0	nould i .28.1 T 0 conti er of	ead correctl X window le rol the PMD	ength (1.49.7:0)		within the cyclic pref		s of
45.2.1. Bits 7:(numbe Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The T>	28.1 T 28.1 T 0 contri r of <i>Reme</i> 28.1 T K wind	read correctl TX window le rol the PMD dy TX window le ow length (1	ngth (1.49.7:0) transmit window k	ength ol the	within the cyclic pref	ïx and suffix in units	s of

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.29	P 97	L 41	# 695	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.30		L	# 90362
James, Da	ivid	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
	opriate titles.	Comment Status R			d Comment The ri	<i>Type</i> TR ght column is no	Comment Status R t centered.		DVJ-586
		arget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.		r the right colum	n.		
		figuration register (Register for "-O" port sub-types only.	1.50)		DVJ1- Proposed		Deepenage Statue		
Suggested ==>	- IRemedy				, REJE	•	Response Status U he suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers	to the style that has
45.2.1	P PSD configura	figuration register tion register (Register 1.50)	register is define	d for "-O" port sub-	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.30	0	L	# 90359
Proposed I	Response	Response Status C			Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-583
	CT. The text in th llot group.	e draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	Field I	names are not na	ames, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code		confusion when used as
Cl 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.29. wid	1 P 97 JGG	L 47	# 696	Suggestee Use lo ==>re	wer-case run-to	gether italics words for a	ll new definitions, lil	ke the following:
Norma	opriate titles. ative text, or the ta	Comment Status R	ver appear in the	heading.		itoNegotiateEna	ble		
Text sl	hould read correc	tly without a header.			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
Setting		e (1.50.8) disables UPBO for performa	ance testing purp	oses. Refer to section		CT. REJECT - T approved by the	he suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers	to the style that has
62.3.4					C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.30) P	L	# 90353
Suggested	ikemeay				David V. J	ames	JGG		
45.2.1 Setting	.29.1 PBO disable g the PBO disable ses. Refer to sect	e (1.50.8) bit to a one disable	es UPBO for perfe	ormance testing		names are not na	Comment Status R ames, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code,		
Proposed	Response	Response Status C			Suggestee	Remedy			
REJEC		e draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	Use lo ==>re	wer-case run-to set itoNegotiateEna	gether italics words for a ble	l new definitions, lil	ke the following:
					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
						CT. REJECT - T approved by the	he suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers	to the style that has

<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. Ja		45.2.1.30	P JGG	L	# 90354	C/ 45 S David V. Jame
Comment Values		TR idden in ver	Comment Status R bose text, which acts as	a pseudo-column	DVJ-578 of entries.	Comment Type Values are
Suggested ==>Inc DVJ1-	clude a	<i>dy</i> ı distinct val	ue column.			SuggestedRen ==>Include DVJ1-93
	CT. RE		Response Status U suggested change is ea allot group	ditorial and refers t	to the style that has	Proposed Resp REJECT. I been appro
C/ 45 David V. Ja		45.2.1.30	P JGG	L	# 90364	CI 45 S David V. Jame
is inter	e notat nded o	r implied.	Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And	l, avoid the use of	DVJ-588 =, since on assignment	Comment Type Using the s when prop enumeratio
	ie initia s an ab	l footnotes	to be: for read/write			SuggestedRen Except for DVJ1-93
	CT. RE		Response Status U suggested change is ea allot group	ditorial and refers t	to the style that has	Proposed Res REJECT. I been appro
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. Ja		45.2.1.30	P JGG	L	# 90361	CI 45 S David V. Jame
	s for er differe	entiated fror	Comment Status R values are text strings, n n English words (when u			Comment Type Using the when prop enumeratio
Suggested Use te DVJ1-	rms, lil	2	ED, as shown above.			SuggestedRen Except for DVJ1-93
	_	nse	Response Status U			Proposed Res

David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of er SuggestedRemedy	DVJ-584
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of er	
SuggestedRemedy	
==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-93	
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the been approved by the ballot group	e style that has
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.30 P L	# 90363
David V. James JGG	
when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more con- enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-93	nsistent with
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the been approved by the ballot group	e style that has
CI 45 SC 45.2.1.30 P L	# 90357
David V. James JGG	
Comment Type TR Comment Status R Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing a when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more con-	
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.	
enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-93	

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

		-								
C/ 45 SC 4	45.2.1.30	Р	L	# 90356	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	30 P 97	L 52	# 698	
David V. James		JGG			James, David		JGG			
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-580	Comment Typ	be T	Comment Status A			С
The right colur	mn is not ce	entered.			Inconsiste	ent test: the	title refers to two registers, th	ne text only one.		
SuggestedRemed Center the righ DVJ1-93	•						tream data rate configuration ed for "-O" port sub-types only		.52)	
		Deepense Status II			SuggestedRe	medy				
Proposed Respon		Response Status U suggested change is edito	ial and rafara to	a tha atula that has	==>		tur en dete vete erstimmetien			
been approve	d by the bal	llot group			The 10P	downstream	tream data rate configuration data rate configuration regis sub-types only.		and register 1.52) is	
	45.2.1.30	Р	L	# 90355	Proposed Re	sponse	Response Status C			
David V. James		JGG				IN PRINCIF	•			
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-579						
Names for enu	umerated va	alues are text strings, not re n English words (when used	ecognizable enu	umeration names that	Change "	This registe	r is" to "These registers are"			
included in C		i Eligiisii wolds (when used	in text), nor pa	a seu legally when	CI 45	SC 45.2.1.3	30 P 97	L 52	# 697	
SuggestedRemed	v				James, David		JGG			
Use terms, like		D, as shown above.			Comment Typ		Comment Status R			d
DVJ1-93		D				iate titles.	e target for a ""this"" should ne	ever appear in the	heading.	
Proposed Respon		Response Status U		a tha at da that has			ectly without a header.			
been approve		suggested change is edito	iai and reiers to	o the style that has	45 2 1 20	10P downs	tream data rate configuration	(Pogistors 1 51 1	52)	
	,	5 1		"			ed for "-O" port sub-types only		.52)	
C/ 45 SC 4 David V. James	45.2.1.30	P JGG	L	# 90358	SuggestedRe					
					==>	,				
Comment Type List the notation is intended or		Comment Status R ate lines, for clarity. And, av	void the use of =	DVJ-582 =, since on assignment	The 10P		tream data rate configuration data rate configuration regis y.		I, 1.52) is defined fo	r"-
SuggestedRemed	y				Proposed Rea	sponse	Response Status C			
Change initial aRW is an abl DVJ1-93					REJECT. the ballot		the draft is technically correct	ct and the format h	as been approved b	V
Proposed Respon	se	Response Status U								
REJECT. REJ	IECT - The	suggested change is edito	rial and refers to	o the style that has						
been approve				~						

<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.31	P JGG	L	# 90367	<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.31	P JGG	L	# 90369
									D1// 700
can be	for enumerated	Comment Status R values are text strings, not m English words (when use			when	the same name for properties are list	Comment Status R or the column heading and ed elsewhere. Also, the ini tion (ALL_CAPS), as is do	tials RW are mor	
Suggested	Remedy				Suggested	Remedy			
Use ter DVJ1-9		ED, as shown above.			Excep DVJ1-		neading, R/W ==> RW.		
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	T. REJECT - The pproved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has		CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edi ballot group	torial and refers t	to the style that has
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.31	Р	L	# 90366	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.31	Р	L	# 90365
David V. Ja		JGG			David V. J		JGG		
Comment 1	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-590	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-589
		rbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	of entries.			mes, but sentence frageme quations, pseudo code, or		
Suggested	,				Suggested		,,,	<u>-</u> 3	
==>inc DVJ1-9	lude a distinct va	liue column.				-	ether italics words for all ne	ew definitions, lik	e the following:
Proposed F		Response Status U			==>re:	set		,	5
REJEC	,	e suggested change is edite	orial and refers to	o the style that has	==>au (etc.) DVJ1-	itoNegotiateEnab 94	le		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.31	Р	L	# 90368	Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 90308	REJE		e suggested change is edi	torial and refers t	to the style that has
Comment 7	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-592	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.31	P	1	# 90370
The rig	ht column is not	centered.			David V. J		JGG	L	# 90370
Suggested	-				Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-594
Center DVJ1-9	the right column					51	arate lines, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of	
Proposed F		Response Status U				nded or implied.	and		
,	,	e suggested change is edite	vial and refers t	a the style that has	Suggested	Remedy			
	pproved by the b				Chang	ge initial footnotes s an abbreviation			
					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
						CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edi allot group	torial and refers t	to the style that has

Cl 45 James, Davi	SC 45.2.1.31 id	Р 98 JGG	L 31	# 699		C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 P L # 90372 David V. James JGG JGG <td< td=""></td<>
	priate titles.	Comment Status R			d	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-590 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. DVJ-590
Text sho 45.2.1.3 This reg SuggestedR ==> 45.2.1.3	ould read correc 1 10P downstre lister is defined f <i>Remedy</i> 1 10P downstre	Irget for a ""this"" should ner tly without a header. am Reed-Solomon configur for "-O" port sub-types only. am Reed-Solomon configur eed-Solomon configuration	ation (register 1. ation (Register 1	53)		SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-94 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 P L # 90376
	sub-types only.	J	(-3,	5		David V. James JGG
Proposed Re REJECT the ballo	, T. The text in th	Response Status C e draft is technically correct	and the format I	nas been approved by	,	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-600 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. DVJ-600
Cl 45 James, Davi Comment Ty		1 P 98 JGG Comment Status R	L 51	# [<mark>700</mark>	d	SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-95
Normativ		arget for a ""this"" should ney tly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
		rd length (1.53.0)				C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 P L # 90375
		d-Solomon forward				David V. James JGG
SuggestedR	lemedy					Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-59
The RS	•	h (1.53.0) bit selects the Re	ed-Solomon forv	vard		Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.
Proposed Re	•	Response Status C				Suggested Remedy
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically the ballot group.			ically correct and the format has been approved by	,	Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-95	
						Proposed Response Response Status U
						REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.32	Р	L	# 90373
David V.	James		JGG		
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-597
can b		entiated fror		is, not recognizable e en used in text), nor j	numeration names that parsed legally when
Suggeste	dReme	dy			
Use t DVJ1		ke DISABLE	ED, as shown above.		
	CT. RE			U is editorial and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.32	Р	L	# 90374
David V.	James		JGG		
Commen The r		TR umn is not c	Comment Status entered.	R	DVJ-598
Suggeste Cente DVJ1	er the rig	<i>dy</i> ght column.			
Proposed	l Respo	nse	Response Status	U	
		JECT - The		is editorial and refers	to the style that has
CI 45	SC	45.2.1.32	Р	L	# 90371
David V.	James		JGG		
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-595
				agements that cause de, or compound Eng	confusion when used as lish sentences.
Suggeste	dReme	dy			
==>r	eset utoNeg	ase run-toge otiateEnable		r all new definitions, li	ke the following:
Proposed	l Respo	nse	Response Status	U	
REJE	ECT. RE	JECT - The	suggested change i	is editorial and refers	to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 P 99 L1 # 702 James, David JGG Comment Type Comment Status A т Contradictory text: the header has two registers, the text describes only one. 45.2.1.32 10P upstream data rate configuration (Registers 1.54, 1.55) This register is defined for "-O" port sub-types only. SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.32 10P upstream data rate configuration (Registers 1.54, 1.55) The 10P upstream data rate configuration registers (registers 1.54 and register 1.55) are defined for "-O" port sub-types only. Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Change "This register is" to "These registers are" C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 P 99 L1 # 701 James, David JGG Comment Type **T** Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.32 10P upstream data rate configuration (Registers 1.54, 1.55) This register is defined for "-O" port sub-types only. SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.32 10P upstream data rate configuration (Registers 1.54, 1.55) The 10P upstream data rate configuration registers (registers 1.54 and register 1.55) are defined for "-O" port sub-types only. Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

d

d

<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Jan	SC 45.2.1.33 nes	P JGG	L	# 90380	<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.33 ames	P JGG	L	# 90379
Comment Ty The righ	vpe TR It column is not o	Comment Status R centered.		DVJ-604		s for enumerated		s, not recognizable e	DVJ-60.
SuggestedR						e differentiated fro ed in C code.	om English words (whe	en used in text), nor p	barsed legally when
DVJ1-95	he right column. 5				Suggested	dRemedy			
Proposed Re	,	Response Status U			Use te DVJ1-		ED, as shown above.		
	r. REJECT - The proved by the ba	e suggested change is e allot group	ditorial and refers t	o the style that has	Proposed	•	Response Status		to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.33	Р	L	# 90381		approved by the b	e suggested change is ballot group		to the style that has
David V. Jan	nes	JGG			C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.33	Р	L	# 90382
Comment Ty		Comment Status R		DVJ-605	David V. J	ames	JGG		
when pro	operties are liste	or the column heading a ed elsewhere. Also, the ion (ALL_CAPS), as is	nitials RW are mor			e notation in sepa	Comment Status		DVJ-60 f =, since on assignment
SuggestedR	Remedy					nded or implied.			
Except for DVJ1-95		eading, R/W ==> RW.			Suggested	<i>Remedy</i> ge initial footnotes	to bo:		
Proposed Re		Response Status U				s an abbreviation			
	I. REJECT - The proved by the based on the proved by the based on the proved by the based on	e suggested change is e allot group	ditorial and refers t	o the style that has	Proposed	•	Response Status		
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.33	Р	L	# 90377		CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is allot group	s editorial and refers	to the style that has
David V. Jan	nes	JGG			C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.33	Р	L	# 90378
Comment Ty		Comment Status R		DVJ-601	David V. J	ames	JGG		
variables	s within code, eo	nes, but sentence frage quations, pseudo code,			Comment		Comment Status		DVJ-60
SuggestedR	-				Suggested				
==>rese	0	ether italics words for all e	new definitions, lik	e the following:	00	clude a distinct va	alue column.		
(etc.) DVJ1-95	5				Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U				CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is ballot group	s editorial and refers	to the style that has
	F. REJECT - The proved by the based on the proved by the p	e suggested change is e allot group	ditorial and refers t	o the style that has					

~	00 45 0 4 00		1.00	"	
<i>CI</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.33 vid	Р 99 JGG	L 22	# 703	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.34 P L # 90387 David V. James JGG JGG <td< td=""></td<>
Norma	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should new tly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-61 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. DVJ-61
This re Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The 10	gister is defined <i>Remedy</i> 33 10P upstream P upstream 10P	n 10P upstream Reed-Solom for "-O" port sub-types only. n 10P upstream Reed-Solom upstream Reed-Solomon co	ion configuration	register (Register 1.56)	SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-96 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Proposed I REJEC	,	<i>Response Status</i> C e draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.34 P L # 90388 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-612 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-612
Norma Text sł 45.2.1.	Type T opriate titles. tive text, or the ta nould read correct 33.1 RS codewo	1 P99 JGG Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should new tily without a header. rd length (1.56.0) d-Solomon forward error cor		-	List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-96 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The RS	.33.1 RS codewo S codeword lengt	rd length (1.56.0) h (1.56.0) bit selects the Re	ed-Solomon forw	ard error correction	CI 45 SC 45.2.1.34 P L # 90384 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-60. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-60. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. DVJ-60.
Proposed I REJEC	Response	n the upstream direction. <i>Response Status</i> C le draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-96 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.	34 P	L	# 90383
David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-607
		names, but sentence fr e, equations, pseudo co		se confusion when used as English sentences.
Suggested	Remedy			
==>res	et oNegotiateEn	ogether italics words fo	r all new definition	s, like the following:
Proposed F	Response	Response Status	U	
			is editorial and ref	ers to the style that has
been a	pproved by th	e ballot group		
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.	• ·	L	# 90385
David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-609
Names	for enumerat	ed values are text string	gs, not recognizabl	e enumeration names that
can be include Suggestedi	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i>	from English words (w	nen used in text), r	e enumeration names that for parsed legally when
can be include Suggestedi	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i> rms, like DISA		nen used in text), r	
can be include Suggested Use ter DVJ1-9 Proposed F REJEC	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i> rms, like DISA 06 Response CT. REJECT -	from English words (wi BLED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i>	nen used in text), r e. U	
can be include Suggested Use ter DVJ1-9 Proposed F REJEC	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i> rms, like DISA 06 Response CT. REJECT -	from English words (w BLED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i> The suggested change e ballot group	nen used in text), r e. U	or parsed legally when
can be include Suggested Use ter DVJ1-S Proposed F REJEC been a	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i> rms, like DISA 06 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - pproved by th SC 45.2.1.	from English words (w BLED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i> The suggested change e ballot group	nen used in text), r e. U is editorial and ref	for parsed legally when
can be include Suggestedi Use ter DVJ1-9 Proposed F REJEC been a Cl 45	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i> rms, like DISA 6 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - pproved by th SC 45.2.1. mes	from English words (wi BLED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i> The suggested change e ballot group 34 <i>P</i>	en used in text), r e. U is editorial and ref	for parsed legally when
can be include Suggested Use ter DVJ1-S Proposed F REJEC been a CI 45 David V. Ja Comment T	differentiated d in C code. <i>Remedy</i> rms, like DISA 6 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - pproved by th SC 45.2.1. mes	from English words (wi BLED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i> The suggested change e ballot group 34 <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i>	en used in text), r e. U is editorial and ref	for parsed legally when fers to the style that has # <mark>90386</mark>
can be include Suggested Use ter DVJ1-S Proposed F REJEC been a Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment T The rig Suggested	differentiated d in C code. Remedy rms, like DISA 6 Response CT. REJECT - pproved by th SC 45.2.1. ames Type TR ht column is r Remedy the right colu	from English words (wi BLED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i> The suggested change e ballot group 34 <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> not centered.	en used in text), r e. U is editorial and ref	for parsed legally when fers to the style that has # <mark>90386</mark>

CI 45	SC 45.2.1.3	-	L	# 90390
David V. Jar	mes	JGG		
Comment T		<i>Comment Status</i> d, but there is no contir		DVJ-614
SuggestedF Add the DVJ1-9	table continu	ation variable.		
Proposed R REJEC ⁻ Editor	•		U expected to be add	dressed by the IEEE Staff
C/ 45 David V. Jar	SC 45.2.1.3 mes	5 P JGG	L	# 90391
	ames are not r	Comment Status names, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co	agements that caus	DVJ-615 se confusion when used as inglish sentences.
==>rese	ver-case run-to et oNegotiateEna	ogether italics words fo	r all new definitions	s, like the following:
	•	Response Status sted change is editoria		style that has been approved
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. Jar	SC 45.2.1.3 mes	5 P JGG	L	# 90396
				DVJ-620 e of =, since on assignment
0	initial footnot an abbreviatio	es to be: on for read/write		
	•	Response Status sted change is editoria	U Il and refers to the s	style that has been approved

SC 45.2.1.35

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90389 C	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90395
David V. James JGG D	David V. James JGG
	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-619
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.	Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.
Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis	SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-97 Proposed Response Response Status U
Proposed Response Response Status U	REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90393 David V. James JGG
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90392 David V. James JGG C	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-61
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-616 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.	Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
SuggestedRemedy S ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-97	SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-97
Proposed Response Response Status U P REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group P	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P100 L17 # 705 James, David JGG
The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Type T Comment Status R O Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. Text shout a header a header. Text should read correctly
Center the right column. DVJ1-97	45.2.1.35 10P tone control parameters (Registers 1.59, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.63) These registers allow the STA to specify parameters for the tones
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group S	SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.35 10P tone control parameters (Registers 1.59, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.63) The 10P tone control parameters registers (registers 1.59, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.63) allow the STA to specify parameters for the tones
P	Proposed Response Response Status C
	REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

SC 45.2.1.35

<i>CI</i> 45 SC 4 James, David	5.2.1.35.1	<i>P</i> 101 JGG	L 32	# 706	C/ 45 James, D	SC 45.2.1.3 avid	5.3	<i>Р</i> 101 JGG	L 42	# 708
Comment Type	T Comm	nent Status R			Commen	t Type T	Commen	t Status R		
Inappropriate ti Normative text, Text should rea 45.2.1.35.1 Tor These bits are activity" comma	or the target for a ad correctly withou ne active (1.59.15 used to control the and)		e heading. en the "Change tone	Inapp Norm Text Also, 45.2. Thes	propriate titles. native text, or the should read corre excessive/incons 1.35.3 Max SNR	ectly without a sistent capital Margin (1.59. maximum SN	header. ization. 13:5)		heading. When the "Change
SuggestedRemedy ==>					Suggeste	edRemedy				
45.2.1.35.1 Tor	e (1.59.15) bits co ommand	ontrol the activity of	the selected ton	nes. When the "Change	==> 45.2. The I	1.35.3 Max SNR	(1.59.13:5) co	ontrol the maxim	num SNR margin	for the selected tones
REJECT.					•	l Response	•	e Status C		
				pproved by the ballot		ECT. The text in a allot group.	the draft is teo	chnically correct	and the format h	as been approved by
group. The TF	does not believe a	any ambiguity exists	5.		C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	5.4	P 101	L 49	# 709
	sponse as stated	above.			James, D <i>Commen</i>		Commen	JGG ht Status R		
Y: 10 N: 2 A: 5 C/ 45 SC 4 James, David	5.2.1.35.2	<i>Р</i> 101 JGG	L 38	# 707	Inapp Norm Text 45.2.	oropriate titles. native text, or the should read corre	target for a "" ectly without a IR margin (1.6	this"" should ne a header. 60.8:0)		C C
Comment Type	T Comm	nent Status R		d		in" command	target SNR II	hargin for the se	lected tones. who	en the "Change SNR
		a ""this"" should nev ut a header.	ver appear in the	e heading.	==>	edRemedy 1.35.4 Target SN	IR margin (1.6	60.8:0)		
These bits are		,	elected tones. W	hen the "Change tone	The ⁻		jin (1.60.8:0) k	bits control the ta	arget SNR margir	n for the selected
direction" comr	nand					l Response	,	e Status C		
The Tone direct	ne direction (1.59.	control the directio	on of the selected	d tones. When the		ECT. The text in tallot group.	the draft is teo	chnically correct	and the format h	as been approved by
Proposed Respons	e Resportext in the draft is	nse Status C	and the format h	nas been approved by						

						-						
<i>CI</i> 45 James, Dav	SC 45.2.1.35.5 id	Р 102 JGG	L1	# 710		<i>Cl</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.3 avid	5.6	P 102 JGG	L 7	# 711	
Normat	priate titles. ive text, or the tar	Comment Status R get for a ""this"" should nev y without a header.	er appear in the	heading.	d	Norma	opriate titles.	target for a	ent Status R ""this"" should nev t a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d
These b	35.5 Min SNR ma bits control the min argin" command	rgin (1.61.8:0) nimum SNR margin for the	selected tones.	When the "Change		These	.35.6 PSD leve bits control the command is		SD level of the sele	ected tones. Whe	n the "Change PSD	
SuggestedF	Remedy					Suggested	Remedy					
The Mir		rgin (1.61.8:0) 61.8:0) bits control the minin e SNR margin" command	mum SNR margi	n for the selected		The P	.35.6 PSD leve SD level (1.62.8 hange PSD leve	3:0) bits con		SD level of the se	elected tones. When	
	,	Response Status C draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	y		,	,	se Status C technically correct	and the format h	as been approved b	у
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.35.6	P 102	L 12	# 123		C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	5.7	P 102	L15	# 712	
Booth, Brad		Intel				James, Da	avid		JGG			
SuggestedF	n is not numbered Remedy	Comment Status A d. Neither is the one in 45.2 For example, (45-1).	2.1.35.7, 45.2.1.	43.4, 45.2.1.57.4.	d	Norma Text s	opriate titles. ative text, or the hould read corr	target for a ectly withou		ver appear in the	heading.	d
Proposed R		Response Status C					.35.7 USPBO re bits control the		63.8:0) evel for the upstrea	am power back-c	ff	
ACCEP	т.					Suggested	Remedy					
										erence level for t	he upstream power	

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

-									
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.36	Р	L	# 90402	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.36	Р	L	# 90401
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-626	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-625
is inter	nded or implied.	rate lines, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of	=, since on assignment	when	properties are liste	or the column heading and e ed elsewhere. Also, the initi- tion (ALL_CAPS), as is don	als RW are mor	
Suggested	-				Suggested				
aRW is SC is	e initial footnotes s an abbreviation s an abbreviation	for read/write				ot for the column he	eading, R/W ==> RW.		
DVJ1-					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	CT - The suggeste	Response Status U ed change is editorial and r	efers to the style	that has been approved		CT - The suggeste ballot group	ed change is editorial and re	efers to the style	that has been approved
by the	ballot group				C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.36	Р	L	# 90397
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.36	Р	L	# 90398	David V. J	ames	JGG		
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-621
Comment Values	51	Comment Status R rbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	DVJ-622 of entries.			nes, but sentence fragemer quations, pseudo code, or c		
Suggested	Remedy				Suggested	dRemedy			
==>Inc DVJ1-9	clude a distinct va 98	lue column.			Use lo ==>re	•	ether italics words for all nev	w definitions, lik	e the following:
	, CT - The suggeste	Response Status U ed change is editorial and r	efers to the style	that has been approved	==>au (etc.) DVJ1-	utoNegotiateEnabl	e		
by the	ballot group				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
Cl 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.36	P JGG	L	# <u>90399</u>		CT - The suggeste ballot group	ed change is editorial and re	efers to the style	that has been approved
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-623	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.36	Р	L	# 90400
		values are text strings, not			David V. J	ames	JGG		
	differentiated fro	m English words (when us	ed in text), nor pa	arsed legally when	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-624
						ght column is not o	centered.		
Suggested					Suggested	- dRemedv			
DVJ1-	98	ED, as shown above.				r the right column.			
Proposed I		Response Status U			-		Pooponoo Statua II		
	CT - The suggeste ballot group	ed change is editorial and r	efers to the style	that has been approved		•	Response Status U ed change is editorial and re	efers to the style	that has been approved

<i>CI</i> 45 James, Dav	SC 45.2.1.36 /id	P 102 JGG	L 26	# 713		<i>Cl</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.3 avid	6.2	<i>Р</i> 103 JGG	L 35	# 715
Normat	priate titles. ive text, or the ta	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header.	er appear in the	heading.	d	Norm	ropriate titles.	target for a '	ent Status R ""this"" should ne a header.	ver appear in the	heading.
	erations in this re	trol action register (Register egister apply to the tones sel		tone group registers		When	.36.2 Change to this bit is set to ment in the			enabled or disal	bled according to the
Suggested	Remedy					Suggeste	dRemedy				
The op	erations in the 10	trol action register 0P tone control action registe e group registers (1.57, 1.58)		apply to the tones		When	.36.2 Change to the Change tor abled according	e activity (1.		a one, the select	ed tones are enabled
	•	Response Status C le draft is technically correct a	and the format h	nas been approved by		REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. The text in allot group.	,	se Status C echnically correct	and the format h	as been approved by
CI 45 James, Dav	SC 45.2.1.36. <i>i</i> id	1 <i>P</i> 103 JGG	L 28	# 714		C/ 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.3 avid	6.3	Р 103 JGG	L 42	# 716
Normat Text sh 45.2.1.3	opriate titles. ive text, or the ta ould read correct 36.1 Refresh ton	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header. e status (1.64.5)		Ū	d	Norm Text s 45.2. ²	ropriate titles. ative text, or the should read corro	target for a ' ectly without	(1.64.3)		Ū
	his bit is set to a ed so that it	one, the tone status informa	tion from the loc	al and link partner is			this bit is set to ding to the assig		ansmission direc	tion of selected t	ones is changed
Suggested	Remedy					Suggeste	dRemedy				
When t		e status status (1.64.5) bit is set to a er is gathered so that it	one, the tone st	atus information from		When		e direction (smission direction of
Proposed F	Response	Response Status C				Proposed	Response	Respons	se Status C		
	T. The text in th ot group.	e draft is technically correct	and the format h	nas been approved by			CT. The text in allot group.	the draft is te	echnically correct	and the format h	as been approved by

<i>CI</i> 45 James, Davi	SC 45.2.1.36 id	.4 P 103 JGG	L 49	# 717		<i>CI</i> 45 James, D	SC 45.2.1.36 avid	6.6	P 104 JGG	L 8	# 719
Normativ	oriate titles. ve text, or the ta	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ner ttly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d	Norm	t Type T propriate titles. ative text, or the should read corre	target for a ""t		ver appear in the	heading.
	nis bit is set to a	IR margin (1.64.2) one, the SNR margin parar	neters for the sele	ected tones are loa	ded	Wher	1.36.6 Change Us this bit is set to ted tones is set		,	,	PSD level for the
SuggestedR	Remedy					Suggeste	dRemedy				
When th	6.4 Change SN he Change SNF cted tones are	IR margin t margin (1.64.2) bit is set to loaded according the	a one, the SNR r	nargin parameters	for	Wher	1.36.6 Change US the Change USI off reference PSI	PBO reference	e PSD (1.64.0)		e, the upstream power
	Γ. The text in th	Response Status C ne draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved	by	REJE		<i>Response</i> he draft is tec		and the format h	nas been approved by
the ballo	ot group.					the ba	allot group.				
CI 45 James, Davi	SC 45.2.1.36 id	.5 P104 JGG	L1	# 718		<i>Cl</i> 45 David V	SC 45.2.1.37 James	,	P JGG	L	# 90404
Normativ Text sho	priate titles. ve text, or the tabuld read correct	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ner ttly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d	Suggeste	es are hidden in v d <i>Remedy</i> nclude a distinct v	erbose text, w	Status R hich acts as a j	oseudo-column c	DVJ-62 of entries.
	is bit is set to a the PSD	one, the PSD level for the s	elected tones is s	set according to the	e		Response	Response		vial and refere to	the style that has
SuggestedR	Remedy						approved by the		change is edite		
When th		level (1.64.1) bit is set to a	one, the PSD lev	el for the selected		C/ 45 David V	SC 45.2.1.37 James	,	P JGG	L	# 90405
	-	o the value in the PSD				Comment	t Type TR	Comment	Status R		DVJ-62
Proposed Re REJECT the ballo	Г. The text in th	Response Status C ne draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved	by	can b					meration names that rsed legally when
						Suggeste	dRemedy				
						Use t DVJ1	erms, like DISAB -100	LED, as show	n above.		
						Proposed	Response	Response	Status U		
							CT. REJECT - T approved by the		change is edito	orial and refers to	the style that has

Page 116 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.37

C/ 45 SC 4	45.2.1.37	Р	L	# 90406	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	7 P	L	# 90407
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	mes	JGG		
comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-630	Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-63
The right colur	ımn is not ce	entered.					for the column heading and sted elsewhere. Also, the ini		
SuggestedRemed	-						tation (ALL_CAPS), as is do		
Center the right DVJ1-100	ht column.				Suggested	Remedy			
Proposed Respon		Response Status U			Except DVJ1-1		heading, R/W ==> RW.		
REJECT. REJ		suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed R	esponse	Response Status U		
	45.2.1.37	P	L	# 90403		T. REJECT - T	he suggested change is edi	torial and refers t	o the style that has
David V. James	101211101	JGG	-	00400	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	0	L 16	# 700
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-627	James, Dav		JGG	L 16	# 720
Field names a		es, but sentence fragemen			,		Comment Status R		
variables withi	in code, equ	uations, pseudo code, or c	ompound Englis	sh sentences.	Comment T		Comment Status R		
SuggestedRemed	dv.					priate titles.			- Las Para
		her italics words for all nev	v definitions, like	e the following:			target for a ""this"" should n	ever appear in un	e neaulity.
		her italics words for all new	w definitions, like	e the following:			ectly without a header.	ever appear in th	e neading.
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot	se run-toget		w definitions, like	e the following:	Text sh	ould read corre			e neaung.
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.)	se run-toget		w definitions, like	e the following:	Text sh 45.2.1.3	ould read corre	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6	5, 1.66, 1.67)	-
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99	se run-toget otiateEnable		v definitions, like	e the following:	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 10	ould read corre 37 10P tone sta 2 tone status re	ectly without a header.	5, 1.66, 1.67)	,
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon	se run-toget otiateEnable ose	Response Status U		Ţ	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 10 the link	ould read corre 37 10P tone sta 7 tone status re The values	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6	5, 1.66, 1.67)	Ū
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ	se run-toget otiateEnable nse JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito		Ţ	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 10l the link Suggestedf	ould read corre 37 10P tone sta 7 tone status re The values	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6	5, 1.66, 1.67)	Ū
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon	se run-toget otiateEnable nse JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito		Ţ	Text sh 45.2.1.: The 10l the link Suggestedf ==>	ould read corre 37 10P tone sta P tone status re The values Remedy	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu	5, 1.66, 1.67)	,
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved	se run-toget otiateEnable nse JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito		Ţ	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 10l the link <i>Suggestedf</i> ==> 45.2.1.3	ould read corre 7 10P tone status re 7 tone status re 7 The values Remedy 87 10P tone sta	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a	any individual tone in
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approver	se run-toget otiateEnable ose JECT - The ed by the bal	<i>Response Status</i> U suggested change is edito llot group		o the style that has	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 10l the link <i>Suggestedf</i> ==> 45.2.1.3 The 10l	ould read corre 7 10P tone status re 7 The values Remedy 87 10P tone status re 9 tone status re	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allov	any individual tone in
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved	se run-toget otiateEnable ose JECT - The ed by the bal	Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P		o the style that has	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 10l the link <i>Suggestedf</i> ==> 45.2.1.3 The 10l	ould read corre 7 10P tone status re The values <i>Remedy</i> 7 10P tone status re f any individua	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allov	any individual tone in
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved C/ 45 SC 4 David V. James Comment Type	se run-toget bitateEnable JECT - The bid by the bail 45.2.1.37 TR on in separa	<i>Response Status</i> U suggested change is edito llot group <i>P</i> JGG	rial and refers to	o the style that has # 90408 DVJ-632	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 100 the link Suggestedf ==> 45.2.1.3 The 100 status of Proposed R REJEC	ould read corre 7 10P tone status re The values <i>Remedy</i> 7 10P tone status re f any individua <i>esponse</i>	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6 Il tone in the link. The values	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allow	any individual tone in w the STA to query the
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved C/ 45 SC 4 David V. James Comment Type List the notation is intended or	se run-toget otiateEnable JECT - The ed by the bai 45.2.1.37 TR on in separa implied.	Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P JGG Comment Status R	rial and refers to	o the style that has # 90408 DVJ-632	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 100 the link Suggestedf ==> 45.2.1.3 The 100 status of Proposed R REJEC	2 tone status re The values Remedy 7 10P tone status re 7 10P tone status re f any individua response T. The text in	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6 I tone in the link. The values <i>Response Status</i> C	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allow	any individual tone in w the STA to query the
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approve Cl 45 SC 4 David V. James Comment Type List the notatio is intended or SuggestedRemed	se run-toget stiateEnable JECT - The d by the bar 45.2.1.37 TR ion in separa implied. dy	Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P JGG Comment Status R ate lines, for clarity. And, at	rial and refers to	o the style that has # 90408 DVJ-632	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 100 the link Suggestedf ==> 45.2.1.3 The 100 status of Proposed R REJEC	2 tone status re The values Remedy 7 10P tone status re 7 10P tone status re f any individua response T. The text in	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6 I tone in the link. The values <i>Response Status</i> C	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allow	any individual tone in w the STA to query the
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved Cl 45 SC 4 David V. James Comment Type List the notatio is intended or	se run-toget otiateEnable DECT - The ed by the bail 45.2.1.37 TR TR TR implied. dy I footnotes to	Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P JGG Comment Status R ate lines, for clarity. And, at	rial and refers to	o the style that has # 90408 DVJ-632	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 100 the link Suggestedf ==> 45.2.1.3 The 100 status of Proposed R REJEC	2 tone status re The values Remedy 7 10P tone status re 7 10P tone status re f any individua response T. The text in	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6 I tone in the link. The values <i>Response Status</i> C	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allow	any individual tone in w the STA to query the
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved Cl 45 SC 4 David V. James Comment Type List the notation is intended or SuggestedRemed Change initial a RO is an abl	se run-toget stiateEnable DECT - The ad by the bain 45.2.1.37 TR on in separative implied. dy I footnotes to obreviation for	Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P JGG Comment Status R ate lines, for clarity. And, at	rial and refers to	o the style that has # 90408 DVJ-632	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 100 the link Suggestedf ==> 45.2.1.3 The 100 status of Proposed R REJEC	2 tone status re The values Remedy 7 10P tone status re 7 10P tone status re f any individua response T. The text in	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6 I tone in the link. The values <i>Response Status</i> C	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allow	any individual tone in w the STA to query the
Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNegot (etc.) DVJ1-99 Proposed Respon REJECT. REJ been approved C/ 45 SC 4 David V. James Comment Type List the notation is intended or SuggestedRemed Change initial a RO is an abl DVJ1-100 Proposed Respont	se run-toget bitateEnable JECT - The ad by the bail 45.2.1.37 TR on in separa · implied. dy I footnotes to obreviation for ase	Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P JGG Comment Status R ate lines, for clarity. And, at o be: or read only	vrial and refers to	o the style that has # 90408 DVJ-632 =, since on assignment	Text sh 45.2.1.3 The 100 the link Suggestedf ==> 45.2.1.3 The 100 status of Proposed R REJEC	2 tone status re The values Remedy 7 10P tone status re 7 10P tone status re f any individua response T. The text in	ectly without a header. atus registers (Registers 1.6 egisters allow the STA to qu atus registers egisters (Registers 1.65, 1.6 I tone in the link. The values <i>Response Status</i> C	5, 1.66, 1.67) ery the status of a 6, and 1.67) allow	any individual tone in w the STA to query the

Cl 45 James, David	SC 45.2.1.37 d	.1 F	P 105 G	<i>L</i> 1	# 721		C/ 45 James, Da	SC 45. : avid	2.1.37.3	P10 JGG	05	L 12	# 723
Normativ	, priate titles. ve text, or the ta	Comment State arget for a ""this"" ctly without a head	should nev	er appear in th	e heading.	d	Norma	ropriate title ative text, o	s. r the targ	Comment Status let for a ""this"" sho without a header.	ould neve	r appear in the	heading.
			ues for this	tone table hav	e not been read sin	ce	When	1.37.3 Director read as a conunication. \	one, this b	5.13) bit indicates that th	he selecte	ed tone is assig	ned to upstream
SuggestedRe	emedy						Suggested	dRemedy					
The Refr				es that the valu	es for this tone table	е	When		on (1.65.1	13 bit is read as a munication. Wher		indicates that t	he selected tone is
Proposed Re	esponse	Response Statu	ıs C				Proposed	Response	F	Response Status	С		
REJECT the ballot		ne draft is technica	ally correct a	and the format	has been approved	by		CT. The te allot group.	xt in the c	draft is technically	correct ar	nd the format h	as been approved by
Cl 45 James, David	SC 45.2.1.37	. 2 F	P105	L 7	# 722		<i>CI</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.	2.1.37.4	P1 JGG	05	L 17	# 724
			-			d	,				-		
Normativ Text sho	, priate titles. /e text, or the ta uld read correct	Comment State	should nev	er appear in th	e heading.	d	Norma Text s	ropriate title ative text, o should read	es. r the targe correctly	Comment Status et for a ""this"" sho without a header.	ould neve	r appear in the	heading.
			at the select	ted tone is disa	bled (i.e. powered o	off				6.7:0) of the selected to	ne as per	ceived at the re	eceiver in units of
SuggestedRe	emedy						Suggested	dRemedy					
==> 45.2.1.37 When the	7.2 Active e Active (1.65.	14) bit is read as a off and not carrying		ndicates that th	e selected tone is		The R	I.37.4 RX P XX PSD (1.6 ver in units o	5.7:0) bit	ts report the PSD of	of the sele	ected tone as p	perceived at the
	esponse	Response Statu	ıs C				Proposed	Response	F	Response Status	С		
Proposed Re		•			has been approved					draft is technically			

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.37.5 P105	L 21	# 725		C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	7.7	P105	L 29	# 727
lames, David JGG				James, Da	IVID		JGG		
Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never Text should read correctly without a header.	r appear in the	heading.	d	Norma	opriate titles.	target for a ""		ver appear in the	heading.
45.2.1.37.5 TX PSD (1.66.15:8) These bits report the PSD of the selected tone as out dBm/Hz.	out by the tran	smitter in units of		These	.37.7 SNR Marg bits report the c er, in units of dB	current SNR n	nargin for the se	elected tone, as po	erceived by the
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	lRemedy				
==> 45.2.1.37.5 TX PSD (1.66.15:8) The TX PSD (1.66.15:8) bits report the PSD of the sel transmitter in units of dBm/Hz.	ected tone as	output by the		The SI	.37.7 SNR Marg NR Margin (1.67 ved by the recei	7.9:0) bits rep		NR margin for the	e selected tone, as
Proposed Response Response Status C				Proposed	Response	Response	Status C		
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct ar the ballot group.	nd the format h	nas been approved by	y		CT. The text in t llot group.	the draft is tee	chnically correct	and the format h	as been approved by
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.37.6 P105	L 24	# 726		C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.3	В	Р	L	# 90410
James, David JGG				David V. Ja	ames		JGG		
Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.37.6 RX PSD (1.66.7:3)		heading.	d	Suggested	s are hidden in v <i>IRemedy</i> clude a distinct v	verbose text, v		pseudo-column o	DVJ-63 f entries.
These bits report the number of bits encoded on the s	elected tone.			Proposed	Response	Response	Status U		
SuggestedRemedy ==>					CT. REJECT - T approved by the		I change is edito	orial and refers to	the style that has
45.2.1.37.6 RX PSD (1.66.7:3) The RX PSD (1.66.7:3) bits report the number of bits (encoded on th	e selected tone.		CI 45	SC 45.2.1.3	В	Р	L	# 90412
Proposed Response Response Status C				David V. Ja	ames		JGG		
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct ar the ballot group.	nd the format h	nas been approved by	у	Comment The rid	<i>Type</i> TR ght column is no		t Status R		DVJ-63
				Suggested	•	(contorour			
				00	r the right colum	n.			
				Proposed	Response	Response	Status U		
				•	•	•		orial and refers to	the style that has

SC 45.2.1.38

DVJ-637

d

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.38	Р	L	# 90411	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.38	P	L	# 90413
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			David V. Ja	mes	JGG		
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-635 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. DVJ-635						roperties are lis	Comment Status R for the column heading and e ted elsewhere. Also, the initia ation (ALL_CAPS), as is done	als RW are mor	
SuggestedF Use ten DVJ1-1	ms, like DISABLI	ED, as shown above.			Suggested Except DVJ1-1	for the column l	heading, R/W ==> RW.		
	•	Response Status U suggested change is edite allot group	orial and refers	to the style that has		•	Response Status U ne suggested change is editor pallot group	rial and refers t	to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.38	Р	L	# 90409	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.38	P 106	L1	# 728
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			James, Dav	/id	JGG		
Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-633	Comment T	Гуре Т	Comment Status R		
SuggestedF Use low ==>rese ==>auto (etc.)	Remedy ver-case run-toge et oNegotiateEnabl	quations, pseudo code, or o other italics words for all ne			Text sh 45.2.1. The 10 bits bei	ould read corre 38 10P outgoing P outgoing indic ng sent to the	arget for a ""this"" should nev ctly without a header. g indicator bits status register ator bits status register conve	(Register 1.68)
DVJ1-1	01				Suggested	Remedy			
		Response Status U suggested change is edite allot group	orial and refers	to the style that has	The 10		indicator bits status register ator bits status register (regis sent to the		eys the current state of
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.38	Р	L	# 90414	Proposed F	Response	Response Status C		
David V. Ja	mes	JGG					he draft is technically correct	and the format	has been approved by
Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-638	the bal	ot group.			
	notation in sepa ded or implied.	rate lines, for clarity. And, a	void the use of	=, since on assignment					
	e initial footnotes an abbreviation f								
Proposed R	Response	Response Status U							
•	•	e suggested change is edito	orial and refers	to the style that has					

ioposeu nesponse	Response Status U					
REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba		litorial and refers to the style that has				
						_
YPE: TR/technical required	T/technical E/editorial	COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched	A/accepted R/rejected	SORT ORDER:	Clause, Page, Line, Subclause	Page 120 of 3

James, David Comment Type Inappropria Normative t		P 106 JGG nt Status R	L 43	# 729		C/ 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1	38.3	P 107	L1	# 731	
Comment Type Inappropria Normative t	e titles.					James Da						
Inappropria Normative t	e titles.	nt Status R				Gamoo, De	avid		JGG			
	read correctly without a	'this"" should nev a header.	er appear in the l	heading.	d	Norma	oropriate titles.	e target for a	ent Status R ""this"" should nev t a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d
	LoM (1.68.8) as a one, this bit indica slow	tes that the PMA/	PMD is receiving	a signal whose SN	IR	When	1.38.3 po (1.68 n read as a one specific conditio	, this bit indic	ates that the PMA	/PMD has been i	instructed to power o	ff.
SuggestedRem	edy					Suggestee	dRemedy					
	LoM oM (1.68.8) bit is read a e SNR margin is below		cates that the PM	IA/PMD is receiving) a	When	1.38.3 po (1.68 n the po (1.68.6 cted to power) bit is read a	is a one, this indica fic conditions	ates that the PM/	A/PMD has been	
Proposed Resp	onse Response	e Status C				Proposed	Response	Respon	se Status C			
REJECT. T the ballot gr	he text in the draft is te oup.	chnically correct	and the format ha	as been approved b	у		CT. The text i allot group.	n the draft is	technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	/
	C 45.2.1.38.2	P 106	L 49	# 730		C/ 45	SC 45.2.1	38.4	P 107	L 7	# 732	
James, David		JGG				James, Da	avid		JGG			
Comment Type	T Commer	nt Status R			d	Comment	t <i>Type</i> T	Comm	ent Status R			d
	te titles. ext, or the target for a " read correctly without a		er appear in the l	heading.		Norma	ropriate titles. ative text, or th should read co		""this"" should nev t a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	
45.2.1.38.2 When read supply inpu	as à one, this bit indica	tes that the PMA/	PMD is not recei	ving sufficient powe	er	When	1.38.4 Rdi (1.6 read as a one ining severe		ates that the PMA	/PMD has receiv	red PMA/PMD frames	3
SuggestedRem	edy					Suggestee	dRemedy					
	lpr (1.68.7) r (1.68.7) bit is read as wer supply input for	a one, this indica	ates that the PMA	/PMD is not receivi	ng	When	1.38.4 Rdi (1.6 1 the Rdi (1.68. PMD frames c	5) bit is read		cates that the PM	IA/PMD has received	I
Proposed Resp	onse Response	e Status C				Proposed	Response	Respon	se Status C			
	he text in the draft is te	chnically correct	and the format ha	as been approved b	у		CT. The text i allot group.	n the draft is	technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	′

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.38.5 P 107 L 12 # 733 James, David JGG JGG		C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.38.7 P107 L 21 # 735 James, David JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.	d d	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.
45.2.1.38.5 los (1.68.4) When read as a one, this bit indicates that the PMA/PMD is not receiving a valid signal. The status of this SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.38.5 los		45.2.1.38.7 be-f (1.68.2) This bit is reserved and shall read as zero for 10PASS-TS. SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.38.7 be-f The be-f (1.68.2) bit is reserved and shall read as zero for 10PASS-TS.
When the los (1.68.4) bit is read as a one, this bit indicates that the PMA/PMD is not receiving a valid signal. The status of this Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by		Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.38.6 P107 L18 # 734	_ 、	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.38.8 P107 L 26 # 736 James, David JGG
James, David JGG Comment Type T Comment Status Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.38.6 fec-f (1.68.3) This bit is reserved and shall read as zero for 10PASS-TS.	d	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.38.8 fec-s (1.68.1) When read as a one, this bit indicates that the PMA/PMD is receiving FEC blocks with one or more correctable
 SuggestedRemedy 45.2.1.38.6 fec-f The fec-f (1.68.3) bit is reserved and shall read as zero for 10PASS-TS. 	:	SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.38.8 fec-s When the fec-s (1.68.1) bit is read as a one, this indicates that the PMA/PMD is receiving FEC blocks with one or more correctable
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.	J	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.38.9	P107	L 32	# 737	C/ 45 SC	45.2.1.39	Р	L	# 90415
James, Dav		JGG			David V. James		JGG		
Norma	priate titles. tive text, or the tar	Comment Status R rget for a ""this"" should never ly without a header.	er appear in the	d heading.		in code, equ	Comment Status R es, but sentence fragemen lations, pseudo code, or c		
When r	e uncorrectable	s bit indicates that the PMA/	PMD is receiving	g FEC blocks with one	Use lower-cas ==>reset ==>autoNego (etc.)	se run-toget	her italics words for all ne	w definitions, like	e the following:
==>	Remedy				DVJ1-102				
When t		bit is read as a one, this indic nore uncorrectable	cates that the PN	MA/PMD is receiving	Proposed Respor REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito lot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has
Proposed F	Response	Response Status C			C/ 45 SC	45.2.1.39	Р	L	# 90419
	T. The text in the ot group.	e draft is technically correct a	and the format h	as been approved by	David V. James		JGG		
	0				Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-643
CI 45 David V. Ja Comment 7		P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90416 DVJ-640	when properti enumeration	ies are listed value notatio	the column heading and d d elsewhere. Also, the initi on (ALL_CAPS), as is don	als RW are more	
Values	are hidden in ver	bose text, which acts as a p	seudo-column o	f entries.	SuggestedRemed		ading, R/W ==> RW.		
Suggested	Remedy				DVJ1-103		ading, 10/00 ==> 1000.		
==>Inc DVJ1-1	lude a distinct val 02	ue column.			Proposed Respor REJECT. RE		Response Status U suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has
Proposed F		Response Status U			been approve				,
	T. REJECT - The pproved by the ba	5 .	ial and refers to	·	C/ 45 SC David V. James	45.2.1.39	P JGG	L	# 90420
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.39	P	L	# 90418	Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-644
David V. Ja Comment 7		JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-642		on in separa	ate lines, for clarity. And, a	void the use of	=, since on assignment
The rig	ht column is not c	entered.			SuggestedRemed	ły			
Suggested Center DVJ1-1	the right column.				Change initial aRO is an abl DVJ1-103				
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			Proposed Respor	ise	Response Status U		
	T. REJECT - The pproved by the ba	e suggested change is editor allot group	ial and refers to	the style that has	REJECT. RE		suggested change is edito lot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has

	SC 45.2.1.39	Р	L	# 90417	
David V. J	lames	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DV	J-641
can b		values are text string m English words (wh		enumeration names tha parsed legally when	t
Suggeste	dRemedy				
Use te DVJ1		ED, as shown above			
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b		is editorial and refere	s to the style that has	
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.39	P10	08 <i>L</i> 1	# 738	
James, Da	avid	JGG			
Comment	Type T	Comment Status	R		d
Inapp Norm Text s 45.2.1 The 1	ropriate titles. ative text, or the ta should read correct	arget for a ""this"" sho tly without a header. indicator bits status	ould never appear in register (Register 1.0	-	-
Inapp Norm Text s 45.2.1 The 1	ropriate titles. ative text, or the ta should read correc 1.39 10P incoming 0P indicator bits s red from the	arget for a ""this"" sho tly without a header. indicator bits status	ould never appear in register (Register 1.0	69)	-
Inapp Norm Texts 45.2.1 The 1 receiv Suggestee ==> 45.2.1 The 1	ropriate titles. ative text, or the ta should read correct 1.39 10P incoming 0P indicator bits s red from the <i>dRemedy</i> 1.39 10P incoming 0P incoming indic	arget for a ""this"" sho tly without a header. I indicator bits status tatus register convey	ould never appear in register (Register 1.0 s the current state o register er (register 1.69) reg	69))
Inapp Norm Text s 45.2.1 The 1 receiv Suggester 45.2.1 The 1 state	ropriate titles. ative text, or the ta should read correct 1.39 10P incoming 0P indicator bits s red from the <i>dRemedy</i> 1.39 10P incoming 0P incoming indic	arget for a ""this"" sho tly without a header. i indicator bits status tatus register convey i indicator bits status ator bits status regist	register (Register 1.69) s the current state o register er (register 1.69) reg	69) f the indicator bits being)

C/ 45	SC 4	45.2.1.39.1	P1	08	L 39	# 739	
James, Da	avid		JGG				
Norma	ropriate t ative text	t, or the targ	Comment Status get for a ""this"" sh without a header.	ould ne	ever appear in the h	eading.	
When			bit indicates that t	he link	partner PMA/PMD	is receiving a s	signal
When	.39.1 Lo the LoN	оМ 1 (1.69.8) bi	t is read as a one, SNR margin	this in	dicates that the link	partner PMA/F	PMD is
Proposed	Respon	se	Response Status	С			
	illot grou		draft is technically		t and the format has	s been approve # 740	ed by
the ba	Illot grou	ıp.					ed by
the ba Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappi Norma Text s 45.2.1 When	SC 4 avid <i>Type</i> ropriate t ative text should re .39.2 Fly read as	titles. t, or the targed correctly pr (1.69.7) a one, this	P1 JGG <i>Comment Status</i> get for a ""this"" sh y without a header.	08 R ould ne		# 740	
the ba Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappi Norma Text s 45.2.1 When	SC 4 avid <i>Type</i> ropriate f ative text hould re .39.2 Fl read as ent powe	titles. t, or the targ ad correctly pr (1.69.7) a one, this er supply	P1 JGG <i>Comment Status</i> get for a ""this"" sh y without a header.	08 R ould ne	L 45 ever appear in the h	# 740	

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.39.3 P109 L1 # 741 James, David JGG	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.39.5 P 109 L 13 # 743 James, David JGG JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status R d Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. for a ""this" for a ""this" for a ""this" Text should read correctly without a header. for a ""this" for a ""this" for a ""this"	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.
45.2.1.39.3 Fpo (1.69.6) When read as a one, this bit indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD has been instructed to power off. The SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.39.3 Fpo (1.69.6) When the Fpo (1.69.6) bit is read as a one, this indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD	45.2.1.39.5 Flos (1.69.4) When read as a one, this bit indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD has is not receiving a valid signal. The SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.39.5 Flos When the Flos (1.69.4) bit is read as a one, this indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD has is not receiving a valid signal. The
has been instructed to power off. TheProposed ResponseResponse StatusREJECT.	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.
The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.39.6 P 109 L 18 # 744 James, David JGG JGG
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.39.4 P 109 L 7 # 742 James, David JGG Comment Type T Comment Status R d Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. d Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.39.4 Rdi (1.69.5) When read as a one, this bit indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD has received PMA/PMD frames containing SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.39.4 Rdi When the Rdi (1.69.5) bit is read as a one, this indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD has received PMA/PMD frames containing How the read as a one, this partner PMA/PMD has received PMA/PMD has received PMA/PMD frames containing	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.39.6 Ffec-s (1.69.1) When read as a one, this bit indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD is receiving FEC blocks with one or SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.39.6 Ffec-s When the Ffec-s (1.69.1) bit is read as a one, this indicates that the link partner PMA/PMD is receiving FEC blocks with one or Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.	the ballot group.

<i>CI</i> 45 SC 45.2 . James, David	1.39.7	<i>P</i> 109 JGG	L 25	# 745	<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.4	P JGG	L	# 90276
Comment Type T	Comment			d	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-50
Inappropriate titles Normative text, or Text should read c	the target for a ""tl		ver appear in the	heading.	can be		values are text strings, not om English words (when us		
45.2.1.39.7 Febe-s When read as a or blocks with one or	()	s that the link p	partner PMA/PMI) is receiving FEC	Suggested Use te DVJ1-	erms, like DISABL	.ED, as shown above.		
SuggestedRemedy ==>					Proposed REJE		Response Status U le suggested change is edi	torial and refers t	o the style that has
45.2.1.39.7 Febe-s When the Febe-s is receiving FEC b	1.69.0) bit is read	as a one, this	indicates that the	link partner PMA/PMD	been : <i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.4 ames	pallot group P JGG	L	# 90274
Proposed Response REJECT. The tex the ballot group.	<i>Response</i> in the draft is tecl	-	and the format h	as been approved by		names are not na	Comment Status R mes, but sentence frageme equations, pseudo code, or		
Cl 45 SC 45.2 . David V. James Comment Type TR		P JGG Status R	L	# 90278	==>re	wer-case run-tog	ether italics words for all ne	ew definitions, lik	e the following:
List the notation in is intended or impl	•	r clarity. And, a	void the use of =	, since on assignment	(etc.) DVJ1-	79			
SuggestedRemedy Change initial foot aRO is an abbrevia						•	Response Status U le suggested change is edi pallot group	torial and refers t	o the style that has
DVJ1-79 Proposed Response	Response				<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.1.4 ames	P JGG	L	# 90275
REJECT. REJECT been approved by		change is edito	orial and refers to	the style that has	Comment Value		Comment Status R erbose text, which acts as a	a pseudo-column	DVJ-499
Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James	1.4	P JGG	L	# 90277	Suggestee	Remedy			
Comment Type TR The right column is		Status R		DVJ-501	DVJ1-	-			
SuggestedRemedy Center the right co DVJ1-79					, REJE	Response CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	Response Status U ne suggested change is edi pallot group	torial and refers t	o the style that has
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT			orial and refers to	the style that has					

been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.4.	P87	L 40	# 78	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90280				
Schneiderh	neinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nologies		David V. James JGG				
Comment 7 Table 4 Suggested	45-5 appears twic	Comment Status A		d	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-5 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. DVJ-5				
	e one of them				SuggestedRemedy				
					Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:				
Proposed F ACCEF	•	Response Status C			==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.)				
CI 45	SC 45.2.1.4.2	Р	L	# 90284	DVJ1-80				
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			Proposed Response Response Status U				
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-508 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous					REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group				
when p	when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.				C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90281				
Suggestedl	Remedy								
Except DVJ1-8		eading, R/W ==> RW.			Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-5 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. DVJ-5				
	,	Response Status U e suggested change is edito allot group	rial and refers to	the style that has	SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-80				
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.4.2 ames	P JGG	L # <mark>90279</mark>		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group				
				been approved by the ballot group					
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-503					
Unclea mean a	r notation distinct	Comment Status R tion. Sometimes 1.4.1 mean per. The distinction is subtle		thertimes it might	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90285 David V. James JGG JGG				
Unclea	r notation distinct	tion. Sometimes 1.4.1 mean		thertimes it might	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90285				
Unclea mean a confusi Suggestedl	ir notation distinct a subclause numb ing. <i>Remedy</i>	tion. Sometimes 1.4.1 mean		thertimes it might	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90285 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-5 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-5 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment				
Unclea mean a confusi SuggestedI Two thi	in notation distinct a subclause numb ing. <i>Remedy</i> ings:	tion. Sometimes 1.4.1 mean		thertimes it might	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90285 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-5 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-5 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. DVJ-5				
Unclea mean a confusi <i>Suggestedl</i> Two thi 1) Whe 2) Whe	r notation distinct a subclause numb ing. <i>Remedy</i> ings: en used to prepre- en used to represe nd througout.	tion. Sometimes 1.4.1 mean ber. The distinction is subtle	in many cases, a	thertimes it might	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90285 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-8 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-8 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only And avoid the use of = (Comment Status R) Comment Status R)				
mean a confusi <i>SuggestedI</i> Two thi 1) Whe 2) Whe Here a	r notation distinct a subclause numb ing. <i>Remedy</i> ings: en used to prepre- en used to represe nd througout. 30	tion. Sometimes 1.4.1 mean ber. The distinction is subtle sent a bit ==> (1.4.1)	in many cases, a	thertimes it might	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90285 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-t Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-t List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Example 1 Example 2 Example 2				

	•
CI 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90283 David V. James JGG JGG <t< td=""><td>C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P87 L 43 # 661 James, David JGG</td></t<>	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P87 L 43 # 661 James, David JGG
Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-507The right column is not centered.	Comment Type T Comment Status R d Noncentered table column.
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-80	Center rightmost and leftmost column. SuggestedRemedy
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Image: Comparison of the style	Center these columns. Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.
CI 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P L # 90282 David V. James JGG JGG <t< td=""><td>The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.</td></t<>	The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-506 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. DVJ-506	Motion to reject all comments dealing with the justification or centering or formating of table contents, as these issues are taken up by the IEEE staff editor, without further action. Moved: Michael Beck Second: Hugh Barrass
SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-80	Y:9 N:1 A:0 MOTION PASSES
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 P88 L18 # 662 James, David JGG
	Comment Type T Comment Status R d Noncentered table column.
	Center rightmost and leftmost column.
	SuggestedRemedy Center these columns.
	Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 James, David	Р 89 JGG	L 29	# 666	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.40 P L # 90424					
<i>Comment Type</i> T Excessive capitalization.	Comment Status A		d	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-648 The right column is not centered.					
"Link down (ready)" state SuggestedRemedy	e (see 45.2.1.12.4),			SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-104					
==> "link is down (ready)" state	e (see 45.2.1.12.4),			Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group					
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (o 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802. "MA/PMD link is down o		0	d).	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.40 P L # 90425 David V. James JGG JGG <td< td=""></td<>					
	a link partner. This state is Response Status C	known as "ready	^{"""}	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-649 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.					
s/b "link is Down (ready)" Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.40 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in separa	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R te lines, for clarity. And, av	L	# 90426 DVJ-650	SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-104 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group					
is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to			,	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.40 P L # 90422 David V. James JGG					
aRW is an abbreviation fo RO is an abbreviation fo	or read/write			Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-646Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.					
DVJ1-104 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group				SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-104 Proposed Response Response Status U					
				REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group					

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.40

C/ 45 S David V. James	C 45.2.1.40	P JGG	L	# 90423	<i>Cl</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.4 wid	0 P109 JGG	L 31	# 746
can be diffe	enumerated va erentiated from C code.	Comment Status R alues are text strings, not r English words (when use	•		Norma	opriate titles. ative text, or the	Comment Status R target for a ""this"" should nev ectly without a header.	er appear in the	heading.
SuggestedRem Use terms, DVJ1-104	,	D, as shown above.			The 10		extension configuration register sion configuration register cont		
		Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has		.40 10P cyclic e	extension configuration registe		als the length of the
	C 45.2.1.40	Р	L	# 90421		extension for th		ster 1.70) contro	
David V. James		JGG			Proposed	Response	Response Status C		
	s are not nam	Comment Status R es, but sentence fragemer				CT. The text in llot group.	the draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by
SuggestedRer		uations, pseudo code, or c	ompound Englis	sn sentences.	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.4	1 P	L	# 90429
00		her italics words for all new	v definitions, like	e the following:	David V. J	ames	JGG		
(etc.) DVJ1-104	gotiateEnable				can be	s for enumerate	Comment Status R ed values are text strings, not re from English words (when used		
		Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	Suggested Use te DVJ1-	rms, like DISA	BLED, as shown above.		
					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
						CT. REJECT - 1 approved by the	The suggested change is edito ballot group	rial and refers to	the style that has
					C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.4	1 P	L	# 90428
					David V. J	ames	JGG		
					<i>Comment</i> Values		<i>Comment Status</i> R verbose text, which acts as a p	seudo-column c	DVJ-65 f entries.
					Suggested	IRemedy			
					==>In DVJ1-	clude a distinct	value column.		
						•	Response Status U The suggested change is edito ballot group	rial and refers to	the style that has

DVJ-653

DVJ-652

d

C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.41	Р	L	# 90430	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.41	Р	L	# 90432
David V. Ja	imes	JGG			David V. Jar	nes	JGG		
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-654	Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-656
The rig	ht column is not c	entered.				notation in sepa led or implied.	rate lines, for clarity. And, a	woid the use of =	, since on assignment
Suggested	Remedy					•			
Center DVJ1-1	the right column.				SuggestedR	initial footnotes	to be:		
Proposed F		Response Status U				an abbreviation			
'	,	suggested change is edited	vial and refere	to the style that has	DVJ1-10	05			
	pproved by the ba	55 5		to the style that has	Proposed R	•	Response Status U		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.41	P	1	# 90431		T. REJECT - Th proved by the b	e suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	the style that has
David V. Ja	-	, JGG	L	# 90431		. ,	5		
Comment 1		Comment Status R		DVJ-655	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.41	P109	L 51	# 747
	51	r the column heading and	entries is confu		James, Davi	id	JGG		
when p	properties are liste	d elsewhere. Also, the initi	als RW are moi		Comment T		Comment Status R		d
enume	ration value notati	on (ALL_CAPS), as is don	e for SC.			priate titles.	arget for a ""this"" should ne	ver appear in the	beading
Suggested	-						tly without a header.		ineading.
Except DVJ1-1		ading, R/W ==> RW.			45 0 4 4			iatan (Daniatan 4	74)
Proposed F		Response Status U					e downstream data rate reg nstream data rate register r		
		suggested change is edited	vial and refers	to the style that has	partner	measures to			
	pproved by the ba				SuggestedR	Remedy			
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.41	Р	L	# 90427	==>	1 10P attainable	e downstream data rate reg	istor (Pagistor 1	71)
David V. Ja	-	JGG					wnstream data rate register		
Comment 1	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-651	the "-R"	link partner me	asures to		
		es, but sentence fragemer	nts that cause c		Proposed R	esponse	Response Status C		
variable	es within code, eq	uations, pseudo code, or c	ompound Engli	sh sentences.			e draft is technically correct	and the format I	nas been approved by
Suggested	Remedy				the ball	ot group.			
	0	ther italics words for all ne	w definitions, lik	e the following:					
==>res ==>aut	et oNegotiateEnable	9							
(etc.)	-								
DVJ1-1	104								
Proposed F	,	Response Status U							
	CT. REJECT - The pproved by the ba	suggested change is edito	orial and refers	to the style that has					
Deen a		inor group							

Dovid V	SC 45.2.1.42	2 P	L	# 90433
Daviu v. J	James	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-657
		ames, but sentence fr equations, pseudo co		ise confusion when used as English sentences.
Suggestee	dRemedy			
==>re	eset utoNegotiateEnal	gether italics words fo	or all new definition	s, like the following:
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
	CT. REJECT - T approved by the		e is editorial and re	fers to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.42	2 P	L	# 90434
David V. J	James	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-658
		erbose text, which ac	ts as a pseudo-col	umn of entries.
Suggeste	dRemedv		·	
00	iclude a distinct v	alue column.		
DVJ1				
		Response Status	U	
Proposed REJE	-105 Response	, he suggested change		fers to the style that has
Proposed REJE	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - T	he suggested change ballot group		fers to the style that has # 90435
Proposed REJE been	-105 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.1.42	he suggested change ballot group	e is editorial and re	·
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. J	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.1.42 James	he suggested change ballot group	e is editorial and re	·
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. J Comment Name can be	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Ti approved by the <i>SC</i> 45.2.1.42 James <i>Type</i> TR es for enumerated	he suggested change ballot group 2 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> d values are text string	e is editorial and re <i>L</i> R gs, not recognizab	# 90435
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. J Comment Name can be	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Tr approved by the <i>SC</i> 45.2.1.42 James <i>Type</i> TR es for enumerated e differentiated fr led in C code.	he suggested change ballot group 2 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> d values are text string	e is editorial and re <i>L</i> R gs, not recognizab	# 90435 DVJ-659 le enumeration names that
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. J Comment Name can be includ Suggester	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Tr approved by the <i>SC</i> 45.2.1.42 James <i>Type</i> TR es for enumerated e differentiated fr led in C code. <i>dRemedy</i> erms, like DISAB	he suggested change ballot group 2 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> d values are text string	e is editorial and re <i>L</i> gs, not recognizab hen used in text), r	# 90435 DVJ-659 le enumeration names that
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. J Comment Name can be includ Suggester Use te DVJ1	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Tr approved by the <i>SC</i> 45.2.1.42 James <i>Type</i> TR es for enumerated e differentiated fr led in C code. <i>dRemedy</i> erms, like DISAB	he suggested change ballot group 2 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> d values are text string om English words (wi	e is editorial and re <i>L</i> gs, not recognizab hen used in text), r e.	# 90435 DVJ-659 le enumeration names that
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. J Comment Name can be includ Suggester Use te DVJ1 Proposed REJE	-105 <i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Ti approved by the <i>SC</i> 45.2.1.42 James <i>Type</i> TR es for enumerated e differentiated fr led in C code. <i>dRemedy</i> erms, like DISAB -105 <i>Response</i>	he suggested change ballot group 2 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> d values are text string om English words (with LED, as shown above <i>Response Status</i> he suggested change	e is editorial and re <i>L</i> R gs, not recognizab hen used in text), r e. U	# 90435 DVJ-659 le enumeration names that

C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.42	Р		L	# 90436
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment The rig		TR umn is not d	Comment Status centered.	R		DVJ-660
Suggested Center DVJ1-	r the rig	<i>dy</i> ght column.				
	CT. RE		e suggested change	U is editoria	l and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.42	Р		L	# 90437
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-661
Suggested Excep DVJ1- Proposed REJE	IRemee t for the 106 Respoi CT. RE	dy e column he nse	00 0	W. U		to the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.42	P		L	# 90438
David V. Ja		49.2.1.42	, JGG		-	# 30430
Comment	Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-662
List the	e notat				d the use o	f =, since on assignment
Suggested	Reme	dy				
aRW i	s an at is an a		to be: for read/write for read only			
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
		JECT - The		is editoria	l and refers	to the style that has

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.42	P 110	L16	# 748	C/ 45 SC 4	5.2.1.42.1	P 110	L 50	# 749
James, David	JGG			James, David		JGG		
Text should read correctl 45.2.1.42 2B general par	Comment Status R get for a ""this"" should nev y without a header. ameter register (Register 1 er register controls various	.80)	Ū	Inappropriate ti Normative text, Text should rea 45.2.1.42.1 Lin	iles. or the target for d correctly with e probing contro	ol (1.80.9)		heading. g the next time link is
2BASE-TL			ne operation of the	initialized. Whe		the r mzyr mb to pe		g the next time link is
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy				
==> 45.2.1.42 2B general par The 2B general paramete operation of the 2BASE- ⁻	er register (register 1.80) co	ontrols various p	arameters for the		probing control	ol) (1.80.9) bit is set to a me link is initialized.		ne PMA/PMD to
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the the ballot group.	Response Status C draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	Proposed Respons REJECT. The the ballot group	, text in the draft	onse Status C is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.42 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P 110 Infineon Tech	L 17 nologies	# 39	CI 45 SC 44 Schneiderheinze, B	5. 2.1.42.1 urkart	P 110 Infineon Tech	L 53 nologies	# 38
hand shake still missing" SuggestedRemedy use currently reserved bi Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. PMMS target margin in d Margin = value of bits -1 PMMS target margin spe or current line condintion The PMMS margin bits a	B, 5 bits.	MMS margin neasured agains n bit 1.80.8 E-TL line via the	t either the worst case worst case PMMS	SuggestedRemedy change respect Proposed Respons ACCEPT IN PR	ero, NO line prol ively e Resp INCIPLE.	oment Status A bing is performed" onse Status C	the draft	

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.42.2 P111 L1 # 750	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 P L # 90443
James, David JGG	David V. James JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status R	d Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-667
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.	Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
45.2.1.42.2 Noise environment (1.80.8)	SuggestedRemedy
This bit controls the reference noise used during line probing. When set to a one, the noise environment is	Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-107
SuggestedRemedy	Proposed Response Response Status U
==> 45.2.1.42.2 Noise environment	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
The Noise environment (1.80.8) bit controls the reference noise used during line probing. When set to a one, the noise environment is	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.43 P L # 90441
Proposed Response Response Status C	David V. James JGG
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-665
the ballot group.	Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.42.3 P111 L7 # 751	variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.
James, David JGG	SuggestedRemedy
Comment Type T Comment Status R	Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: d ==>reset
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.	==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-107
	Proposed Response Response Status U
45.2.1.42.3 Region (1.80.1:0) These bits select the regional annex that is used for the operation of the 2BASE-TL PMA/PMD. These	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
SuggestedRemedy	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.43 P L # 90444
==>	David V. James JGG
45.2.1.42.3 Region The Region (1.80.1:0) bits select the regional annex that is used for the operation of the	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-668
2BASE-TL PMA/PMD. These	The right column is not centered.
Proposed Response Response Status C	SuggestedRemedy
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.	Center the right column. DVJ1-107
	Proposed Response Response Status U
	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 So David V. James	C 45.2.1.43	P JGG	L	# 90440	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.43	P JGG	L	# 90442
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R but there is no continuation	note.	DVJ-664	Comment 7	ype TR	Comment Status R erbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	DVJ-66 of entries.
SuggestedRem Add the tab DVJ1-107	<i>edy</i> ble continuatio	on variable.			Suggestedi ==>Inc DVJ1-1	lude a distinct va	alue column.		
Proposed Resp REJECT. R Editor		Response Status U s formating issue is expec	ed to be addres	sed by the IEEE Staff		,	Response Status U e suggested change is edit pallot group	orial and refers t	to the style that has
CI 45 S	C 45.2.1.43	Р	L	# 90446	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.43	Р	L	# 90439
David V. James	8	JGG			David V. Ja	mes	JGG		
is intended	ation in sepa or implied.	Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of	DVJ-670 =, since on assignment	that the	rk line on the bo table has comp	Comment Status R ttom is confusing to the rea- leted. Based on other publi ally fix all of these. Fix them	shed documents	s, the IEEE staff cannot
aRW is an	tial footnotes abbreviation	to be: for read/write for read only			Suggested Do the 1) Mod 2) Man	Remedy following: ify the table style ually force the b	e, so a very thin line is enab ottom line to be thin, on a p	led on cross-pag	
		Response Status U e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers	o the style that has	DVJ1-1 <i>Proposed F</i> REJEC	Response	Response Status U is formating issue is expect	ted to be addres	sed by the IEEE Staff
C/ 45 S	C 45.2.1.43	P	1	# 90445	Editor				
David V. James		JGG	-						
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-669					
when prope	erties are liste	or the column heading and ed elsewhere. Also, the init ion (ALL_CAPS), as is do	ials RW are mor						
SuggestedRem	ledy								
Except for t DVJ1-107	the column h	eading, R/W ==> RW.							
Proposed Resp	oonse	Response Status U							
	REJECT - The	e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has					

DVJ-666

DVJ-663

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 James, David	<i>P</i> 111 JGG	L14	# 752		CI 45 Schneiderhein	SC 45.2.1.43 ze, Burkart	B P111 Infineon Tech	L 29 nologies	# 42	
Comment Type T Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the ta Text should read correct	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should new ctly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d	SuggestedRer	anges 5-8 ai	Comment Status R re covered by register 102-10	9		
	ameters registers (Registers rs registers set the transmiss				Proposed Res REJECT.		Response Status C			
SuggestedRemedy ==>					The inform	nation reques	sted already appears two par	agraphs before.	Line 22.	
45.2.1.43 2B PMD para The 2B PMD paramete	ameters registers rs registers (registers 1.81 th idual 2BASE-TL PMA/PMD	rough 1.88) set t	he transmission		Cl 45 Schneiderhein	SC 45.2.1.43 ze, Burkart	B P 111 Infineon Tech	L 30 Inologies	# 41	
Proposed Response	Response Status C ne draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved b	у	Comment Type dedicated SuggestedRer	line probing	Comment Status A bit was introduced			
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Comment Type E	P111 Infineon Tech Comment Status A	L 25 Inologies	# <mark>40</mark>	d	remove pa Proposed Res ACCEPT.		tence ((the line probing is not Response Status C	t performed)		
entire first sentence ob	solete since a dedicated PMI	MS bit was introd	uced		C/ 45 S	SC 45.2.1.4 3		L 42	# 753	
SuggestedRemedy					James, David		JGG			
remove first sentence Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPL	Response Status C E.					ate titles. text, or the t	Comment Status R target for a ""this"" should new otly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	
trained with the highest determined by the resu	range is specified with differ tattainable rate. If line probin It of line probing and the "dat e min and max rate, "data rate	ng is enabled, the a rate step" value	e highest rate is e is ignored. If line		45.2.1.43.1 Min data rate (1.81 through 87.14:8) Bits 14:8 in registers 1.81 through 1.87 set the minimum data rate for each of th ranges. Valid values SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.43.1 Min data rate					
Motion to adopt propos Moved: Scott Simon Second: Tom Mathey	ed response:					n registers 1. alid values	1 through 87.14:8) bits are de .81 through 1.87 set the minin <i>Response Status</i> C		or each of the four	

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pag
 Pag

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 Clause

Cl 45 SC James, David	645.2.1.43.1	<i>P</i> 114 JGG	L 7	# 756		C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.43.3 P 114 L 1 # 755 James, David JGG JGG
Text should 45.2.1.43.4 H Bits 6:2 in re SuggestedReme ==> 45.2.1.43.4 H The Power (Bits 6:2 in re Proposed Respo	e titles. ext, or the target read correctly w Power (1.82 thro egisters 1.82 thro edy Power) (1.82 through 88. egisters 1.82 thro onse Re	bugh 88.6:2) bugh 1.88 .6:2) bits are described b bugh 1.88 sponse Status C	nerein.		d	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.43.3 Data rate step (1.82 through 88.13:7) Bits 13:7 in registers 1.82 through 1.88 set the granularity SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.43.3 Data rate step The Data rate step (1.82 through 88.13:7) bits are described herein. Bits 13:7 in registers 1.82 through 1.88 set the granularity Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the helic more.
the ballot gro		aft is technically correct a		# 754		the ballot group. Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43.4 P114 L8 # 43 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Infineon Technologies
Text should 45.2.1.43.2	e titles. ext, or the target read correctly w Max data rate (1 egisters 1.81 thro	JGG omment Status R for a ""this"" should nev ithout a header. .81 through 87.6:0) ough 1.87 set the maxim		-	d	Comment Type T Comment Status R not clear what power means - is it transmit power - if yes no power boost up to 21 db (as equation) supported - add a note the max.TX power is specified by annex - if it is power back off - only 1 value supported per constellation SuggestedRemedy clarify Response Status C
SuggestedReme ==> 45.2.1.43.2 I The Max dat Bits 6:0 in re	edy Max data rate ta rate (1.81 thro egisters 1.81 thro	ough 87.6:0) bits are des ough 1.87 set the maxim		or each of the four		REJECT. Suggested remedy is inadequate. TF members have not come up with changed text that will satisfy the commenter. The editors have no action.
ranges. Valio Proposed Respo REJECT. TI the ballot gro	onse Re he text in the dra	sponse Status C aft is technically correct a	and the format	has been approved b	У	

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1		L 18	# 757	C/ 45 SC 45.2	.1.44	P	L	# 90448
James, David	JGG		,	David V. James		JGG		
Comment Type T Inappropriate titles.	Comment Status R		d	Comment Type T Values are hidde		nent Status R kt, which acts as a	a pseudo-column	DVJ-672 of entries.
	e target for a ""this"" should ne rrectly without a header.	ever appear in the	e heading.	SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a dist	nct value colur	nn.		
	ation (1.82 through 88.1:0) 1.82 through 1.88 set			DVJ1-108	Deene			
SuggestedRemedy ==>				Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b	T - The sugges		itorial and refers to	o the style that has
45.2.1.43.5 Constell The Constellation (1	ation .82 through 88.1:0) bits are de 1.82 through 1.88 set	scribed herein.		Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James	Ū,	P JGG	L	# 90447
Proposed Response REJECT. The text i the ballot group.	Response Status C n the draft is technically correc	t and the format h	nas been approved by	Comment Type T Field names are variables within c	ot names, but			DVJ-671 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
		Ū	# 45d	SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case r ==>reset ==>autoNegotiate (etc.) DVJ1-108	0	ics words for all n	ew definitions, like	e the following:
SuggestedRemedy replace PMMS with	initialization			Proposed Response		nse Status U	tentel e e due feue d	
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			been approved b			itorial and refers to	o the style that has
				CI 45 SC 45.2	.1.44	Р	L	# 90451
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1		L	# 90449	David V. James		JGG		
David V. James	JGG			Comment Type T		nent Status R		DVJ-675
Comment Type TR Names for enumera	Comment Status R ted values are text strings, not	recognizable enu	DVJ-673 Imeration names that	List the notation i is intended or imp		s, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of :	=, since on assignment
can be differentiated included in C code.	I from English words (when us	ed in text), nor pa	rsed legally when	SuggestedRemedy Change initial foo	notos to bo:			
SuggestedRemedy				aRO is an abbrev DVJ1-108		only		
DVJ1-108	ABLED, as shown above.			Proposed Response	Respo	nse Status U		
Proposed Response	Response Status U	orial and refers to	the style that has		T - The sugges	ted change is edi	itorial and refers to	o the style that has
been approved by th		טוימו מווט ופופוט ונ	o une signe unai lids					

CI 45 SC 45.21.44 P L # 100450 David V. James JGG JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R JGG SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ-674 Comment Type T Volume Center the right column. DVJ-674 Comment Type T Comment Status R Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Sc 2 45.21.44 P114 L24 # 1759 Cl 45 SC 45.21.44 P114 L24 # 1759 The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) The 2B code violation errors counter (Register 1.89) is a 16-bit counter SuggestedRemedy JGG SC 45.21.44 2D code violation errors counter (Register 1.89) is a 16-bit counter Proposed Response Response Status A dt dt Tes Comment Type T Comment Status A dt dt Inconsistent plurality: the title is plural, the text is singular. dt JGG Sc 45.21.44 JGG SuggestedRemedy Sc Sc 45.21.45 P114 L43 # 160 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-108 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Zd 45 SC 45.2.1.44 P114 L24 # 759 The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) is a 16-bit counter A5.2.1.44 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) is a 16-bit counter The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) is a 16-bit counter SuggestedRemedy The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) is a 16-bit counter SuggestedRemedy The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) is a 16-bit counter The 2B code violation errors counter (Registers 1.89) is a 16-bit counter Proposed Response Response Status R Inapprovinate titles. Normative text, or the target for a "this" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. CI 45 SC 45.2.1.45 P 114 L43 # 760 Comment Type T Comment Status R Inapprovinate titles. Normative text, or the target for a "this" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.45 2B link partner code violations register (Register 1.90) The 2B code violation errors counter (Register 1.90) The 2B link partner code violations register (Register 1.90) The 2B link partner code violations register provides the *- SuggestedRemedy		-	L	# 90450		; 45.2.1.44		L 24	# 758
	David V. James Comment Type TR The right column is not ca SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-108 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bal C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.44 ames, David Comment Type T Inconsistent plurality: the 45.2.1.44 2B code violation err SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.44 2B code violation The 2B code violation err Proposed Response	JGG Comment Status R entered. Response Status U suggested change is edito llot group P114 JGG Comment Status A title is plural, the text is sir on errors counter (Register ors counter is a 16-bit cour on errors counter on errors counter on errors counter on errors counter	L 24 ngular. rs 1.89) nter	DVJ-674 e style that has # [759	James, David <i>Comment Type</i> Inappropriate Normative te Text should 45.2.1.44 2E The 2B code <i>SuggestedReme</i> ==> 45.2.1.44 2E The 2B code <i>Proposed Respo</i> REJECT. Th the ballot gro <i>CI</i> 45 SC James, David <i>Comment Type</i> Inappropriate Normative te Text should 45.2.1.45 2E The 2B link groups	TCare titles.ext, or the targeext, or the targeread correctlyB code violatione violation erroredyB code violation errorconseFche text in the doup.C45.2.1.45TTce titles.ext, or the targeread correctlyB link partner copartner code violation	JGG Comment Status R et for a ""this"" should new without a header. In errors counter (Register rs counter is a 16-bit cour in errors counter rs counter (register 1.89) Response Status C draft is technically correct in <i>P</i> 114 JGG Comment Status R et for a ""this"" should new without a header.	ver appear in the s 1.89) hter is a 16-bit count and the format h <i>L</i> 43 ver appear in the egister 1.90)	heading. er has been approved by # [760

Page 139 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.45

C/ 45		45.2.1.46	Р		L	#	90456	C/ 45	SC
David V.	James		JGG					David V.	James
	he notat	TR ion in sepai r implied.	Comment Status rate lines, for clarity.		avoid the use of =,	since on	<i>DVJ-680</i> assignment		es are
Suggeste Char	ed <i>Reme</i> ige initia	dy Il footnotes	to be: or read only					DVJ	nclude 1-109
DVJ1 Proposed	l Respo		Response Status		torial and refere to	the style	that has		d Resp ECT. R n appro
		ed by the ba	e suggested change allot group	is eai	tonal and refers to	the style	inai nas	C/ 45	S
CI 45	SC	45.2.1.46	Р		L	#	90455	David V.	James
David V.	James		JGG					Commer	nt Type
Commen The r		TR umn is not c	Comment Status centered.	R			DVJ-679	can l	ies for be diffe ided in
Suggeste	dReme	dy						Suggeste	ədRem
Cente DVJ1	•	ght column.							terms, 1-109
	ECT. RE		Response Status e suggested change allot group		torial and refers to	the style	that has		d Resp ECT. R n appro
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V.		45.2.1.46	P JGG		L	#	90452	C/ 45 James, E	So David
	names bles with	nin code, eo	Comment Status nes, but sentence fra quations, pseudo coo	ageme				Norn	nt Type propria native t should
==>r ==>a	eset utoNeg	ise run-toge otiateEnable	ether italics words fo	r all n	ew definitions, like t	the follow	ving:	This	.1.46 2 8-bit c et to all
(etc.) DVJ1								Suggeste	ədRem
	ECT. RE		Response Status suggested change allot group		torial and refers to	the style	that has	The	.1.46 2 2B erro rored s
								Proposed REJI	d Resp ECT. 1

David V. Ja		.2.1.46	P JGG	L	#	90453
Comment	Туре 1		Comment Status	R ts as a pseudo-col	umn of entries.	DVJ-67
Suggested ==>Inc DVJ1-1	lude a dis	stinct value	column.			
	T. REJE		uggested change	U is editorial and ref	ers to the style	that has
C/ 45 David V. Ja	SC 45 ames	.2.1.46	P JGG	L	#	90454
can be	for enum	nerated valu ated from E		R gs, not recognizabl nen used in text), n		
Suggested Use tei DVJ1-1	rms, like [DISABLED	, as shown above	Э.		
Proposed F	Response		,	U		
		CI - The su by the ballo	uggested change t group	is editorial and ref	ers to the style	that has
been a	pproved b SC 45	by the ballo	t group			that has
been a Cl 45 James, Dav	pproved b SC 45 vid	oy the ballo .2.1.46	t group P1 JGG	15 <i>L</i> 1		761
been a C/ 45 James, Dav Comment 7 Inappro Normat	SC 45 SC 45 vid Type 1 opriate titl tive text, o	.2.1.46 .7 (es. or the targe	t group P1 JGG Comment Status	15 L 1 R puld never appear	#	
been a Cl 45 lames, Day Comment T Inappro Norma Text sh 45.2.1. This 8-	SC 45 SC 45 vid Type T opriate titl tive text, o nould read 46 2B err	.2.1.46 	t group P1 JGG Comment Status et for a ""this"" sho without a header. Inds counter (Regi	15 L 1 R build never appear	#	761
been a Cl 45 James, Dav Comment T Inappro Norma Text sh 45.2.1. This 8- be set	SC 45 SC 45 vid Type 1 opriate titl tive text, o nould read 46 2B errr bit counte to all zero	.2.1.46 	t group P1 JGG Comment Status et for a ""this"" sho without a header. Inds counter (Regi	15 L 1 R build never appear ster 1.91)	#	761
been a Cl 45 James, Day Comment T Inappro Norma Text sh 45.2.1. This 8- be set Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The 2B	SC 45 SC 45 Vid Type T opriate titl tive text, of hould read 46 2B err bit counte to all zero Remedy 46 2B err 3 errored s	a correctly word second	P1 JGG Comment Status at for a ""this"" sho without a header. Inds counter (Regi the number of er	15 L 1 R build never appear ster 1.91)	# in the heading. 63.2.2.3) The nter that contain	761
been a Cl 45 James, Day Comment T Inappro Norma Text sh 45.2.1. This 8- be set Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The 2B	pproved b SC 45 vid Type 1 opriate titl tive text, o nould read 46 2B err bit counte to all zero Remedy 46 2B err 8 errored s red secon	a) y the ballo .2.1.46 r () es. () or the targed () ored secon ()	P1 JGG Comment Status at for a ""this"" sho without a header. Inds counter (Regi the number of er	15 <i>L</i> 1 R build never appear ster 1.91) rored seconds (see 91) is an 8-bit cour	# in the heading. 63.2.2.3) The nter that contain	761

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

C/ 45 SC James, David	645.2.1.47	<i>P</i> 115 JGG	L 19	# 762	C/ 45 David V. 、	SC 45.2.1.48 James	B P JGG	L	# 90459
	e titles. ext, or the targ	Comment Status R et for a ""this"" should neve without a header.	er appear in the	d heading.	can b	es for enumerated		ngs, not recognizable	DVJ-68 e enumeration names that or parsed legally when
	partner errored	rrored seconds register (R d seconds register provides		vith a snapshot of the "-	Suggeste Use ti DVJ1	erms, like DISAB	LED, as shown abov	/e.	
	3 link partner e	rrored seconds register			REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - T approved by the			ers to the style that has
	the "-R" link p	d seconds register (register artner's Response Status C	1.92) provides	the "-O" STA with a	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. 、	SC 45.2.1.48 James	B P JGG	L	# 90458
	he text in the o	draft is technically correct a	nd the format ha	as been approved by	Comment Value		Comment Status erbose text, which a		DVJ-68 Imn of entries.
Schneiderheinze Comment Type	E not necessarily	P115 Infineon Techr Comment Status A rincrement	L 22 ologies	# <u>46</u> d	==>lr DVJ1 <i>Proposed</i> REJE	Response	Response Status		ers to the style that has
Proposed Respo		ce incrment with updated Response Status C			<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. 、	SC 45.2.1.4 8 James	B P JGG	L	# 90461
	6 45.2.1.48	Р	L	# 90457		ne notation in sep	Comment Status arate lines, for clarit		DVJ-68 e of =, since on assignment
variables wit	are not name thin code, equ	JGG Comment Status R s, but sentence fragements ations, pseudo code, or co			<i>Suggeste</i> Chan	ended or implied. <i>dRemedy</i> ge initial footnote is an abbreviatior -110			
==>reset	2	er italics words for all new	definitions, like	the following:	REJE	Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the			ers to the style that has
Proposed Respo REJECT. RE		Response Status U suggested change is editori	al and refers to	the style that has					

been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4 David V. James	18 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90460	<i>CI</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.49 avid) <i>P</i> 115 JGG	L 50	# 764
	nn. <i>Response Status</i> U The suggested change is edit	orial and refers t	DVJ-684 to the style that has	Norma Text s 45.2.1 The 2	ropriate titles. ative text, or the t should read corre 1.49 2B link partn B link partner se shot of the "-R" lir	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ctly without a header. er severely errored secon verely errored seconds reg k	ds register (Registe	er 1.94)
	C .	L 32	# 763 d he heading.	==> 45.2.1 The 2 numb <i>Proposed</i> REJE	I.48 2B severely B severely errore er severely errore <i>Response</i>	errored seconds counter ed seconds counter (regist ed seconds (see 63.2.2.3) <i>Response Status</i> C he draft is technically corre	. These bits shall b	e set to all
This 8-bit counter conshall be set to all SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.48 2B severely The 2B severely error number severely error Proposed Response	y errored seconds counter (R ntains the number severely er y errored seconds counter) red seconds counter (register red seconds (see 63.2.2.3). <i>Response Status</i> C	rored seconds (s 1.93) is an 8-bit These bits shall b	counter contains the be set to all	Comment value Suggestee add e	must not necess dRemedy ither update or re Response	Infineon T Comment Status A	L 53 echnologies red	# [<u>47</u>
REJECT. The text in the ballot group.	the draft is technically correc	a and the tormat	nas been approved by	is inte Suggester Chang aRO i DVJ1 Proposed REJE	<i>Type</i> TR ne notation in sep nded or implied. <i>dRemedy</i> ge initial footnote s an abbreviation -111 <i>Response</i>	JGG Comment Status R arate lines, for clarity. And s to be: a for read only Response Status U ne suggested change is en		

C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.50	Р		L	# 90464	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	50
David V.	James		JGG				David V. Jam	es	
	es for ei			is, not re		<i>DVJ-688</i> umeration names that	Comment Ty Values a	pe TR re hidden in	C verbos
	e differ ded in C		m English words (wh	en used	l in text), nor pa	arsed legally when	SuggestedRe		
Suggeste	dReme	dy					==>Inclu DVJ1-11	de a distinct 0	value
Use t DVJ1	,	ke DISABLE	ED, as shown above				Proposed Re	sponse	Re
Proposed	,		Response Status	-				. REJECT - ⁻ proved by the	
		EJECT - The ed by the ba	e suggested change allot group	is editor	ial and refers to	o the style that has	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	51
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.50	P		L	# 90462	James, David	I	
David V.	James		JGG				Comment Ty		С
	names		Comment Status nes, but sentence fra quations, pseudo co	agement		<i>DVJ-686</i> onfusion when used as	Normativ	riate titles. e text, or the uld read corr	•
Suggeste	dReme	dy	ether italics words fo					2B link part nk partner L	
==>r	eset	0		annew		s the following.	SuggestedRe	emedy	
==>a (etc.) DVJ1	0	otiateEnable	9					2B link part	
Proposed	l Respo	nse	Response Status	U			Proposed Re	sponse	Re
		EJECT - The ed by the ba	e suggested change allot group	is editor	ial and refers to	o the style that has	REJECT the ballot	. The text in group.	the dr
CI 45	SC	45.2.1.50	Р		L	# 90465	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	51
David V.	James		JGG				Schneiderhei	nze, Burkart	
Commen The r		TR umn is not c	Comment Status	R		DVJ-689	Comment Ty	pe E st not neces	C sarily i
Suggeste	•						SuggestedRe		ourny i
Cent	er the ri	ght column.					00	r update or i	replace
DVJ1 Proposed		nse	Response Status	U			Proposed Re	•	Re
		EJECT - The ed by the ba	e suggested change allot group	is editor	ial and refers to	o the style that has	ACCEPT		

Comment Type TR Values are hidden in ve	Comment Status R erbose text, which acts as	s a pseudo-column	DVJ-66	87
SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct va DVJ1-110				
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b	Response Status U ne suggested change is e pallot group	ditorial and refers t	o the style that has	
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.51 James, David	Р 116 JGG	L 27	# 765	
Text should read correct 45.2.1.51 2B link partne	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ctly without a header. er LOSW register (Regist SW register provides the	er 1.96)		d
SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.51 2B link partne The 2B link partner LO	er LOSW register SW register (register 1.96	6) provides the "-O"	STA with a snapshot	
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the ballot group.	Response Status C ne draft is technically corr	ect and the format	has been approved by	
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.51 Schneiderheinze, Burkart		L 30 echnologies	# 48	
Comment Type E value must not necessa	Comment Status A arily increment			d
SuggestedRemedy add either update or re	place incrment with upda	ted		
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			

Ρ

JGG

L

90463

CI 45	SC 45.2.1.5		L	# 90469	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5		L	# 90471		
David V. J		JGG			David V.		JGG				
Comment		Comment Status		DVJ-6		51	Comment Status R		DVJ-695		
can be				e enumeration names that or parsed legally when	is inte	ended or implied	parate lines, for clarity. And	d, avoid the use of =	=, since on assignment		
Suggester					Suggeste						
00	erms, like DISAB	LED, as shown abov	/e.			ge initial footnote is an abbreviatio -111					
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		Proposed	Response	Response Status U				
REJE	•		e is editorial and ref	ers to the style that has	REJE		The suggested change is e ballot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	2 P	L	# 90468	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	2 P	L	# 90470		
David V. J	James	JGG			David V.	James	JGG				
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-6	92 Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-694		
Value	es are hidden in v	erbose text, which a	cts as a pseudo-colu	umn of entries.	The r	ight column is no	ot centered.				
Suggestee	dRemedy				Suggeste	dRemedy					
	nclude a distinct v	alue column.				Center the right column.					
DVJ1-	-111				DVJ1	-111					
•	Response	Response Status				Response	Response Status U				
	CT. REJECT - T approved by the		e is editorial and ref	ers to the style that has		CT. REJECT - 1 approved by the	The suggested change is e ballot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	2 P	L	# 90467	C/ 45	SC 45.2.1.5	2 P116	L 39	# 766		
David V. J	James	JGG			James, D	avid	JGG				
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-6	91 Comment	Туре Т	Comment Status R		d		
		ames, but sentence f equations, pseudo c		se confusion when used as inglish sentences.	Norm		target for a ""this"" should	never appear in the	e heading.		
Suggestee	dRemedy				lexts	should read corre	ectly without a header.				
==>re	eset	gether italics words f	or all new definitions	s, like the following:			ble seconds counter (Regi tains the number of unava				
==>au (etc.)	utoNegotiateEna	ble			Suggeste	dRemedy					
	-111				==>						
DVJ1		Response Status	н		-	45.2.1.52 2B unavailable seconds counter The 2B unavailable seconds counter (register 1.97) is an 8-bit counter contains the number					
DVJ1	Response	Response Status	0								
DVJ1 Proposed REJE	CT. REJECT - T	he suggested chang		ers to the style that has		available	()				
DVJ1 [.] Proposed REJE		he suggested chang		ers to the style that has	of una		Response Status C				

d

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.5 James, David	53 P 117 JGG	L1	# 767	Cl 45 SC 45.2 . David V. James	.54	P JGG	L	# 90476
Comment Type T	Comment Status R		d	Comment Type TR	Commer	t Status R		DVJ-700
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the	e target for a ""this"" should ne rectly without a header.	ver appear in the		Using the same na when properties ar enumeration value	me for the colum	nn heading and re. Also, the init	tials RW are more	ing and ambiguous
45 0 1 52 0P link port	tner unavailable seconds regis	tor (Pogistor 1.0)	2)	SuggestedRemedy				
	navailable seconds register pr			Except for the colu DVJ1-112	nn heading, R/V	V ==> RW.		
SuggestedRemedy				Proposed Response	Response	e Status U		
==> 45.2.1.53 2B link part	tner unavailable seconds regis			REJECT. REJECT been approved by		I change is edit	orial and refers to	the style that has
The 2B link partner u a snapshot of the "-R	navailable seconds register (re	egister 1.98) prov	ides the "-O" STA with	CI 45 SC 45.2.	.54	Р	L	# 90474
Proposed Response	Response Status C			David V. James		JGG		
	the draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	Comment Type TR	Commer	nt Status R		DVJ-698
the ballot group.	the draft is teermeany concer	and the format h					recognizable ent	umeration names that
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.5	53 P 117	L 4	# 49	can be differentiate included in C code		vords (when us	ed in text), nor pa	rsed legally when
Schneiderheinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nnologies		SuggestedRemedy				
Comment Type E value must not neces	Comment Status A		d	Use terms, like DIS DVJ1-112	ABLED, as show	vn above.		
SuggestedRemedy				Proposed Response	Response	e Status U		
,	replace incrment with updated			REJECT. REJECT been approved by		I change is edit	orial and refers to	o the style that has
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ne bunet group			
Proposed Response	Response Status C					P		# 00472
				C/ 45 SC 45.2.		P JGG	L	# 90472
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C	L	# 90473	Cl 45 SC 45.2 . David V. James	1.54	JGG	L	
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C	L	# 90473	Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James Comment Type TR	I.54 Commen	JGG nt Status R		DVJ-696
Proposed Response ACCEPT. CI 45 SC 45.2.1.5 David V. James	Response Status C	L	# 90473 DVJ-697	Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James Comment Type TR	L.54 Comment t names, but ser	JGG <i>ht Status</i> R htence frageme	ents that cause co	DVJ-690
Proposed Response ACCEPT. CI 45 SC 45.2.1.5 David V. James Comment Type TR	Response Status C 54 P JGG		DVJ-697	Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are no	L.54 Comment t names, but ser	JGG <i>ht Status</i> R htence frageme	ents that cause co	DVJ-690
Proposed Response ACCEPT. Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.5 David V. James Comment Type TR Values are hidden in	Response Status C 54 P JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-697	Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are no variables within co	Comment t names, but ser le, equations, ps	JGG <i>at Status</i> R ntence frageme seudo code, or	ents that cause co compound Englis	DVJ-690 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
Proposed Response ACCEPT. Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.5 David V. James Comment Type TR Values are hidden in	Response Status C 54 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R verbose text, which acts as a		DVJ-697	Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are no variables within co SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case rur ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateE	Comment t names, but ser le, equations, ps -together italics	JGG <i>at Status</i> R ntence frageme seudo code, or	ents that cause co compound Englis	DVJ-690 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
Proposed Response ACCEPT. Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.5 David V. James Comment Type TR Values are hidden in SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct	Response Status C 54 P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R verbose text, which acts as a		DVJ-697	Cl 45 SC 45.2. David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are no variables within co SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run ==>reset	Comment t names, but ser le, equations, ps -together italics	JGG <i>at Status</i> R ntence frageme seudo code, or	ents that cause co compound Englis	DVJ-69 onfusion when used as sh sentences.

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.54 David V. James	I P JGG	L	# 90477	C/ 45 SC 45. 2 James, David	.1.54	<i>P</i> 117 JGG	L13	# 768	
is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R arate lines, for clarity. And	, avoid the use of =	DVJ-701 =, since on assignment	Comment Type T Inappropriate title Normative text, o Text should read	s. the target fo	nment Status R r a ""this"" should ne out a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d
Change initial footnotes aRW is an abbreviatior RO is an abbreviation LH is an abbreviation	n for read/write n for read only				cts register i	ister (Register 1.99) s used to communica	ate defect states f	rom the 2BASE-TL	
DVJ1-112	rior laterning riigh			SuggestedRemedy					
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the l	Response Status U he suggested change is ed ballot group	litorial and refers to	o the style that has	==> 45.2.1.54 2B state The 2B state defe TL PMD (see 63.)	cts register (unicates defect st	ates from the 2BASE	<u>:</u> -
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.54 David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90475	Proposed Response REJECT. The te the ballot group.		oonse Status C is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	/
The right column is not				C/ 45 SC 45.2 James, David	.1.54.1	Р 117 JGG	<i>L</i> 41	# 769	
Center the right column DVJ1-112 Proposed Response	Response Status U	litorial and refers to	o the style that has	Text should read 45.2.1.54.1 Segm	s. the target fo correctly with ent defect (1			,	d
				SuggestedRemedy					
				==> 45 2 1 54 1 Seam	ent defect				

45.2.1.54.1 Segment defect When the Segment defect (1.99.15) bit is read as a one, this bit indicates that the local PMA/PMD has detected a segment defect.

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Cl 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.54.2	<i>P</i> 117 JGG	L 45	# 770		Cl 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.1.54	.4	P 118 JGG	L 1	# 772
Comment Inappre Norma Text sh 45.2.1. When whose Suggested ==> 45.2.1. When PMA/P Proposed b	Type T opriate titles. tive text, or the targould read correctly 54.2 SNR margin of read as a one, this SNR is below <i>Remedy</i> 54.2 SNR margin of the SNR margin de MD has received a <i>Response</i>	Comment Status R get for a ""this"" should new without a header. defect (1.99.14) bit indicates that the local defect fiect (1.99.14) bit is read as a signal whose SNR is belo Response Status C	PMA/PMD has r s a one, this bit in w	eceived a signal	d .	Comment Inappr Norma Text sl 45.2.1 When Suggested ==> 45.2.1 When PMA/F Proposed REJEC	Type T opriate titles. titve text, or the tr hould read correct. 54.4 Loss of syn read as a one, th <i>IRemedy</i> .54.4 Loss of sync PMD has lost PM <i>Response</i>	ctly without a l to word (1.99. his bit indicate to word word (1.99.12 A/PMD frame <i>Response</i>	Status R header. <cr 12) s that the PMA 2) bit is read as sync. Status C</cr 	A/PMD has lost P	MA/PMD frame sync.
	lot group. SC 45.2.1.54.3	draft is technically correct a	<i>L</i> 51	# 771		Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment	Type TR	Comment		L	# 90483 DVJ-707
Norma Text sh 45.2.1. When	opriate titles. tive text, or the targ nould read correctly 54.3 Loop attenuat	Comment Status R get for a ""this"" should nev v without a header. ion defect (1.99.13) bit indicates that the PMA/				is inter Suggestea Chang aRW is RO i DVJ1-	nded or implied. <i>IRemedy</i> Je initial footnotes s an abbreviation s an abbreviation 113	s to be: for read/write for read only	3		,
Suggested ==>	Remedy	ion defect (4.00.42)					•			orial and refers to	the style that has
When	the loop attenuation	ion defect (1.99.13) n defect (1.99.13) bit is rea hat the loop attenuation is		bit indicates that the		<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.1.56 ames		P JGG	L	# 90479
	•	Response Status C draft is technically correct	and the format I	nas been approved by		Suggested ==>Ind DVJ1- Proposed I REJE0	s are hidden in ve IRemedy Clude a distinct va 113 Response	alue column. <i>Response</i> ne suggested	hich acts as a Status U		DVJ-703 of entries.

Page 147 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.56

-						
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.56	P	,	L	# 90480
David V. J	lames		JGC	3		
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Statu	s R		DVJ-704
can b		entiated from			not recognizable enu nused in text), nor pa	
Suggestee	dRemed	dy				
Use te DVJ1		e DISABLE	D, as shown abo	ve.		
	CT. RE				editorial and refers to	the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.56	Р)	L	# 90482
David V. J	lames		JGC	3		
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Statu	s R		DVJ-706
when	propert eration	ies are liste value notati		, the	and entries is confusin initials RW are more done for SC.	
Excep DVJ1		e column he	eading, R/W ==> I	RW.		
	CT. RE				editorial and refers to	the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.56	Р)	L	# 90478
David V. J	lames		JGC	3		
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Statu	s R		DVJ-702
					ements that cause con , or compound Englisl	
Suggestee	dRemed	dy				
==>re	eset utoNego	se run-toge otiateEnable		for al	ll new definitions, like	the following:
Proposed	Respor	nse	Response Status	s U		

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45	SC	45.2.1.56	Р		L	#	90481
David V. Ja	ames		JGG				
Comment 7 The rig		TR mn is not c	Comment Status entered.	R			DVJ-705
Suggested Center DVJ1-1	the rig	<i>ly</i> ht column.					
	, T. RE.		Response Status suggested change allot group		orial and refers to	o the style	that has
CI 45	SC	45.2.1.56	P1	18	L 5	#	773
James, Dav	vid		JGG				
Comment 7		т	Comment Status	R			c
Text sh 45.2.1.	<i>Type</i> opriate tive tex hould re 56 2B	titles. t, or the tai ead correct negotiated		ould ne ^r er (Regi	ister 1.101)	e heading.	-
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1.4	<i>Type</i> opriate tive tex nould re 56 2B	titles. t, or the tab ead correct negotiated ions for this	Comment Status rget for a ""this"" sh ly without a header constellation regist	ould ne ^r er (Regi	ister 1.101)	e heading.	c
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1. The bit Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The 2B	Type opriate tive tex nould re 56 2B definit Remea 56 2B	titles. t, or the tai ead correct negotiated ions for this ly negotiated	Comment Status rget for a ""this"" sh ly without a header constellation regist	ould ne er (Regi n in Tab	ister 1.101) le 45-10ai.		
Inappro Normat Text sh 45.2.1. The bit Suggested ==> 45.2.1. The 2B	Type opriate tive tex ould re 56 2B i definit Remea 56 2B i 3 negot in Tabl	titles. tt, or the tai ead correct negotiated ions for this ly negotiated iated const le 45-10ai.	Comment Status rget for a ""this"" sh ly without a header constellation regist s register are shown constellation regist	ould ne er (Regi n in Tab er egister 1	ister 1.101) le 45-10ai.		

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4 James, David	56.1 <i>P</i> 118 JGG	L 34	# 774		<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Jam	SC 45.2.1.5 nes	7 P JGG		L	# 90486
	Comment Status R	ever appear in the	heading.	d		nes are not na	Comment Status ames, but sentence fi equations, pseudo co	ragements that		DVJ-710 onfusion when used as h sentences.
Text should read cor	rectly without a header.				SuggestedRe	emedy				
	ed constellation (1.101.1:0) resulting constellation that wa	as obtained after i	nitialization. For more		==>reset		gether italics words fo ble	or all new defi	nitions, like	e the following:
SuggestedRemedy					(etc.) DVJ1-11	4				
==> 45.2.1.56.1.Nogotiet	ad constallation (1, 101, 1:0)				Proposed Re	sponse	Response Status	U		
The Negotiated cons	ed constellation (1.101.1:0) tellation (1.101.1:0) bits repor ation. For more information o		stellation that was			. REJECT - T proved by the	he suggested change ballot group	e is editorial a	nd refers to	o the style that has
Proposed Response	Response Status C				CI 45	SC 45.2.1.5	7 P		L	# 90491
REJECT. The text ir the ballot group.	the draft is technically correct	t and the format h	has been approved by	I	David V. Jam	ies	JGG			
	-				Comment Ty		Comment Status			DVJ-715
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1. David V. James	57 P JGG	L	# 90488			otation in sep ed or implied.	parate lines, for clarity	v. And, avoid t	he use of =	=, since on assignment
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-	712	SuggestedRe	emedy				
	ed values are text strings, not from English words (when us				aRW is a RO is a	an abbreviatio	es to be: n for read/write n for read only			
SuggestedRemedy					DVJ1-11					
Use terms, like DISA DVJ1-114	BLED, as shown above.					REJECT - T	Response Status he suggested change		nd refers to	o the style that has
Proposed Response	Response Status U					proved by the	• •			
REJECT. REJECT - been approved by the	The suggested change is edit e ballot group	orial and refers to	the style that has		<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Jam	SC 45.2.1.57 nes	7 P JGG		L	# 90490
					Comment Ty	pe TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-714
					when pro	perties are lis	for the column headi sted elsewhere. Also, ation (ALL_CAPS), a	the initials RV	N are more	
					SuggestedRe	emedy				
					Except fo DVJ1-11		heading, R/W ==> R	W.		
					Proposed Re	sponse	Response Status	U		
					RE IECT		he suggested change	a is aditorial a	nd refers to	the style that has

Page 149 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.57

	•
CI 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90489 David V. James JGG	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90484 David V. James JGG JGG Image: Second
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-713 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-7 The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. DVJ-7
Center the right column. DVJ1-114 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group	SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-114
C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90487 David V. James JGG	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-711 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy	C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P118 L 41 # 775 James, David JGG
==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-114 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has	Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.
been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90485 David V. James JGG	45.2.1.57 2B extended PMD parameters registers (Registers 1.102 through 1.109) The 2B extended PMD parameters registers define four additional data range sets to be used in conjunction with
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-709	SuggestedRemedy
The table is continued, but there is no continuation note. SuggestedRemedy Add the table continuation variable. DVJ1-114	==> 45.2.1.57 2B extended PMD parameters registers The 22B extended PMD parameters registers (registers 1.102 through 1.109) define four additional data range sets to be used in conjunction
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a "this" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.57.1 Min data rate The Min data rate (1.102 through 10.8.0) bits are described herein. Bits 14.8 in registers 1.102 through 11.08 set the minimum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Suggested/Remedy	Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57.1 James, David	P 120 JGG	L 43	# 776		C/ 45 James, Dav	SC 45.2.1.5 vid	7.3	P 121 JGG	L 1	# 778
Bits 14:8 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the minimum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Suggested/Remedy	Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the targ	get for a ""this"" should nev	er appear in the	e heading.	d	Inappro Norma	opriate titles. tive text, or the	target for a	""this"" should ne	ver appear in the	e heading.
 45.2.1.57.1 Min data rate 45.2.1.57.1 Min data rate The Min data rate (1.102 through 108.14:8) bits are described herein. Bits 14:8 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the minimum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. <i>Proposed Response Status</i> C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57.2 P120 L50 # [777] JGG <i>Comment Type</i> T <i>Comment Status</i> R <i>d</i> inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a "this" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. SuggestedRemedy 52.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Suggested Remedy 52.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. 	Bits 14:8 in registers 1.102		nimum data rate	e for each of the fou	r	Bits 13	:7 in registers 1				y the PMA/PMD when
45.2.1.57.1 Min data rate The Min data rate (1.102 through 108.14.8) bits are described herein. Bits 14:8 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the minimum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. C1 45 SC 45.2.1.57.2 P120 L50 # 777 Lames, David JGG Comment Type T Comment Status R 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Suggested Remedy ==> Suggested Remedy ==> Suggested Remedy ==>	SuggestedRemedy					Suggested	Remedy				
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. CI 45 SC 45.2.1.57.2 P120 L 50 # TTT James, David JGG JGG Comment Type T Comment Status R Comment Type T Comment Status R d Infineon Technologies Comment Type T Comment Status R d see similar comment in clause 45.2.1.43.4 Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. C HS 50.0 in registers 1.102 through 108.6:0) Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 108.6:0 bits are described herein. Stuggested/Remedy ==> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The editors have no action. The editors have no action.	45.2.1.57.1 Min data rate The Min data rate (1.102 t Bits 14:8 in registers 1.102				r	45.2.1. The Da Bits 13 determ	ata rate step (1. :7 in registers 1 ining the	103 throug .102 throug	gh 1.109 set the gr		
Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57.2 P120 L 50 # T77 James, David JGG T Comment Type T Comment Status R Comment Type T Comment Status R d Inappropriate titles. Mormative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. d Schneiderheinze, Burkart Infineon Technologies 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Proposed Response Response Status C SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. The Max data rate (1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. The editors have no action. The editors have no action.	REJECT. The text in the		and the format I	has been approved l	by	REJEC the bal	CT. The text in to lot group.	he draft is	technically correct		
Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. SuggestedRemedy =>> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Comment Type T Comment Status R see similar comment in clause 45.2.1.43.4 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Suggested remedy is inadequate. TF members have not come up with changed tex will satisfy the commenter. The editors have no action.			L 50	# 777				7.4			# <u>50</u>
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Suggested Remedy ==> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The Max data rate (1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. Suggested remedy is inadequate. TF members have not come up with changed tex will satisfy the commenter. The editors have no action. The editors have no action.					d						
45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 1.002 through 1.008 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. REJECT. SuggestedRemedy Suggested remedy is inadequate. TF members have not come up with changed tex will satisfy the commenter. ==> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. The Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. The editors have no action.	Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the targ	get for a ""this"" should nev	er appear in the	e heading.	ŭ			n clause 45	5.2.1.43.4		
SuggestedRemedy Suggested remedy is inadequate. TF members have not come up with changed tex will satisfy the commenter. ==> 45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The editors have no action. The Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. The editors have no action. Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. The source of the four extended ranges.	Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102		timum data rate	for each of the four		•	•	Respor	ose Status C		
45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The editors have no action. The Max data rate (1.102 through 108.6:0) bits are described herein. The editors have no action. Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102 through 1.108 set the maximum data rate for each of the four extended ranges. The editors have no action.	SuggestedRemedy								. TF members hav	ve not come up	with changed text that
	45.2.1.57.2 Max data rate The Max data rate (1.102 Bits 6:0 in registers 1.102	through 108.6:0) bits are o				The ed	litors have no a	ction.			
-roposed kesponse kesponse Status C	Proposed Response	Response Status C									
REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.		draft is technically correct	and the format I	has been approved l	by						

CI 45 James, David	SC 45.2.1.57. 4 d	P 121 JGG	L 8	# 779		Cl 45 Schneide	SC 45.2.1.5 rheinze, Burkart	7.5 P 121 Infineon Tec	L 21 hnologies	# 51
Normativ	, oriate titles. ve text, or the ta	Comment Status R rget for a ""this"" should no ly without a header.	ever appear in the	e heading.	d		51	Comment Status R n clause 45.2.1.43.5		
Bits 6:2 i	,	3 through 109.6:2) 3 through 1.109 set the al	lowed power leve	I for each extended		Proposed REJE	Response CT.	Response Status C		
The Pow	7.4 Power ver (1.103 throug	gh 109.6:2) bits are descri				will s	ested remedy is atisfy the comme editors have no a		ve not come up	with changed text tha
	in registers 1.10 e range. The	3 through 1.109 set the al	lowed power leve	I for each extended		C/ 45	SC 45.2.2.1	4 P122	L 9	# 782
Proposed Re	•	Response Status C				James, D	avid	JGG		
•	. The text in the	e draft is technically correct	t and the format	nas been approved by		Commen Inapp	<i>Type</i> T ropriate titles.	Comment Status R		
il 45 ames, David	SC 45.2.1.57.	5 P 121 JGG	L17	# 780				target for a ""this"" should ne ectly without a header.	ver appear in th	e heading.
Comment Ty Inapprop	vpe T priate titles.	Comment Status R	ever appear in the	e heading.	d	Inser NOT	t the following se E - These counte	ar End Line BIP Errors (Regis ntence at the end of the subc rs do not follow the behavior	lause:	,
Text sho	ould read correct	ly without a header.				Suggeste	dRemedy			
Bits 1:0 i data rate	in registers 1.10 e range.	n (1.103 through 109.1:0) 3 through 1.109 set the al	lowed constellation	on for each extended		45.2. Inser NOT	the following se E - The 10G WIS	ar End Line BIP Errors (Regis ntence at the end of the subc Far End Line BIP Errors (reg scribed in 45.2 for 32-bit cour	lause: jister 2.55 and 2	,
SuggestedRe	emedy						Response	Response Status C		
The Con Bits 1:0 i	in registers 1.10	ի through 109.1:0) bits are 3 through 1.109 set the al				REJE	•	the draft is technically correct	and the format	has been approved b
data rate		Response Status C								

C/ 45 SC 45.2.2.15 James, David	<i>Р</i> 122 JGG	L 15	# 785		Cl 45 James, David	SC 45.2.2.15	i P1 JGG	22	L 15	# 783
Comment Type T Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the targ Text should read correctly		er appear in the	heading.	d	Normativ	riate titles. e text, or the t	Comment Status arget for a ""this"" sh ctly without a header	ould never	appear in the	heading.
45.2.2.15 10G WIS Line E Insert the following senter NOTE - These counters d	nce at the end of the subcla	ause:	for 32-bit counters.		Insert the	e following ser	e BIP Errors (Regist atence at the end of t is do not follow the b	he subclau	se:	for 32-bit counters.
SuggestedRemedy					SuggestedRe	emedy				
		ause:	ers do not follow the		Insert the NOTE - 1	e following ser The 10G WIS	e BIP Errors (Regist ntence at the end of t Line BIP Errors (regi 45.2 for 32-bit counte	he subclau ster 2.57 ar	se:	ers do not follow the
Proposed Response	Response Status C				Proposed Re	sponse	Response Status	С		
REJECT. The text in the the ballot group.	draft is technically correct a	and the format h	as been approved by		REJECT the ballot		he draft is technically	correct an	d the format ha	as been approved by
C/ 45 SC 45.2.2.15 James, David	P 122 JGG	L 15	# 784		C/ 45 James, David	SC 45.2.2.15	i P1 JGG	24	L 50	# 786
	bn (44 is followed by 441). back the P802.16 tool, wh it or not, some new things	nich is a much		d	Normativ Text sho 45.2.3.1. The 10G	riate titles. e text, or the t uld read corre 2 Loopback (3 BASE-R PCS		ould never		heading. ion when bit 3.0.14 is
SuggestedRemedy					set to a c					
Use less brain-damaged t	ools.				SuggestedRe	emedy				
REJECT.	Response Status C				The 10G	2 Loopback (3 BASE-R PCS 0.14) is set to	shall be placed in a	loopback m	node of operation	on when the Loopbac
The tools are adequate to		ana of			Proposed Re	sponse	Response Status	С		
The subject matter of this a sponsor recirculation ba		ope or			,	. The text in t	•		d the format ha	as been approved by
Motion to adopt to propose M: Hugh Barrass	ed response:									
S: Scott Simon										

Page 153 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.2.15

C/ 45 SC 45.2.2.15 P 125 L 13 # 787 James, David JGG JGG J	C/ 45 SC 45.2.2.5 P 122 L 5 # 124 Booth, Brad Intel Intel
Comment Type T Comment Status R d Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. d Text should read correctly without a header. 45.02.04 Fourth (0.4.7)	Comment Type E Comment Status A a Changes aren't shown in the sentence with underscores and strikethroughs. SuggestedRemedy A A Make correction. A A A A A
45.2.3.2.1 Fault (3.1.7) Insert the following sentence at the end of the subclause: For 10BASE-TS or 2BASE-TL operation, this bit shall become a one when any 10P/2B PCS registers indicate a fault (see 45.2.3.17, 45.2.3.21 through 45.2.4.5).	Same problem in 45.2.3.5, 45.2.4.5, and 45.2.5.5. Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.
SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.3.2.1 Fault (3.1.7)	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3 P L # 90493 David V. James JGG JG
Insert the following sentence at the end of the subclause: For 10BASE-TS or 2BASE-TL operation, the Fault bit (bit 3.1.7) shall become a one when any 10P/2B PCS registers indicate a fault (see 45.2.3.17, 45.2.3.21 through 45.2.4.5).	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-717 The table is continued, but there is no continuation note. SuggestedRemedy DVJ-717
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. P122 L1 # 781	Add the table continuation variable. DVJ1-116 <i>Proposed Response</i> Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor
James, David JGG Comment Type T Comment Status R d	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3 P L # 90492 David V. James JGG JG
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.2.5 WIS devices in package (Registers 2.5 and 2.6) Change subclause text to read: The WIS devices in package registers are defined in Table 45-1a. SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.2.5 WIS devices in package	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-716 The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-116 DVJ-116 DVJ-116
Change subclause text to read: The WIS devices in package registers (registers 2.5 and 2.6) are defined in Table 45-1a. <i>Proposed Response</i> Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

CI 45	SC	45.2.3.1	Р		L	# 90498	Cl
David V.	James		JGG				Da
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-722	Со
			or the column headir ed elsewhere. Also, t				
			tion (ALL_CAPS), as				Su
Suggeste	dReme	dy					
Exce DVJ1		e column h	eading, R/W ==> RV	V.			Pro
Proposed	l Respoi	nse	Response Status	U			
			e suggested change	is edito	rial and refers	to the style that has	
been	approve	ed by the b	allot group				<i>Cl</i> Da
CI 45		45.2.3.1	Р		L	# 90495	Co
David V.	James		JGG				00
Commen Value		TR dden in ve	Comment Status rbose text, which act		seudo-columr	DVJ-719 of entries.	
S <i>uggeste</i> ==>lr DVJ1	nclude a	•	lue column.				Su
	ECT. RE	JECT - Th	Response Status e suggested change allot group		rial and refers	to the style that has	Pro
CI 45	SC	45.2.3.1	Р		L	# 90499	CI
David V.	James		JGG				Da
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-723	Со
		ion in sepa r implied.	rate lines, for clarity.	And, av	void the use of	=, since on assignment	
Suggeste	edReme	dy					Su
aRW	is an at is an at		to be: for read/write for self clearing				
Proposed	l Respoi	nse	Response Status	U			
			e suggested change allot group	is edito	rial and refers	to the style that has	Pro

Cl 45	SC	45.2.3.1	Р		L	#	90497
David V. J	ames		JGG				
Comment		TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-721
The rig	ght colu	umn is not	centered.				
Suggested Cente DVJ1-	r the rig	<i>dy</i> ght column					
	CT. RE		Response Status e suggested change allot group		I and refers	to the style	that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.3.1	Р		L	#	90496
David V. J	ames		JGG				
can be	s for en	entiated fro	Comment Status values are text string m English words (wh	gs, not rec			
Suggested Use te DVJ1-	erms, lik		ED, as shown above	Э.			
	CT. RE	JECT - The	Response Status e suggested change allot group		I and refers	to the style	that has
	SC	45.2.3.1	Р		L	#	90494
C/ 45 David V. J		45.2.3.1	P JGG		L	#	90494
Cl 45 David V. J. Comment Field r	ames <i>Type</i> names a	TR are not nar		agements	that cause c	onfusion w	DVJ-718 hen used as
CI 45 David V. J. Comment Field r variab	ames <i>Type</i> names a lles with	TR are not nar hin code, e	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> nes, but sentence fr	agements	that cause c	onfusion w	DVJ-718 hen used as
Cl 45 David V. J. Comment Field r variab Suggested Use lo ==>res	ames Type names a iles with dRemed ower-cas set utoNego	TR are not nar hin code, e	JGG Comment Status nes, but sentence fr quations, pseudo co ether italics words fo	agements de, or con	that cause c	onfusion w sh sentenc	DVJ-718 hen used as es.

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DVJ-729

DVJ-734

DVJ-732

					-				
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.17	Р	L	# 90507	CI 45	SC 45.2.3.17	Р	L	# 90505
David V. Jame	es	JGG			David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
Comment Typ	be TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-731	Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-72
	fferentiated from	values are text strings, not i m English words (when use			variable	es within code, e	nes, but sentence frageme quations, pseudo code, or o		
SuggestedRe	medy				Suggestedl	-	ether italics words for all ne	w definitions like	e the following:
00	s, like DISABL	ED, as shown above.			==>res	•		w deminions, ind	e the following.
Proposed Res	sponse	Response Status U			(etc.) DVJ1-1	10			
		e suggested change is edito	rial and refers	o the style that has	-	-	Deserves Status II		
been app	roved by the b	allot group			Proposed F	,	Response Status U e suggested change is edite	orial and refere t	o tho style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.17	Р	L	# 90509		pproved by the b			o the style that has
David V. Jame	es	JGG			C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.17	P	1	# 90510
Comment Typ	be TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-733	David V. Ja		, JGG	L	# 90310
		or the column heading and e ad elsewhere. Also, the initia			Comment 1		Comment Status R		DVJ-734
enumerat	ion value notat	ion (ALL_CAPS), as is don	e for SC.		List the	notation in sepa	rate lines, for clarity. And, a	avoid the use of	=, since on assignment
SuggestedRe	medy				is inten	ded or implied.			
Except fo DVJ1-118		eading, R/W ==> RW.				e initial footnotes			
Proposed Res	sponse	Response Status U			aRO is DVJ1-1	an abbreviation	for read onlyh		
	REJECT - The roved by the back	e suggested change is edito allot group	rial and refers	o the style that has	Proposed F	Response	Response Status U		
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.17	Р	L	# 90506		pproved by the b	e suggested change is edite allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has
David V. Jame	es	JGG			C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.17	Р	1	# 90508
Comment Typ	oe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-730	David V. Ja		, JGG	L	# 90308
Values ar	e hidden in ve	bose text, which acts as a	oseudo-column	of entries.	Comment 7		Comment Status R		DVJ-732
SuggestedRe	medy					ht column is not			DV5-752
	de a distinct va	lue column.			Ũ				
DVJ1-118					Suggestedl Center	the right column.			
Proposed Res	•	Response Status U			DVJ1-1				
REJECT.	REJECT - The roved by the ba	e suggested change is edito	orial and refers	o the style that has	Proposed F	Response	Response Status U		
heen ann							-		

C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.17	P 126	L 10	# 791		CI 45	SC 45.2.3.17.	1 P1:	26 L 37	7 # 793
James, Da	ivid	JGG				James, Da	ivid	JGG		
Norma	opriate titles. ative text, or the ta	Comment Status R arget for a ""this"" should ner ctly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.	d	Norma	opriate titles. ative text, or the ta	Comment Status arget for a ""this"" sho tly without a header.		r in the heading.
The 10		bility register (3.60) register reports which functio	ns are supported	d by the PCS. This		This b		F supported (3.60.11 e remote, link-partne		he PME aggregation function.
Suggested	lRemedy					Suggested	Remedy			
The 10	.17 10P/2B capa)P/2B capability r This register is pr	register (register 3.60) report	s which function	s are supported by the	e	The R				e remote, link-partner PHY
	,	Response Status C he draft is technically correct	and the format h	nas been approved by	,		,	Response Status e draft is technically	-	ormat has been approved by
<i>CI</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.3.17 Ivid	7.1 <i>P</i> 126 JGG	L 32	# 792		<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.3.18 ames	P JGG	L	# <u>90511</u>
Comment	Tvpe T	Comment Status R			d	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-73
Inappr	opriate titles.	arget for a ""this"" should ne	ver appear in the	heading.	-	Field r	names are not na		agements that car	use confusion when used as
		ctly without a header.		-		Suggested				-
This bi	a one when	ble (3.60.12) he PHY supports the PME a	ggregation functi	on. The PHY sets this	;	==>re:	set ItoNegotiateEnab		r all new definition	ns, like the following:
==>	-					Proposed	-	Response Status	п	
The P/		ble bit 3.60.12) indicates that the this bit to a one when	e PHY supports t	he PME aggregation		, REJE	,	e suggested change	-	efers to the style that has
Proposed I	Response	Response Status C								
	CT. The text in the lot group.	he draft is technically correct	and the format h	nas been approved by	,					

CI 45 S	C 45.2.3.18	P		L	# 90516	Cl 45	SC 4	45.2.3.18		Р	L	# 90515
avid V. James	6	JGC	;			David V. J	ames		J	GG		
omment Type	TR	Comment Statu	s R		DVJ-740	Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Sta	atus R		DVJ-739
is intended	or implied.	arate lines, for clari	y. And, avoi	id the use of :	=, since on assignment	when	propertie	es are liste		lso, the initia	als RW are more	ng and ambiguous consistent with
SuggestedRem	-					Suggested				, 40 10 4011		
	tial footnotes	to be: for read/write					-		eading, R/W ==:	< P\//		
		for read only				DVJ1-	119		-			
Proposed Resp	onso	Response Statu	. 11			Proposed	•		Response Sta			
REJECT. R		e suggested chang	-	I and refers to	o the style that has			lECT - The d by the ba		inge is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has
		• •				C/ 45	SC 4	45.2.3.18		Ρ	L	# 90513
-	C 45.2.3.18	P		L	# 90514	David V. J	ames		J	GG		
David V. James	5	JGC	J			Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Sta	atus R		DVJ-73
Comment Type The right co	TR olumn is not	Comment Statu centered.	s R		DVJ-738	can be		ntiated from				umeration names that irsed legally when
0	ody											
SuggestedRem						Suggested	dRemedy	y				
SuggestedRem	edy right column					00		•	ED, as shown a	bove.		
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119	right column		; U			00	erms, like	•	ED, as shown a	bove.		
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro	right column conse REJECT - The wed by the b	Response Status e suggested chang allot group	ge is editorial		o the style that has	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJE0	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ	e DISABLE se	Response Sta	tus U	orial and refers to	o the style that has
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro	right column conse REJECT - The ved by the b C 45.2.3.18	Response Statu e suggested chang allot group	ge is editorial	I and refers to	o the style that has # 90512	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJE0 been a	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba	Response Sta	tus U inge is edito		•
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro	right column conse REJECT - The ved by the b C 45.2.3.18	Response Status e suggested chang allot group	ge is editorial		·	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJE(been a	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved	e DISABLE se IECT - The	Response Sta suggested cha allot group	<i>tus</i> U inge is edito P126	orial and refers to	o the style that has # <mark>794</mark>
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro Cl 45 St David V. James	right column conse REJECT - The ved by the b C 45.2.3.18	Response Statu e suggested chang allot group	ge is editorial		·	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJE(been a Cl 45 James, Da	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved SC 4 avid	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba	Response Sta e suggested cha allot group Ju	<i>tus</i> U ange is edito P126 GG		# <u>794</u>
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro C/ 45 St David V. James Comment Type	right column oonse REJECT - The wed by the b C 45.2.3.18 TR	Response Status e suggested chang allot group F JGC	ge is editorial	L	# 90512 DVJ-736	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJEC been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved SC 4 avid <i>Type</i>	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba 45.2.3.18 T	Response Sta suggested cha allot group	<i>tus</i> U ange is edito P126 GG		•
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro Cl 45 Sc David V. James Comment Type Values are SuggestedRem ==>Include	right column conse REJECT - The wed by the b C 45.2.3.18 TR hidden in ve	Response Status e suggested chang allot group F JGC Comment Statu rbose text, which a	ge is editorial	L	# 90512 DVJ-736	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJEC been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approvec SC 4 avid <i>Type</i> ropriate t ative text	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba 45.2.3.18 T titles. t, or the tar	Response Sta e suggested cha allot group Ju Comment Sta	tus U Inge is edito P126 GG Intus R		# <u>794</u>
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro Cl 45 St David V. James Comment Type Values are SuggestedRem ==>Include DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp	right column conse REJECT - The veed by the b C 45.2.3.18 TR hidden in ve nedy a distinct va	Response Status e suggested chang iallot group <i>F</i> JGC <i>Comment Statu</i> rbose text, which a ilue column. <i>Response Statu</i>	ge is editorial S s R acts as a pse s U	L eudo-column	# 90512 DVJ-736 of entries.	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJEC been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text s 45.2.3	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved <i>SC</i> 4 avid <i>Type</i> ropriate t ative text hould res 3.18 10P/	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba 45.2.3.18 T titles. t, or the tar ad correct /2B PCS c	Response Sta e suggested cha allot group Ju <i>Comment Sta</i> rget for a ""this" ly without a hea control register (tus U Inge is edito P126 GG atus R " should ner ider. Register 3.6	L 45 ver appear in the	# <u>794</u>
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro Cl 45 St David V. James Comment Type Values are SuggestedRem ==>Include DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R	right column conse REJECT - The wed by the b C 45.2.3.18 TR hidden in ve edy a distinct va conse REJECT - The	Response Status e suggested chang allot group P JGC Comment Status rbose text, which a slue column. Response Status e suggested chang	ge is editorial S s R acts as a pse s U	L eudo-column	# 90512 DVJ-736	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJEG been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text s 45.2.3 The as	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved <i>SC 4</i> avid <i>Type</i> ropriate t ative text hould re- 3.18 10P/ ssignme	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba 45.2.3.18 T titles. t, or the tar ead correct /2B PCS c nt of bits ir	Response Sta e suggested cha allot group Ju <i>Comment Sta</i> rget for a ""this" ly without a hea control register (tus U Inge is edito P126 GG atus R " should ner ider. Register 3.6	L 45 ver appear in the	# 794
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro Cl 45 St David V. James Comment Type Values are SuggestedRem ==>Include DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R	right column conse REJECT - The veed by the b C 45.2.3.18 TR hidden in ve nedy a distinct va	Response Status e suggested chang allot group P JGC Comment Status rbose text, which a slue column. Response Status e suggested chang	ge is editorial S s R acts as a pse s U	L eudo-column	# 90512 DVJ-736 of entries.	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJEG been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text s 45.2.3 The as Suggested ==> 45.2.3	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved <i>SC 4</i> avid <i>Type</i> ropriate t ative text hould re- ssignmen <i>dRemedy</i> 3.18 10P/ ssignmen	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the ba 45.2.3.18 T titles. t, or the tar bad correct /2B PCS c mt of bits ir y /2B PCS c	Response Sta e suggested cha allot group Ju <i>Comment Sta</i> rget for a ""this" ly without a hea control register (in the 10P/2B PC	tus U ange is edito P126 GG atus R " should ne der. Register 3.6 CS control r	<i>L</i> 45 ver appear in the 61) egister is shown	# 794
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R been appro Cl 45 St David V. James Comment Type Values are SuggestedRem ==>Include DVJ1-119 Proposed Resp REJECT. R	right column conse REJECT - The wed by the b C 45.2.3.18 TR hidden in ve edy a distinct va conse REJECT - The	Response Status e suggested chang allot group P JGC Comment Status rbose text, which a slue column. Response Status e suggested chang	ge is editorial S s R acts as a pse s U	L eudo-column	# 90512 DVJ-736 of entries.	Use te DVJ1- Proposed REJEG been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text s 45.2.3 The as Suggested ==> 45.2.3 The as	erms, like 119 <i>Respons</i> CT. REJ approved <i>SC 4</i> avid <i>Type</i> ropriate t ative text hould re: 3.18 10P/ ssignmen <i>dRemedy</i> 3.18 10P/ ssignmen <i>b</i> .	e DISABLE se IECT - The d by the bar 45.2.3.18 T titles. t, or the tar ad correct /2B PCS c int of bits ir y /2B PCS c int of bits ir	Response Sta e suggested cha allot group Ju <i>Comment Sta</i> rget for a ""this" ly without a hea control register (in the 10P/2B PC	tus U Inge is edito P126 GG atus R " should ner der. Register 3.6 CS control r	<i>L</i> 45 ver appear in the 61) egister is shown	# <u>794</u>

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.18

C/ 45 SC 45 James, David	5.2.3.18	P 126 JGG	L 45	# 795	Cl Jan	45 SC nes, David	645.2.3.18		P 127 GG	L 25	# 797
Comment Type	itles. , or the target fo	nment Status R	ver appear in the	heading.		<i>nment Type</i> Inappropriat Normative te	ext, or the ta	Comment Sta	atus R	ver appear in the	heading.
		transmit (3.61.15) he PHY-MAC rate ma	atching function i	if the MAC is capable		45.2.3.18.3 Setting this I link is establ	bit to a one		e PME aggre	egation function	of the PCS when the
SuggestedRemedy	/				Su	igestedReme	edy				
==> 45.2.3.18.1 MII r The MII receive the MAC is capa	e during transm	t bit (bit 3.61.15) tells	the PHY-MAC r	ate matching function	n if	==> 45.2.3.18.3 Setting the F of the PCS v	PAF enable		o a one shall	activate the PM	E aggregation function
Proposed Response REJECT. The to the ballot group.	text in the draft	oonse Status C is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved b		posed Respo REJECT. T the ballot gro	he text in th	Response Sta ne draft is technic	-	and the format h	nas been approved by
	5.2.3.18	P127	L17	# 796	C/	0	2 45.2.3.18.	3	P 127	L 25	# 798
James, David	0.2.0.10	JGG	211	# [190		nes, David	-5.2.5.10	-	GG	L 23	# 198
Comment Type	T Con	nment Status R			d Co	nment Type	т	Comment Sta	atus R		
Text should read	itles. , or the target fo ad correctly with	r a ""this"" should nev out a header.		heading.		"Setting this link is establ	bit to a one lished."	there is a shall in e shall activate th in almost all of th	he PME aggi	-	of the PCS when the
This bit is set by		nfer a collision (3.61.1 I the MAC-PHY rate r		n that the MAC-PHY		Either explai	in, or start c	on the crusade fo	or shall cons	istency.	
interface does					Sug	igestedReme	edy				
SuggestedRemedy	/					Either explai	in, or start c	on the crusade for	or shall cons	istency.	
The TX_EN and	d CRS infer a c	nfer a collision (3.61.1 ollision bit (bit 3.61.14 at the MAC-PHY inter	is set by the S	TA to tell the MAC-	Pro	posed Respo REJECT.	onse	Response Sta	atus C		
						The shall is	innapropria	te, remove it:			
Proposed Response	se Resp	onse Status C									

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.19 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90520	CI 45 SC David V. James	45.2.3.19	P JGG	L	# 90518
Comment Type TR The right column is not o	Comment Status R centered.		DVJ-744	<i>Comment Type</i> Values are hi	TR dden in ver	<i>Comment Status</i> R bose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	DVJ-742 of entries.
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-120				SuggestedReme ==>Include a DVJ1-120	-	ue column.		
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b	Response Status U e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito Illot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has
C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.19 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90521	CI 45 SC David V. James	45.2.3.19	P JGG	L	# 90519
when properties are liste	Comment Status R or the column heading and ed elsewhere. Also, the init tion (ALL_CAPS), as is don	ials RW are more			entiated from	Comment Status R alues are text strings, not n English words (when use		
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column h DVJ1-120	eading, R/W ==> RW.			SuggestedReme Use terms, lil DVJ1-120	•	D, as shown above.		
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b	Response Status U e suggested change is edit	orial and refers to	the style that has	Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edite	orial and refers t	o the style that has
Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.19 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90517		45.2.3.19	P JGG	L	# 90522
	Comment Status R nes, but sentence frageme quations, pseudo code, or			Comment Type List the notat is intended o		Comment Status R ate lines, for clarity. And, a	woid the use of	DVJ-746 =, since on assignment
SuggestedRemedy	ether italics words for all ne			SuggestedReme Change initia aRW is an at RO is an al DVJ1-120	dy I footnotes t obreviation f obreviation f	or read/write or read only		
Proposed Response	Response Status U e suggested change is edit	orial and refers to	the style that has	Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edite illot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has

						•			
Cl 45 James, David	SC 45.2.3.19	P 127 JGG	L 32	# 799	C/ 45 David V. ,	SC 45.2.3.20 James	P JGG	L	# 90528
Comment Typ		Comment Status R		d			Comment Status	R	DVJ-752
	e text, or the ta	rget for a ""this"" should ne	ever appear in the	heading.	is inte	ended or implied.	arate lines, for clarity. A	and, avoid the use o	f =, since on assignment
45.2.3.19 The 10P/2	10P/2B PME a	available (Registers 3.62 a ble registers are used to ir		s in the aggregation		ge initial footnotes is an abbreviatior			
SuggestedRe	medv				Proposed	Response	Response Status	J	
==>	10P/2B PME a	available				CT. REJECT - The approved by the b	ne suggested change is pallot group	editorial and refers	to the style that has
		ble registers (registers 3.6 n group are available	2 and 3.63) are us	ed to indicate which	C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.20	Р	L	# 90527
Proposed Res	sponse	Response Status C			David V.	James	JGG		
,	,	e draft is technically correct	t and the format h	as been approved by	Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status	र	DVJ-751
the ballot		,					for the column heading		
	SC 45.2.3.2.2	-	L 20	# 788			ted elsewhere. Also, th ation (ALL_CAPS), as i		pre consistent with
James, David		JGG			Suggeste	dRemedy			
Comment Typ Inappropr		Comment Status R		d	Exce DVJ1		neading, R/W ==> RW.		
		rget for a ""this"" should ne	ever appear in the	heading.	Proposed	Response	Response Status	J	
		tly without a header. link status (3.1.2)				CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	ne suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers	to the style that has
Insert the	following para	graph after the last paragra			C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.20	P	L	# 90525
When a 1 to a one v		2BASE-TL PCS is implem	ented and selecte	d, the PCS sets this bit	David V.		JGG	L	# 30323
SuggestedRe	medy				Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status	र	DVJ-749
==> 45.2.3.2.2 Insert the	2 PCS receive following para	link status (3.1.2) graph after the last paragr			can b		values are text strings om English words (whe		numeration names that parsed legally when
		2BASE-TL PCS is implem (bit 3.1.2) bit to a one whe		d, the PCS sets the	Suggeste	dRemedy			
Proposed Res		Response Status C			Use t DVJ1		ED, as shown above.		
		e draft is technically correc	t and the format h	as been approved by	Proposed	Response	Response Status	J	
the ballot	group.				REJE	CT. REJECT - Th	ne suggested change is ballot group		to the style that has

	SC 45.2.3.20) Р	L	# 90524
David V.	James	JGG		
Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-748
Value	es are hidden in v	erbose text, which act	ts as a pseudo-columr	of entries.
00	edRemedy nclude a distinct v -121	alue column.		
REJE	<i>l Response</i> ECT. REJECT - TI approved by the		U is editorial and refers	to the style that has
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. 、	SC 45.2.3.20 James) P JGG	L	# 90526
Comment The r	<i>t Type</i> TR ight column is not	Comment Status t centered.	R	DVJ-750
00	edRemedy er the right colum	n.		
DVJ1	-121			
Proposed REJE	l Response		U is editorial and refers	to the style that has
Proposed REJE	Response CT. REJECT - TI approved by the SC 45.2.3.20	he suggested change ballot group	-	to the style that has # 90523
Proposed REJE been Cl 45	I Response ECT. REJECT - TI approved by the SC 45.2.3.20 James	he suggested change ballot group	is editorial and refers	·
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V. Comment Field	I Response ECT. REJECT - TI approved by the SC 45.2.3.20 James t Type TR names are not na	he suggested change ballot group) P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> ames, but sentence fra	is editorial and refers	# 90523 DVJ-747 confusion when used as
Proposed REJE been Cl 45 David V Comment Field variat Suggeste Use lu ==>re	I Response ECT. REJECT - TI approved by the SC 45.2.3.20 James t Type TR names are not na bles within code, of dRemedy ower-case run-togeset utoNegotiateEnal	he suggested change ballot group) P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> ames, but sentence fra equations, pseudo co gether italics words fo	is editorial and refers <i>L</i> R agements that cause of	# 90523 DVJ-747 confusion when used as ish sentences.

C/ 45	SC	45.2.3.20	P1	28	L 17	# 800	
James, Dav	id		JGG				
	priate ve tex	t, or the tai	Comment Status rget for a ""this"" she ly without a header.	ould ne	ver appear in the	heading.	
	P/2B F		aggregate registers gate registers are us	· •		,	empts to
SuggestedF	Remea	ly					
for aggr	egatio	n. Attempt	gate registers (registers sto activate		64 and 3.65) are	used to select	PMEs
for aggr Proposed R	egatio <i>espon</i> T. The	n. Attempts use e text in the		с	,		
for aggr Proposed R REJEC the ballo	egatio esport T. The ot grou	n. Attempts use e text in the	s to activate Response Status	с	,		oved by
for aggr Proposed R REJEC	egatio esport T. The ot grou SC	on. Attempts use e text in the up.	s to activate Response Status e draft is technically	с	and the format h	as been appro	oved by
for aggr Proposed R REJEC the ballo Cl 45 David V. Jan Comment T	egatio esport T. The ot grou SC mes ype	on. Attempts use e text in the up.	s to activate Response Status e draft is technically P JGG Comment Status	C correct	and the format h	as been appro	wed by
for aggr Proposed R REJEC the ballo Cl 45 David V. Jan Comment T	egatio esport T. The ot grou SC mes ype nt colu	n. Attempt se e text in the up. 45.2.3.21 TR mn is not c	s to activate Response Status e draft is technically P JGG Comment Status	C correct	and the format h	as been appro	aved by
for aggr Proposed R REJEC the ball Cl 45 David V. Jan Comment T The righ SuggestedF	egation espon T. The ot grou SC mes ype nt colu Remedi the rig	n. Attempt se e text in the up. 45.2.3.21 TR mn is not c	s to activate Response Status e draft is technically P JGG Comment Status	C correct	and the format h	as been appro	oved by
for aggr Proposed R REJEC the ballo Cl 45 David V. Jan Comment T The righ SuggestedF Center t	egatic lespon T. The ot grou SC mes ype nt colu Remed the rig 22	n. Attempts se e text in the up. 45.2.3.21 TR mn is not c ly ht column.	s to activate Response Status e draft is technically P JGG Comment Status	C correct R	and the format h	as been appro	aved by

EJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has een approved by the ballot group

the ballot group.

C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.21	Р	L	# 90529
David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-753
			agements that cause co de, or compound Englis	
Suggestee	dRemedy			
==>re	set utoNegotiateEnab		r all new definitions, like	e the following:
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b		is editorial and refers to	o the style that has
CI 45	SC 45.2.3.21	Р	L	# 90531
David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-755
Suggested Use te DVJ1-	erms, like DISABL	ED, as shown above	<u>.</u>	
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b		is editorial and refers to	o the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.21	Р	L	# 90533
David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-757
	notation in separation in separation in separation in the separation in the separation in the separation in the separation is the separation in the separation in the separation is the separation in the separation is the separati	arate lines, for clarity.	And, avoid the use of =	=, since on assignment
Suggested	dRemedy			
aRO i	ge initial footnotes s an abbreviation is an abbreviatior -122	for read only		
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
REJE	CT. REJECT - Th		is editorial and refers to	o the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.21 L # 90530 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-754 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-122 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.21 P128 L 50 # 801 James, David JGG Comment Type т Comment Status R d Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.3.21 10P/2B PAF RX error register (Register 3.66) The 10P/2B PAF RX error register is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of fragments that have been SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.3.21 10P/2B PAF RX error register The 10P/2B PAF RX error register (register 3.66) is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of fragments that have been Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

-	C 45.2.3.21	P 128	L 54	# 79		CI 45 SC 45.2.3.22 P L # 90536
Schneiderheinz	ze, Burkart	Infineon Techr	nologies			David V. James JGG
Comment Type "Replace 'This count		Comment Status A even when the PAF is not im	plemented, or i	mplemented but not	d	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-7 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
enabled' by	y .			•		SuggestedRemedy
the register	r retains its p	when the PAF is unsupporte revious value'		Ipon disabling the PA	F,	Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-122
	e description esolution of D	consistent with the Registers 03.1 #436."	3.67 3.73.			Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
SuggestedRen	nedy					been approved by the ballot group
replace ser Proposed Resp		scribed in comment <i>Response Status</i> C				C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.22 P L # 90537
ACCEPT.						
C/ 45 S	C 45.2.3.22	Р	L	# 90534		Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-7 The right column is not centered. DVJ-7 DVJ-7 DVJ-7
avid V. James	S	JGG				SuggestedRemedy
Comment Type Field name		Comment Status R mes, but sentence fragements	s that cause co	DVJ nfusion when used a		Center the right column. DVJ1-122
		quations, pseudo code, or co				Proposed Response Response Status U
SuggestedRem Use lower-	2	ether italics words for all new	definitions, like	the following:		REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
==>reset ==>autoNe (etc.)	egotiateEnab	e		-		C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.22 P L # 90538 David V. James JGG
DVJ1-122						Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-7
Proposed Resp REJECT. F		<i>Response Status</i> U e suggested change is editori	ial and refers to	the style that has		List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.
	oved by the b			,		SuggestedRemedy
						Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-122
						Proposed Response Response Status U
						REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SC 45.2.3.22

David V. Jai Comment T Values SuggestedF	mes	JGG			
Values				D1// ===	David V. James
		Comment Status R		DVJ-759	Comment Type TR
Sunanostonk		bose text, which acts as	a pseudo-column (or entries.	Field names are not nam variables within code, equ
	<i>Remedy</i> lude a distinct va				SuggestedRemedy
DVJ1-1					Use lower-case run-toget
Proposed R	Response	Response Status U			==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable
	T. REJECT - The oproved by the b	e suggested change is e	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has	(etc.) DVJ1-123
·					Proposed Response
<i>CI</i> 45 James, Dav	SC 45.2.3.22	P 129 JGG	L16	# 802	REJECT. REJECT - The
				-1	been approved by the ba
Comment T	<i>ype</i> T priate titles.	Comment Status R		d	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.23
Normati	ive text, or the ta	rget for a ""this"" should	never appear in the	e heading.	David V. James
Text she	ould read correc	tly without a header.			Comment Type TR
45.2.3.2	22 10P/2B PAF s	mall fragments register	(Register 3.67)		Values are hidden in vert
		ragments register is a 1	6 bit counter that co	ontains the number of	SuggestedRemedy
Sinai II	agments				==>Include a distinct value
==>	Remeay				DVJ1-123
45.2.3.2		mall fragments register			Proposed Response
	P/2B PAF small t nber of small frag	ragments register (regis	ter 3.67) is a 16 bit	counter that contains	REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba
Proposed R		Response Status C			C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.23
, REJEC	T. The text in th	e draft is technically corr	ect and the format I	has been approved by	David V. James
the ball	ot group.				Comment Type TR
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.23	Р	L	# 90541	The right column is not ce
David V. Jai	mes	JGG			SuggestedRemedy
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-765	Center the right column.
can be	differentiated fro	values are text strings, n m English words (when			DVJ1-123 Proposed Response
includeo	d in C code.				REJECT. REJECT - The
SuggestedF	-				been approved by the ba
Use teri DVJ1-1		ED, as shown above.			
Proposed R	Response	Response Status U			
	T. REJECT - The proved by the b	e suggested change is e allot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has	

Suggested			uations, pseudo co	de, or	compound English	n sentences.	
Use lov ==>res	ver-case et oNegoti		ther italics words fo	or all n	ew definitions, like	the following:	
Proposed R	espons	se	Response Status	U			
		ECT - The d by the ba	suggested change Ilot group	is edi	torial and refers to	the style that ha	S
C/ 45	SC 4	5.2.3.23	Р		L	# 90540	
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
<i>Comment T</i> Values		TR den in verl	Comment Status		a pseudo-column c		⊃VJ-7
SuggestedF ==>Incl DVJ1-1	ude a d		ue column.				
	T. REJI		Response Status suggested change illot group		torial and refers to	the style that ha	S
CI 45	SC 4	5.2.3.23	Р		L	# 90542	
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment T		TR nn is not c	Comment Status entered.	R		I	OVJ-7
	Remedv	/					
		nt column					
The rig	the righ						

Р

L

90539

CI 45 SC 45.2.3.23 P L # 90543	
David V. James JGG	Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.24 P L # 90546 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-767	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-77
List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.	Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.
Suggested Remedy	SuggestedRemedy
Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over	Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-124
DVJ1-123	Proposed Response Response Status U
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 P129 L 38 # 803	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.24 P L # 90545 David V. James JGG JGG <td< td=""></td<>
James, DavidJGGComment TypeTComment StatusRd	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-76 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. DVJ-76
Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.	SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-124
45.2.3.23 10P/2B PAF large fragments register (Register 3.68) <crthe 10p="" 16="" 2b="" a="" bit="" contains="" counter="" fragments="" is="" large="" number="" of="" paf="" register="" that="" that<br="" the="">SuggestedRemedy</crthe>	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
==>	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.24 P L # 90544
45.2.3.23 10P/2B PAF large fragments register The 10P/2B PAF large fragments register (register 3.68) is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of large fragments that	David V. James JGG
The 10P/2B PAF large fragments register (register 3.68) is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of large fragments that Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by	David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-76 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. DVJ-76
The 10P/2B PAF large fragments register (register 3.68) is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of large fragments that Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. C//245 SC 45.2.3.23 P129 L 41 # 52 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Infineon Technologies Comment Type E Comment Status A d	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-76 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as
The 10P/2B PAF large fragments register (register 3.68) is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of large fragments that Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 P 129 L 41 # 52 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Infineon Technologies Comment Type E Comment Status A d "corresponding signal is not FragmentTooSmall, it is FragmentTooLarge instead" KenetColl KenetColl KenetColl	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-76 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-123 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has
The 10P/2B PAF large fragments register (register 3.68) is a 16 bit counter that contains the number of large fragments that Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. E Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 P 129 L 41 # 52 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Infineon Technologies d Comment Type E Comment Status A d SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Schneiderheinze, Burkart Schnei	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-76 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>reset ==>autoRegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-123 Proposed Response Response Status U

SC 45.2.3.24

-					-	-				
Cl 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.3.24	P JGG	L	# 90547	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J		5.2.3.25	P JGG	L	# 90553
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-771	Comment		TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-777
The rig	ght column is not o				List th		n in separ			of =, since on assignment
Suggested					Suggeste		•			
Center DVJ1-	the right column.					-	footnotes 1	to be:		
Proposed I		Response Status U			aRO i	s an abb	reviation for	or read only		
REJEC		suggested change is edit	orial and refers to	o the style that has	DVJ1		oreviation t	for non roll-over		
		0			Proposed	'		Response Status	-	
Cl 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.2.3.24 ames	P JGG	L	# 90548				suggested change allot group	is editorial and refer	s to the style that has
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-772	CI 45	SC 4	5.2.3.25	Р	L	# 90551
		rate lines, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of =	-, since on assignment	David V.	lames		JGG		
	nded or implied.				Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-775
aRO is	e initial footnotes an abbreviation f	or read only			can b		tiated fron			enumeration names that parsed legally when
DVJ1-	s an abbreviation	for non roll-over			Suggeste	dRemedy	/			
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U			Use to DVJ1		DISABLE	ED, as shown above		
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the ba	e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed	Respons	se	Response Status	U	
	SC 45.2.3.24	P130	L1	# 004					is editorial and refer	s to the style that has
Cl 45 James, Da		JGG	LI	# 804		approved	i by the ba	allot group		
Comment		Comment Status R		d	C/ 45		5.2.3.25	Р	L	# 90549
	opriate titles.			ŭ	David V.			JGG		
Norma	tive text, or the ta	rget for a ""this"" should ne ly without a header.	ever appear in the	e heading.		names ai				DVJ-773 confusion when used as glish sentences.
The 10		verflow register (Register) w register is a 16 bit count n		he number of		ower-case		ther italics words fo	r all new definitions,	like the following:
Suggested	Remedy				==>re ==>ai		iateEnable	9		
==>	.24 10P/2B PAF o	vorflow register			(etc.) DVJ1	•				
The 10		w register (register 3.69) is	s a 16 bit counter	that contains the	Proposed	Respons		Response Status		
Proposed I	-	Response Status C							is editorial and refer	s to the style that has
REJEC	CT. The text in the	e draft is technically correct	t and the format I	nas been approved by	been	approved	l by the ba	anot group		
the bai	llot group.									

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pa
 Pa

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/

Page 167 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.25

C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.25	Р	L	# 90552	C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.26	Р	L	# 90556
David V. Jar	mes	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
SuggestedF	nt column is not			DVJ-776	can be include	s for enumerated differentiated fro ed in C code.	Comment Status values are text string m English words (who	s, not recognizable e	DVJ-780 enumeration names that parsed legally when
DVJ1-1	24				Suggested	,	ED, as shown above.		
Proposed R	•	Response Status U			DVJ1-		LD, as shown above.		
	T. REJECT - The proved by the b	e suggested change is edito	rial and refers to	the style that has	Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.25	P	L	# 90550		CT. REJECT - The approved by the b		s editorial and refere	s to the style that has
David V. Jar	mes	JGG			C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.26	Р	L	# 90557
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-774	David V. J	ames	JGG		
Values SuggestedF		rbose text, which acts as a p	oseudo-column d	of entries.	<i>Comment</i> The rig	<i>Type</i> TR ght column is not o	Comment Status centered.	R	DVJ-781
==>Incl DVJ1-1	ude a distinct va 24	lue column.			Suggested				
Proposed R REJEC		Response Status U e suggested change is edito	rial and refers to	the style that has	DVJ1-				
	pproved by the b			, ,	Proposed	•	Response Status		to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.25	P130	L 20	# 805		approved by the b			s to the style that has
James, Dav	rid	JGG			C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.26	Р	L	# 90558
Comment T	уре Т	Comment Status R		d	David V. J		JGG	-	
Normati		rget for a ""this"" should nev tly without a header.	ver appear in the	heading.		51	Comment Status rate lines, for clarity.		DVJ-782 of =, since on assignment
	P/2B PAF bad fra	bad fragment register (Regis agment register is a 16 bit co		ains the number of bad		e initial footnotes			
SuggestedF ==>	Remedy					s an abbreviation t s an abbreviation 125			
		ad fragment register			Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
	P/2B PAF bad fra of bad fragment	agment register (register 3.7 is that	U) IS A 16 bit col	unter that contains the	REJE	CT. REJECT - The		s editorial and refere	s to the style that has
Proposed R	esponse	Response Status C			been a	approved by the b	allot group		
, REJEC		e draft is technically correct	and the format h	nas been approved by					

CI 45 SC	45.2.3.26	Р	L	# 90555	C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.26	P130	L 39	# 806	
David V. James		JGG			James, Da	avid	JGG			
Comment Type Values are bid	TR Iden in verl	Comment Status R bose text, which acts as a	oseudo-column	DVJ-779 of entries	Comment	<i>Type</i> T ropriate titles.	Comment Status R			d
SuggestedRemed ==>Include a DVJ1-125	ly				Norma Text s	ative text, or the ta hould read correc	rrget for a ""this"" should ney tly without a header. ost fragment register (Regis		heading.	
Proposed Respon		Response Status U suggested change is edito	rial and refers t	o the style that has	The 1		agment register is a 16 bit co		ins the number of gap	3
been approve					Suggestee	dRemedy				
C/ 45 SC David V. James	45.2.3.26	P JGG	L	# 90554	The 1	0P/2B PAF lost fra	ost fragment register) agment register (register 3.7	1 is a 16 bit cou	nter that contains the	
variables with	in code, eq	Comment Status R nes, but sentence fragemen uations, pseudo code, or c			Proposed REJE	er of gaps in the s <i>Response</i> CT. The text in th illot group.	Response Status C e draft is technically correct	and the format h	as been approved by	
==>reset	se run-toge	ther italics words for all new	w definitions, lik	e the following:	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.3.27 ames	P JGG	L	# 90564	
==>autoNego (etc.) DVJ1-125	tiateEnable						<i>Comment Status</i> R rate lines, for clarity. And, a	void the use of =	DVJ-7	
Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The	Response Status U suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	Suggester Chang aRO i	dRemedy ge initial footnotes s an abbreviation is an abbreviation	for read only			
					REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	Response Status U e suggested change is edito allot group	rial and refers to	the style that has	
					<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.3.27 ames	P JGG	L	# 90560	
					<i>Comment</i> Value		Comment Status R rbose text, which acts as a	oseudo-column c	DVJ-7	'84
					Suggestee					
					00	clude a distinct va	lue column.			
					Proposed	Response	Response Status U			
						CT. REJECT - The approved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	rial and refers to	the style that has	
		T/technical E/editorial C en W/written C/closed U		TUS: D/dispatched A/accept vithdrawn	ed R/rejected	SORT ORDER:	Clause, Page, Line, Subcl		ige 169 of 355 45 SC 45.2.3 .	27

d

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3 David V. James	. 27 P JGG	L	# 90562	<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.3.27 lames	P JGG	L	# 90561
Comment Type TR The right column is	Comment Status R not centered.		DVJ-786		s for enumerated	Comment Status R values are text strings, not r m English words (when use		
SuggestedRemedy Center the right colu	imp			includ	led in C code.			
DVJ1-126	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Suggestee	dRemedy			
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Use te DVJ1-		ED, as shown above.		
REJECT. REJECT	- The suggested change is edit	torial and refers t	o the style that has	-	Response	Response Status U		
C/ 45 SC 45.2.3	0	L	# 90559		CT. REJECT - The approved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has
David V. James	JGG				,	5 1	1.50	"
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-783	<i>CI</i> 45 James, Da	SC 45.2.3.27	P 130 JGG	L 52	# 807
variables within cod SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateE (etc.) DVJ1-125 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT been approved by th Cl 45 SC 45.2.3 David V. James	Response Status U - The suggested change is edit he ballot group .27 P JGG	compound Engli	sh sentences. e the following: o the style that has # 90563	Norma Text s 45.2.3 The 1 missir Suggested ==> 45.2.3 The 1 contai Proposed	A comparison of the task of ta	Response Status C	r (Register 3.72 16 bit counter th r ister 3.72) is a 1) hat contains the number 6 bit counter that
when properties are enumeration value of SuggestedRemedy Except for the colur DVJ1-126 Proposed Response	Comment Status R ne for the column heading and e listed elsewhere. Also, the ini- notation (ALL_CAPS), as is do nn heading, R/W ==> RW. Response Status U - The suggested change is edir	tials RW are mor ne for SC.	e consistent with	the ba CI 45 Schneider Comment	SC 45.2.3.27 SC 45.2.3.27 Theinze, Burkart <i>Type</i> E Ing of the word 'of'	e draft is technically correct P 130 Infineon Tech Comment Status A between number and missin	L 52 nnologies	has been approved by # <u>53</u>
been approved by t			,	Proposed ACCE	Response PT.	Response Status C		

David V.	SC 45.2.3.28 James	P JGG	L	# 90567	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-791	Comment
Name can b	es for enumerated	l values are text strings, om English words (when		umeration names that	List the
	led in C code.				Suggested
00		ED, as shown above.			Chang aRO is NR i
•	Response	Response Status U			DVJ1-
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the b	ne suggested change is o pallot group	editorial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed REJEC been a
C/ 45	SC 45.2.3.28	P	L	# 90566	
David V.	James	JGG			<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Ja
Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-790	
		erbose text, which acts a	s a pseudo-column	of entries.	Comment The rig
00	<i>dRemedy</i> nclude a distinct va -126	alue column.			Suggested Center DVJ1-
REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	Response Status U ne suggested change is o callot group	editorial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed REJE
			L	# 90565	
C/ 45	SC 45 2 3 28	P			been a
Cl 45 David V.	SC 45.2.3.28 James	P JGG	L		
David V.	James	-	L	DVJ-789	been a
David V.	James t <i>Type</i> TR	JGG		DVJ-789	been a
David V. Comment Field	James t <i>Type</i> TR names are not na	JGG Comment Status R	ments that cause co	DVJ-789 onfusion when used as	been a Cl 45 James, Da Comment Inappr
David V. Comment Field varial Suggeste	James t <i>Type</i> TR names are not na bles within code, e d <i>Remedy</i>	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R mes, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code,	ments that cause co or compound Englis	DVJ-789 onfusion when used as sh sentences.	been a C/ 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma
David V Comment Field varial Suggeste Use I ==>a (etc.)	James t Type TR names are not na oles within code, e dRemedy ower-case run-tog set utoNegotiateEnab	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R mes, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code, gether italics words for al	ments that cause co or compound Englis	DVJ-789 onfusion when used as sh sentences.	been a C/ 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text sl 45.2.3 The 10
David V Comment Field variat Suggeste Use I ==>re ==>a (etc.) DVJ1	James t Type TR names are not na oles within code, e dRemedy ower-case run-tog set utoNegotiateEnab -126	JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code, gether italics words for al	ments that cause co or compound Englis	DVJ-789 onfusion when used as sh sentences.	been a C/ 45 James, Da
David V Comment Field varial Suggeste Use I ==>re ==>a (etc.) DVJ1 Proposed	James t Type TR names are not na oles within code, e dRemedy ower-case run-tog set utoNegotiateEnab -126 t Response	JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code, gether italics words for al ole Response Status U	ments that cause co or compound Englis I new definitions, like	<i>DVJ-789</i> onfusion when used as sh sentences. e the following:	been a C/ 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text sl 45.2.3. The 10 of miss Suggested ==>
David V Comment Field varial Suggeste Use I ==>a (etc.) DVJ1 Proposed REJE	James t Type TR names are not na oles within code, e dRemedy ower-case run-tog set utoNegotiateEnab -126 t Response	JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code, gether italics words for al ole Response Status U ne suggested change is o	ments that cause co or compound Englis I new definitions, like	<i>DVJ-789</i> onfusion when used as sh sentences. e the following:	been a C/ 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text sl 45.2.3 The 10 of miss Suggested
David V Comment Field varial Suggeste Use I ==>a (etc.) DVJ1 Proposed REJE	James t Type TR names are not na oles within code, e dRemedy ower-case run-tog set utoNegotiateEnab -126 <i>I Response</i> ECT. REJECT - Th	JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence frage equations, pseudo code, gether italics words for al ole Response Status U ne suggested change is o	ments that cause co or compound Englis I new definitions, like	<i>DVJ-789</i> onfusion when used as sh sentences. e the following:	been a C/ 45 James, Da Comment Inappr Norma Text sl 45.2.3 The 10 of miss Suggested ==> 45.2.3 The 10 of miss Suggested ==>

C/ 45	SC	45.2.3.28	Р	L	. #	90569
David V. Ja	mes		JGG			
Comment T	уре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-793
		on in separ implied.	ate lines, for clarity.	And, avoid the	e use of =, since o	n assignment
SuggestedF	Remed	ły				
aRO is	an abl an ab		o be: or read only or non roll-over			
Proposed R	Respor	ise	Response Status	U		
		JECT - The ed by the ba	suggested change Illot group	is editorial and	refers to the style	e that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.3.28	Р	L	. #	90568
David V. Ja	mes		JGG			
Comment T The right		TR Imn is not c	Comment Status entered.	R		DVJ-792
Suggested	Remed	ly				
	the rig	ht column.				
	T. RE		Response Status suggested change		I refers to the style	e that has
			0	04	22 #	
C/ 45 James, Dav		45.2.3.28	P1: JGG	31 <i>L</i>	.23 #	808
Comment T		т	Comment Status	D		d
Inappro Normat	priate	titles. d, or the tar	get for a ""this"" sho		ear in the heading	-
l ext sh	ould re	ead correct	y without a header.			
	P/2B F	PAF lost end	st end of fragment d of fragment regist			s the number
SuggestedF	Remed	ły				
==>						
45.2.3.2 The 10	P/2B F	PAF lost end	st end of fragment d of fragment regist hissing end of		3) is a 16 bit coun	ter that

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Page 171 of 355 C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.28

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.28 P 132 L 1 # 809 James, David JGG	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.4 P L # 90504 David V. James JGG JGG
Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading. Text should read correctly without a header.	d Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-72 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy
45.2.4.5 PHY XS devices in package (Registers 4.5 and 4.6) Change subclause text to read: The PHY XS devices in package registers are defined in Table 45-1a.	Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-118
SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.4.5 PHY XS devices in package	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Change subclause text to read: The PHY XS devices in package registers (registers 4.5 and 4.6) are defined in Table 45-1a.	C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.4 P L # 90501 David V. James JGG JGG
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved to the ballot group. Image: Click of the ballot group. Click 45 SC 45.2.3.28 P132 L 9 # 10 James. David JGG JGG Image: Click of the ballot group detection of the ballot gr	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-724 y Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy
James, David JGG Comment Type T Comment Status R Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the target for a ""this"" should never appear in the heading.	<i>d</i> Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Text should read correctly without a header. 45.2.5.5 DTE XS devices in package (Registers 5.5 and 5.6)	Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.4 P L # 90503 David V. James JGG
Change subclause text to read: The DTE XS devices in package registers are defined in Table 45-1a.	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-72 The right column is not centered.
SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.5.5 DTE XS devices in package	SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-118
Change subclause text to read: The DTE XS devices in package registers (registers 5.5 and 5.6) are defined in Table 4 1a. Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved being the format has been approved by t	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SC 45.2.3.4

C/ 45 David V.,		45.2.3.4	P JGC	ì	L	# 90500
Commen		TR	Comment Statu			DVJ-724
				•	ments that cause c or compound Engli	onfusion when used as sh sentences.
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
==>re	eset utoNego	se run-toge otiateEnabl		for al	l new definitions, lik	e the following:
Proposed	l Respoi	nse	Response Status	S U		
		JECT - The		je is e	editorial and refers t	to the style that has
CI 45	SC	45.2.3.4	Р		L	# 90502
David V.	James		JGG	6		
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Statu	s R		DVJ-726
can b		entiated from			not recognizable en used in text), nor p	umeration names that arsed legally when
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
Use t DVJ1		ke DISABL	ED, as shown abo	ve.		
Proposed	l Respoi	nse	Response Status	s U		
		JECT - The		ie is e	editorial and refers t	to the style that has

CI 45	SC	45.2.3.4.2	P 12	5	L 51	# 789	
James, Da	avid		JGG				
Norma	ropriate ative tex	kt, or the tar	Comment Status get for a ""this"" shor y without a header.		pear in th	e heading.	
When	read as		BASE-TL capable (3 bit indicates that the		e to opera	ate as the 10PASS-	
Suggestee	dRemec	ły					
When	read as	s a one, the	BASE-TL capable (3 10PASS-TS/2BASE s the 10PASS-TS/2E	E-TL capable		8.4.1) indicates that the	•
	,	e text in the	Response Status draft is technically c	-	ne format	has been approved by	/
C/ 45		45.2.3.5	P12	6	L1	# 790	
James, Da	avid		JGG				
ournes, Di			000				
Comment Inapp Norma	<i>Type</i> ropriate ative tex	kt, or the tar	Comment Status get for a ""this"" sho y without a header.		pear in th	e heading.	
Comment Inapp Norm Text s 45.2.3 Chang	<i>Type</i> ropriate ative tex should re 3.5 PCS ge subc	titles. kt, or the tar ead correctl devices in lause text to	Comment Status get for a ""this"" sho y without a header. package (Registers	uld never ap 3.5 and 3.6)		e heading.	
Comment Inapp Norm Text s 45.2.3 Chang The P	<i>Type</i> ropriate ative tex should re 3.5 PCS ge subcl CS dev	titles. kt, or the tar ead correctl devices in lause text to ices in pack	Comment Status get for a ""this"" shou y without a header. package (Registers o read:	uld never ap 3.5 and 3.6)		e heading.	
Comment Inapp Norm Text s 45.2.3 Chang The P Suggested ==>	<i>Type</i> ropriate ative tex should re 3.5 PCS ge subcl CS dev <i>dRemec</i>	titles. kt, or the tar ead correctl devices in lause text to ices in pack	Comment Status get for a ""this"" shor y without a header. package (Registers o read: kage registers are de	uld never ap 3.5 and 3.6)		e heading.	

The PCS devices in package registers (registers 3.5 and 3.6) are defined in Table 45-1a.

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

SC 45.2.3.5

C/ 45		45.2.6.1	P		L	#	90570	
David V.	James		JGG					
Commen		TR	Comment Status	••			DVJ-	
			nes, but sentence fra quations, pseudo co					5
Suggeste	edReme	dy						
==>r ==>a (etc.)	eset autoNeg	ase run-togo otiateEnabl	ether italics words fo	or all ne	w definitions, like	the follow	<i>v</i> ing:	
Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U				
		JECT - The ed by the b	e suggested change allot group	is edito	orial and refers to	the style	that has	
CI 45	SC	45.2.6.1	Р		L	#	90575	
David V.	James		JGG					
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-	799
Suggeste Char aRW SC	edReme nge initia ' is an al	al footnotes	to be: for read/write for self clearing					
Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U				
		JECT - The ed by the b	e suggested change allot group	is edito	orial and refers to	the style	that has	
CI 45	SC	45.2.6.1	Р		L	#	90574	
David V.	James		JGG					
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-	798
wher	n proper	ties are liste	or the column headir ed elsewhere. Also, tion (ALL_CAPS), as	the initi	als RW are more			
Suggeste	edReme	dy						
	pt for th 1-127	e column h	eading, R/W ==> R\	N.				
Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U				
REJE	ECT. RE	JECT - Th	e suggested change	is edito	orial and refers to	the style	that has	

been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 L # 90571 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-795 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-127 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 L # 90573 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-797 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-127 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 Р L # 90572 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-796 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-127 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 James, David	<i>P</i> 134 JGG	L1	# 812		C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1.1 P L # 90576 David V. James JGG JGG		
Comment Type T Inappropriate titles. Normative text, or the ta Text should read correct	Comment Status R rget for a ""this"" should new tly without a header.	ver appear in th	e heading.	d	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-80An s in isolation is confusing, particularly given the use of s for other purposes, as in book(s) or s in equations (see 63B.3.1). There is no need to abbreviate here, as there are no table width constraints or figure boxes that mandate conservation of horizontal space.DVJ-80		
45.2.6.1.1 Reset (6.0.15 Resetting a TC is accom registers to their) nplished by setting bit 6.0.15	to a one. This	action shall set all TC	;	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>seconds DVJ1-128		
	plished by setting the Rese	t bit (bit 6.0.15)) to a one. This action		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.		
shall set all TC registers Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the the ballot group.	Response Status C e draft is technically correct	and the format	has been approved b	Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.1.2 P 135 L 1 # 814 James, David JGG Comment Type T Comment Status R			
C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 ames, David Comment Type T	P 134 JGG Comment Status R	L1	# 811	d	Inconsistent capitalization of the speed selection register. They are lower-case in the remainder of this subclause. 45.2.6.1.2 Speed selection (6.0.13, 6.0.6, 6.0.5:2) Speed selection bits 6.0.13 and 6.0.6 shall both be written as a one. Any attempt to change the bits to an		
Text should read correct 45.2.6.1 TC control regis			-		SuggestedRemedy ==> 45.2.6.1.2 The speed selection bits The speed selection bits 6.0.13 and 6.0.6 shall both be written as a one. Any attempt to change the bits to an		
value for each bit of SuggestedRemedy	-				Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.		
==> 45.2.6.1 TC control regis The assignment of bits in The default value for eac	n the TC control register (re	gister 6.0) is sh	nown in Table 45-59b.		The style in this text has been inherited from 802.3ae-2002. There are not technical errors in the text and the style has been approved by the ballot group.		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the the ballot group.	Response Status C e draft is technically correct	and the format	has been approved b	У	Motion to adopt the proposed response: Voice vote taken, the ayes have it.		

C/ 45 James, Dav	SC 45.2.6.1.2 vid	P 135 JGG	L3	# 813	<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.2.6.10 lames	P JGG	L	# 90617
Comment T		Comment Status R		d	Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-841
Inappro Norma	opriate titles. tive text, or the ta	rget for a ""this"" should	d never appear in the		List th		arate lines, for clarity. An	d, avoid the use of	=, since on assignment
Text sh	nould read correct	ly without a header.			Suggestee	dRemedy			
	selection bits 6.0	on (6.0.13, 6.0.6, 6.0.5 13 and 6.0.6 shall both	,	. Any attempt to change		ge initial footnote is an abbreviatior -135			
Suggested	Remedy				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
==> 45.2.6.	1.2 Speed selecti	on				CT. REJECT - Th approved by the	ne suggested change is e pallot group	editorial and refers t	o the style that has
Speed the bits		13 and 6.0.6 shall both	n be written as a one	. Any attempt to change	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.10	Р	L	# 90613
Proposed F		Response Status C			David V. J	lames	JGG		
REJEC		e draft is technically co	rrect and the format	nas been approved by	<i>Comment</i> Value	51	Comment Status R erbose text, which acts a	s a pseudo-column	DVJ-837 of entries.
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.10	Р	L	# 90615	Suggestee	dRemedy			
David V. Ja		JGG			==>In DVJ1·	clude a distinct v -135	alue column.		
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-839	Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
Suggested	_l ht column is not c <i>Remedy</i>	entered.				CT. REJECT - Th approved by the	ne suggested change is e ballot group	editorial and refers t	o the style that has
Center DVJ1-1	the right column.				C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.10		L	# 90614
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			David V. J	lames	JGG		
		suggested change is	editorial and refers to	the style that has	Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-838
been a	pproved by the ba	allot group			Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when				
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.10	Р	L	# 90616	included in C code.				alood logally whom
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			Suggestee	dRemedy			
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-840			_ED, as shown above.		
		r the column heading a d elsewhere. Also, the			DVJ1-				
		ion (ALL_CAPS), as is			•	Response	Response Status U	alterial and as four t	- des stats des tites
Suggested	Remedy				REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group				
Except DVJ1-1		eading, R/W ==> RW.							
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U							
REJEC		suggested change is	editorial and refers to	the style that has					

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.10 P L # 90612	
$143 30 43.2.8.10 F 1 \frac{90012}{1}$	Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90620
David V. James JGG	David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-83	6 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.	Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names the can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when
SuggestedRemedy	included in C code.
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset	SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.
==>autoNegotiateEnable	DVJ1-135
(etc.) DVJ1-135	Proposed Response Response Status U
Proposed Response Response Status U	REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group	C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90621
Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90618	David V. James JGG
David V. James JGG	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-84	The right column is not centered.
Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as	SuggestedRemedy
variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.	Center the right column.
	DVJ1-136
SuggestedRemedy	
SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.)	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SC 45.2.6.11 DV
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Change initial footnotes to be: Comment Status Comment Status
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-84	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Comment Status Comment Status Comment Status
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-84 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-136
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-84 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-136 Proposed Response Response Status U
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-84 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-135	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-136
Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90619 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-84 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column.	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 P L # 90622 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-136 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

DVJ-844

DVJ-845

DVJ-846

SC 45.2.6.12

C/ 45	SC 45	.2.6.12	Р		L	#	90623
David V.	James		JGG				
Commen	t Type 🛛	R	Comment Status	R			DVJ-847
			es, but sentence fr uations, pseudo co				
Suggeste	dRemedy						
==>r	eset utoNegotia	0	ther italics words fo	or all	new definitions, lil	ke the follow	ving:
Proposed	l Response		Response Status	U			
	CT. REJE		suggested change illot group	e is e	ditorial and refers	to the style	that has
C/ 45	SC 45	.2.6.12	Р		L	#	90627
David V.	James		JGG				
is inte <i>Suggeste</i> Char aRO	ended or im edRemedy lige initial fo is an abbre / is an abbr	otnotes	ate lines, for clarity to be: or read only for multi-word	. Anc	d, avoid the use of	=, since or	n assignment
REJE	Response CT. REJE approved b	CT - The	Response Status suggested change illot group		ditorial and refers	to the style	that has
C/ 45	SC 45	.2.6.12	Р		L	#	90624
David V.	James		JGG				
Commen Value		T R en in ver	<i>Comment Status</i> bose text, which ac		a pseudo-columr	n of entries.	DVJ-848
00	edRemedy nclude a dis -136	stinct val	ue column.				
'	Response		Response Status suggested change	-	ditorial and refers	to the style	that has

been approved by the ballot group

JGG V. James ment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-850 he right column is not centered. estedRemedy Center the right column. VJ1-136 osed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has een approved by the ballot group Р L SC 45.2.6.12 # 90625 V. James JGG Comment Status R ment Type TR DVJ-849 lames for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that an be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when ncluded in C code. estedRemedy Jse terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. VJ1-136 Response Status U osed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has een approved by the ballot group Р SC 45.2.6.13 L # 90629 JGG V. James ment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-853 alues are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. estedRemedy =>Include a distinct value column. VJ1-137 osed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has een approved by the ballot group

Р

L

90626

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.13	Р	L	# 90631	C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1	3 /	>	L	# 90628
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JG	G		
Comment Type TR The right column is not o	Comment Status R centered.		DVJ-855	Comment Type TR Field names are not n variables within code,		fragements		DVJ-85. nfusion when used as
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-137				SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-to				
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the ba	Response Status U e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEna (etc.) DVJ1-136	able			
C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.13	Р	L	# 90630	Proposed Response	Response Statu			
David V. James	JGG			REJECT. REJECT - 1 been approved by the		ge is editori	al and refers to	the style that has
	Comment Status R values are text strings, not m English words (when use			<i>Cl</i> 45 <i>SC</i> 45.2.6.1 James, David	3 <i>H</i> JG	2 141 G	L 6	# 641
				Comment Type T	Comment Stat	us R		
Use terms, like DISABL DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The	Response Status U e suggested change is edito	orial and refers to) the style that has	Comment Type T Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the v Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to	E to be 0 an the LSB on	the left in diagr	E. rams?
DVJ1-137 Proposed Response	Response Status U e suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the v Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads 1 = remote_TC_out_c	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE	E to be 0 an the LSB on	the left in diagr	rams?
Use terms, like DISABL DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bac Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13	Response Status U e suggested change is edite allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has # 90632	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the v Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE	E to be 0 an the LSB on	the left in diagr	E. rams?
Use terms, like DISABLI DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bi Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 David V. James Comment Type TR	Response Status U e suggested change is edito allot group P JGG Comment Status R	L	# <mark>90632</mark> DVJ-856	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the v Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads 1 = remote_TC_out_co 0 = remote_TC_out_co	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE of_sync is TRUE to something more	E to be 0 an the LSB on o changing understand	the left in diagr	E. rams? a good
Use terms, like DISABLI DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bi Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 David V. James Comment Type TR	Response Status U e suggested change is edito allot group P JGG	L	# <mark>90632</mark> DVJ-856	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the w Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads 1 = remote_TC_out_co 0 = remote_TC_out_co SuggestedRemedy Change the definition established industry m 1 = remote TC is syr	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE of_sync is TRUE to something more orms. Maybe some	E to be 0 an the LSB on o changing understand	the left in diagr	E. rams? a good
Use terms, like DISABL DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bac Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sepa is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy	Response Status U e suggested change is edite allot group P JGG Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And, a	L	# <mark>90632</mark> DVJ-856	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the v Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads 1 = remote_TC_out_co 0 = remote_TC_out_co <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Change the definition established industry n 1 = remote TC is syn 0 = otherwise	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE of_sync is TRUE to something more orms. Maybe some achronouzed	E to be 0 an the LSB on o changing t understand thing like:	the left in diagr	E. rams? a good
Use terms, like DISABLI DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bi Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sepa	Response Status U e suggested change is edite allot group P JGG Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And, a	L	# <mark>90632</mark> DVJ-856	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the w Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads 1 = remote_TC_out_co 0 = remote_TC_out_co SuggestedRemedy Change the definition established industry m 1 = remote TC is syr	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE of_sync is TRUE to something more orms. Maybe some achronouzed	E to be 0 an the LSB on o changing understand thing like: riable.	the left in diagr	E. rams? a good
Use terms, like DISABLI DVJ1-137 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the bi Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sepa is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes aRO is an abbreviation f	Response Status U e suggested change is edite allot group P JGG Comment Status R rate lines, for clarity. And, a	L	# <mark>90632</mark> DVJ-856	Wow! This is really co Everyone else in the v Was this done by the This group may be po idea and simply leads 1 = remote_TC_out_co 0 = remote_TC_out_co SuggestedRemedy Change the definition established industry n 1 = remote TC is syr 0 = otherwise Or, perhaps change the	nfusing! world defined FALSI same folks that put werful, but hoping to to confusion. of_sync is FALSE of_sync is TRUE to something more forms. Maybe some inchronouzed	E to be 0 an the LSB on o changing understand thing like: riable.	the left in diagr	E. rams? a good

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.2 P L # 90577 David V. James JGG JGG	C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.2 P L # 90578 David V. James JGG JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-801 This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy. SuggestedRemedy Title	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-802 This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined. DVJ-802
 Either: 1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier. Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC. 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be 	SuggestedRemedy An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired. DVJ1-128
derived from an IAB. 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper. DVJ1-128	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended	CI 45SC 45.2.6.2P 135L 17# 54Schneiderheinze, BurkartInfineon Technologies
document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.2 P L # 90579 David V. James JGG	Comment Type T Comment Status R d "not clear what difference between register 6.2/6.3 (TC device id) and 6.14/6.15 (TCpackage ID) are,"
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-803 The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.	SuggestedRemedy either remove one or add a clarifying note which identifies the differences between both
SuggestedRemedy Use something else to represent a null value.	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.
DVJ1-128 Proposed Response Response Status U	The package ID and device id register definitions are consistent with those defined in 802.3ae-2002. The descriptions in the draft are sufficient
REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the	Motion to adopt the proposed response

C/ 45	SC 45.2	.6.3	P	L	# 90581
David V. Jai			JGG		
Comment T			<i>mment Status</i> R text, which acts as	a pseudo-column d	DVJ-80 of entries.
SuggestedF ==>Incl DVJ1-1	ude a disti	nct value co	blumn.		
Proposed R	esponse	Res	ponse Status U		
		T - The suge the ballot g		ditorial and refers to	the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2	.6.3	Р	L	# 90584
David V. Jai	mes		JGG		
		separate li	<i>mment Status</i> R nes, for clarity. And	I, avoid the use of =	DVJ-80
	Remedy				
SuggestedF Change	initial foot an abbrevi	notes to be ation for rea			
SuggestedF Change aRO is DVJ1-1 Proposed R REJEC	e initial foot an abbrevi 29 <i>Pesponse</i> T. REJEC	ation for rea Res	ad only ponse Status U gested change is eq	ditorial and refers to	the style that has
SuggestedF Change aRO is DVJ1-1 Proposed R REJEC	e initial foot an abbrevi 29 <i>Pesponse</i> T. REJEC	ation for rea <i>R</i> es I - The sugg the ballot g	ad only ponse Status U gested change is eq	ditorial and refers to	the style that has # 90582
SuggestedF Change aRO is DVJ1-1 Proposed R REJEC been ap	e initial foot an abbrevi 29 Response T. REJEC oproved by SC 45.2	ation for rea <i>R</i> es I - The sugg the ballot g	ad only ponse Status U gested change is ea proup		
SuggestedF Change aRO is DVJ1-1. Proposed R REJEC been ap Cl 45	e initial foot an abbrevi 29 <i>esponse</i> T. REJEC oproved by SC 45.2 mes	ation for rea <i>Res</i> T - The sugg the ballot g .6.3	ad only ponse Status U gested change is ea group P		
SuggestedF Change aRO is DVJ1-1: Proposed R REJEC been ap C/ 45 David V. Jai Comment T Names can be	e initial foot an abbrevi 29 T. REJEC oproved by SC 45.2 mes ype TF for enume	ation for rea Res T - The sugg the ballot g .6.3 Co. rated values ed from Eng	ad only ponse Status U gested change is eq proup P JGG mment Status R s are text strings, n	L	# 90582 DVJ-80 Imeration names that
SuggestedF Change aRO is DVJ1-1. Proposed R REJEC been ap Cl 45 David V. Jan Comment T Names can be included SuggestedF	e initial foot an abbrevi 29 esponse T. REJEC pproved by SC 45.2 mes for enume differentiat d in C code Remedy ms, like DI	ation for rea Res T - The sugg the ballot g .6.3 c. Co. rated value: ed from Eng e.	ad only ponse Status U gested change is eq proup P JGG mment Status R s are text strings, n	L ot recognizable enu	# 90582 DVJ-80 Imeration names that

C/ 45	SC 4	5.2.6.3	Р		L	# 90583
David V. Ja		5.2.0.5	, JGG		L	# 90363
Comment	Туре	TR nn is not c	Comment Status entered.	R		DVJ-807
Suggestea Center DVJ1-	the righ	t column.				
	CT. REJE	ECT - The	Response Status suggested change allot group	U is editoria	I and refers	to the style that has
<i>CI</i> 45 David V. Ja		5.2.6.3	P JGG		L	# <u>90580</u>
	ames ar		Comment Status nes, but sentence fra juations, pseudo co	agements		DVJ-804 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
==>res ==>au (etc.) DVJ1- Proposed (REJEC	set toNegoti 129 R <i>espons</i> CT. REJE	ateEnable e ECT - The	Response Status	U		to the style that has
C/ 45		5.2.6.5	allot group		L	# 00586
David V. Ja		J.2.0.J	, JGG		L	# 90586
mainte	escription nance re	equests. F	Comment Status ague. The ambiguity folks don't even use to poorly defined.	of 802 de		DVJ-810 recently general several to get a symmetric
Suggestea	Remedy					
You ca underc	an look fo lone), or s desired	or specific check ou	ith specific bit mapp illustrations from th t the latest P802.17	eir on-line	tutorials (ok	
Proposed	Respons	е	Response Status	U		
			e text in its present 2 or 802.3ak-2004).			

document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.5

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6	5 P	L	# 90587	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.6	Р	L	# 90588
David V. James	JGG	_		David V. Jam		JGG	_	
	Comment Status R owned by Xerox and cannot be	used to repres	DVJ-811 sent a null value.		ies are not na	Comment Status R ames, but sentence frageme equations, pseudo code, or o		
DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT document (802.3ae-	to represent a null value. <i>Response Status</i> U - The text in its present format i 2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To mai yle has been kept when approp	ntain harmony	with the amended	SuggestedRe Use lowe ==>reset ==>autoN (etc.) DVJ1-130	medy r-case run-toç legotiateEnak	gether italics words for all ne		
C/ 45 SC 45.2.6 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 90585			Response Status U he suggested change is edite ballot group	orial and refers	to the style that has
Comment Type TR This description runs	Comment Status R s counter to the IEEE/RAC polic	у.	DVJ-809	C/ 45 David V. Jam	SC 45.2.6.6 es	P JGG	L	# 90590
dependent identifier. Also, provide a we meaning is clear to a number assignme 2) Use an EUI-48 ide derived from an IAB	ell defined definition of "context" any ent service, operating within a cc entifier, which is easier to mainta entifier, which can be purchased	throughout thi mpany, the LN ain context (the	s draft, so that its /ISC, or the MSC. ere is none) and can be	can be dii included i SuggestedRe Use term: DVJ1-130 Proposed Res REJECT.	r enumerated ferentiated fron n C code. <i>medy</i> s, like DISABI sponse	Comment Status R d values are text strings, not om English words (when use LED, as shown above. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is edite ballot group	ed in text), nor p	arsed legally when
document (802.3ae-	Response Status U - The text in its present format i 2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To mai yle has been kept when approp	ntain harmony	with the amended	David V. Jam Comment Typ Values ar SuggestedRe	be TR e hidden in vo <i>medy</i> de a distinct v)	P JGG Comment Status R erbose text, which acts as a alue column.	L pseudo-column	# 90589 DVJ-81 of entries.

David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R It Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally wher included in C code. It SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-130 It Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that ha been approved by the ballot group
Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally wher included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-130 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that ha
can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally wher included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-130 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that ha
Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-130 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that ha
DVJ1-130 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that ha
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that ha
been approved by the ballot group
C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.6 P L # 90589
David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Comment Status R
Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.
SuggestedRemedy
==>Include a distinct value column.
DVJ1-130

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

DVJ-812

DVJ-819

DVJ-818

d

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90591	Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6 . Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P 136 Infineon Tech	L 24 nnologies	# 80
Comment Type TR The right column is not	Comment Status R t centered.		DVJ-815	Comment Type E reference to nonexisting	Comment Status A		
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column DVJ1-130	n.			SuggestedRemedy update or remove refere	ence		
Proposed Response	Response Status U	orial and refers to	the style that has	Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C		
been approved by the	ballot group			C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.7	Р	L	# 90595
C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.6	Р	L	# 90592	David V. James	JGG		
David V. James	JGG			Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-81
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-816		erbose text, which acts as a p	pseudo-column (of entries.
	for the column heading and ted elsewhere. Also, the initi	als RW are more		SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct va	alue column.		
enumeration value not	ation (ALL_CAPS), as is don	ne for SC.		DVJ1-131			
enumeration value not	ation (ALL_CAPS), as is don	e for SC.		DVJ1-131 Proposed Response	Response Status U		
SuggestedRemedy	ation (ALL_CAPS), as is don heading, R/W ==> RW.	ne for SC.		Proposed Response	he suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - TI	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is edito		the style that has	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th	he suggested change is edito	orial and refers to	o the style that has # 90594
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is edito ballot group	orial and refers to		Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7	ne suggested change is edito pallot group P	brial and refers to	·
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is edito		the style that has # 90593	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na	ne suggested change is edito pallot group P JGG	<i>L</i> nts that cause co	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is edito ballot group <i>P</i>	orial and refers to		Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na	ne suggested change is edito ballot group P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R mes, but sentence fragemer	<i>L</i> nts that cause co	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - TI been approved by the CI 45 SC 45.2.6.6 David V. James Comment Type TR	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is edito ballot group <i>P</i> JGG	orial and refers to	# <mark>90593</mark> DVJ-817	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na variables within code, e SuggestedRemedy	ne suggested change is edito ballot group P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R mes, but sentence fragemer	L nts that cause co ompound Englis	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sep is intended or implied.	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is editor ballot group <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R	orial and refers to	# <mark>90593</mark> DVJ-817	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na variables within code, e SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-tog ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnab	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R umes, but sentence fragemen equations, pseudo code, or c	L nts that cause co ompound Englis	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sep is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is editor ballot group <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R arate lines, for clarity. And, a	orial and refers to	# <mark>90593</mark> DVJ-817	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na variables within code, e SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-tog ==>reset	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R umes, but sentence fragemen equations, pseudo code, or c	L nts that cause co ompound Englis	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sep is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is editor ballot group <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R arate lines, for clarity. And, a	orial and refers to	# <mark>90593</mark> DVJ-817	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - Th been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na variables within code, e SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-tog ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnab (etc.)	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R umes, but sentence fragemen equations, pseudo code, or c	L nts that cause co ompound Englis	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as sh sentences.
SuggestedRemedy Except for the column DVJ1-130 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.6 David V. James Comment Type TR List the notation in sep is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote aRW is an abbreviation	heading, R/W ==> RW. <i>Response Status</i> U he suggested change is editor ballot group <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R arate lines, for clarity. And, a	orial and refers to	# <mark>90593</mark> DVJ-817	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Field names are not na variables within code, e SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-tog ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnab (etc.) DVJ1-131 Proposed Response	ne suggested change is edito ballot group P JGG Comment Status R imes, but sentence fragemen equations, pseudo code, or c gether italics words for all new ole	L nts that cause co ompound Englis w definitions, like	# 90594 DVJ-81 onfusion when used as sh sentences. e the following:

C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.7	Р	L	# 90598	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.7	Р	L	# 90596
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-822	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-820
when	properties are list	or the column heading and e ed elsewhere. Also, the initi tion (ALL_CAPS), as is don	als RW are more		can be		values are text strings, not om English words (when use		
Suggested	dRemedy				Suggestee	lRemedy			
Excep DVJ1-		neading, R/W ==> RW.			Use te DVJ1-		ED, as shown above.		
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edito pallot group	orial and refers to	the style that has		CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edito ballot group	orial and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.7	Р	L	# 90597	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.8	Р	L	# 90601
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-821	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-825
The rig	ght column is not	centered.			Value	s are hidden in ve	erbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column	of entries.
Suggested	dRemedy				Suggested	Remedy			
	r the right column				==>In DVJ1-	clude a distinct va 133	alue column.		
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edito pallot group	orial and refers to	the style that has		CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edito pallot group	orial and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.7	Р	L	# 90599	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.8	Р	L	# 90603
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-823	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-827
List th	e notation in sepa	arate lines, for clarity. And, a	void the use of =	, since on assignment	The right	ght column is not	centered.		
is inter	nded or implied.				Suggested	Remedy			
Suggested					00	r the right column	l.		
	ge initial footnotes is an abbreviation				DVJ1-	133			
	is an abbreviation				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
LH i: DVJ1-	s an abbreviation ·132	for latching high				CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edito ballot group	orial and refers	to the style that has
Proposed	Response	Response Status U							
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	e suggested change is edito ballot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has					

SC 45.2.6.8

Cl 45	SC	45.2.6.8	Р		L	# 90600
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-82
			nes, but sentence fra quations, pseudo co			onfusion when used as sh sentences.
Suggeste	edReme	dy				
==>re	eset iutoNego	se run-toge otiateEnabl	ether italics words fo e	r all n	ew definitions, like	e the following:
Proposed		200	Response Status	U		
	•		e suggested change	-	torial and refers to	o the style that has
		ed by the b				
CI 45	SC	45.2.6.8	Р		L	# 90605
David V.	James		JGG			
	he notat	TR ion in sepa r implied.	Comment Status rate lines, for clarity.		avoid the use of :	DVJ-82 =, since on assignment
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
	is an at	l footnotes obreviation	to be: for read/write			
Proposed	d Respoi	nse	Response Status	U		
		JECT - The	e suggested change allot group	is edi	torial and refers to	o the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.2.6.8	Р		L	# 90602
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-82
can b		entiated fro	values are text string m English words (wh			umeration names that arsed legally when
Suggeste	edReme	dy				
			ED, as shown above			

Proposed Response Response Status U

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{REJECT}}$. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.8	Р		L	# 9	90604
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			ļ	
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-828
when	properties are list	for the column headir ted elsewhere. Also, ation (ALL_CAPS), as	the initia	s RW are more		
Suggested	lRemedy					
Excep DVJ1-		neading, R/W ==> RV	V.			
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U			
	CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	ne suggested change pallot group	is editor	ial and refers to	o the style th	at has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.8.	P1	38	L 15	# [8	31
Schneiderl	heinze, Burkart	Infine	on Techi	nologies		
Comment referer	<i>Type</i> E nce to nonexisting	Comment Status g chapter	Α			C
S <i>uggested</i> update	<i>IRemedy</i> e or remove refer	ence				
Proposed ACCE	•	Response Status	С			
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.9	Р		L	# 9	90611
David V. Ja	ames	JGG				
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-835
List the		arate lines, for clarity.	And, av	oid the use of =	=, since on a	assignment
Suggested	Remedy					
	e initial footnotes s an abbreviation 134					
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U			
REJE		he suggested change	is editor	ial and refers to	the style th	hat has

C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.9	P	L	# 90608	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.9	P	L	# 90610
David V. Ja		JGG			David V. Jan	nes	JGG		
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-832	Comment Ty		Comment Status R		DVJ-834
can be		values are text strings, not m English words (when use			when pr	operties are list	for the column heading and ted elsewhere. Also, the ini ation (ALL_CAPS), as is do	itials RW are more	
Suggested	Remedy				SuggestedR	emedy			
Use ter DVJ1-1	,	ED, as shown above.			Except f DVJ1-13		neading, R/W ==> RW.		
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U		
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to t	the style that has		. REJECT - Th proved by the b	ne suggested change is edi pallot group	torial and refers to	o the style that has
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.9	Р	L	# 90607	C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.9	Р	L	# 90606
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. Jan	nes	JGG		
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-831	Comment Ty	vpe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-830
		rbose text, which acts as a	pseudo-column of	entries.	-		mes, but sentence frageme	ents that cause co	onfusion when used as
Suggested	IRemedy				variable	s within code, e	equations, pseudo code, or	compound Englis	sh sentences.
	clude a distinct va	lue column.			SuggestedR	emedy			
DVJ1-1							ether italics words for all n	ew definitions, like	e the following:
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			==>rese	t NegotiateEnab			
	CT. REJECT - The approved by the b	e suggested change is edito allot group	orial and refers to t	the style that has	(etc.) DVJ1-13	-			
C/ 45	SC 45.2.6.9	Р	L	# 90609	Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U		
David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 30003		REJECT - Th proved by the b	ne suggested change is edi ballot group	itorial and refers to	o the style that has
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-833	CL 45	SC 15 2 7 2	D		# 00637
	<i>Type</i> TR ght column is not			DVJ-833	C/ 45 David V Jan	SC 45.2.7.2	P	L	# 90637
The rig Suggested	ght column is not IRemedy	centered.		DVJ-833	David V. Jan	nes	JGG	L	
The rig Suggested Center	ght column is not IRemedy r the right column	centered.		DVJ-833	David V. Jan Comment Ty	nes <i>(pe</i> TR	JGG Comment Status R	L	DVJ-861
The rig Suggested Center DVJ1-1	ght column is not <i>Remedy</i> r the right column 134	centered.		DVJ-833	David V. Jan Comment Ty List the r	nes pe TR notation in sepa	JGG	L avoid the use of =	DVJ-861
The rig Suggested Center DVJ1-1 Proposed F	ght column is not a IRemedy r the right column 134 Response	centered. Response Status U			David V. Jan Comment Ty List the i is intend	nes <i>pe</i> TR notation in sepa ed or implied.	JGG Comment Status R	L avoid the use of =	DVJ-861
The rig Suggested Center DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC	ght column is not IRemedy r the right column 134 Response CT. REJECT - The	centered. <i>Response Status</i> U e suggested change is edito	orial and refers to t		David V. Jan Comment Ty List the I is intend SuggestedR	nes (pe TR notation in sepa ed or implied. emedy	JGG Comment Status R arate lines, for clarity. And,	L avoid the use of :	DVJ-861
The rig Suggested Center DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC	ght column is not a IRemedy r the right column 134 Response	centered. <i>Response Status</i> U e suggested change is edito	orial and refers to t		David V. Jan Comment Ty List the r is intend SuggestedR Change	nes ype TR notation in sepa- ed or implied. emedy initial footnotes an abbreviatior	JGG Comment Status R arate lines, for clarity. And, s to be:	L avoid the use of :	DVJ-861
The rig Suggested Center DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC	ght column is not IRemedy r the right column 134 Response CT. REJECT - The	centered. <i>Response Status</i> U e suggested change is edito	orial and refers to t		David V. Jan Comment Ty List the i is intend SuggestedR Change a RO is	nes <i>type</i> TR notation in sepa- ed or implied. <i>emedy</i> initial footnotes an abbreviation 18	JGG Comment Status R arate lines, for clarity. And, s to be:	L avoid the use of :	DVJ-861

C/ 45	SC 45.2.7.2	Р	L	# 90634
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment 7 Values		Comment Status R erbose text, which acts as	a pseudo-column	DVJ-858 of entries.
Suggested	Remedy			
==>Inc DVJ1-1	clude a distinct v 137	alue column.		
		Response Status U he suggested change is eo ballot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has
CI 45	SC 45.2.7.2	Р	L	# 90635
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
can be		d values are text strings, no om English words (when u		
Suggested Use tei DVJ1-1	Remedy rms, like DISAB	LED, as shown above.		
Use ter DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response	Response Status U	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has
Use ter DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC been a	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2	Response Status U ne suggested change is eo ballot group	ditorial and refers to	o the style that has # <mark>90633</mark>
Use ter DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC been a	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2	Response Status U he suggested change is ed ballot group		# <mark>90633</mark>
Use ter DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC been a Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment T	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2 ames Type TR	Response Status U he suggested change is en ballot group P JGG Comment Status R	L	# <mark>90633</mark> DVJ-857
Use ter DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC been a CI 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field n	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2 ames Type TR aames are not na	Response Status U ne suggested change is en ballot group P JGG	L nents that cause co	# 90633 DVJ-857
Use ter DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC been a Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment T Field n. variable	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2 ames Type TR hames are not na les within code,	Response Status U ne suggested change is en ballot group P JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence fragen	L nents that cause co	# 90633 DVJ-857
Cl 45 David V. Ja Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field n. variable Suggested Use low ==>res	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2 ames Type TR hames are not na les within code, Remedy wer-case run-togset	Response Status U he suggested change is ed ballot group P JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence fragen equations, pseudo code, c	L nents that cause co or compound Englis	# 90633 DVJ-857 Infusion when used as h sentences.
Cl 45 David V. Ja Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field n. variable Suggested Use low ==>res	Remedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - T approved by the SC 45.2.7.2 ames Type TR aames are not na es within code, f Remedy wer-case run-tog set toNegotiateEnal	Response Status U he suggested change is ed ballot group P JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence fragen equations, pseudo code, c	L nents that cause co or compound Englis	# 90633 DVJ-857 Infusion when used as h sentences.
Cl 45 David V. Ja Cl 45 David V. Ja Comment 7 Field n variable Suggested Use low ==>res ==>aut (etc.)	IRemedy rms, like DISAB 137 Response CT. REJECT - The pproved by the SC 45.2.7.2 ames Type TR hames are not nates within code, in IRemedy wer-case run-topset toNegotiateEnal	Response Status U he suggested change is ed ballot group P JGG Comment Status R ames, but sentence fragen equations, pseudo code, c	L nents that cause co or compound Englis	# 90633 DVJ-857 Infusion when used as h sentences.

	0		
Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90636
Comment Type TR The right column is not o	Comment Status centered.	R	DVJ-860
SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-138			
Proposed Response	Response Status	U	
REJECT. REJECT - The been approved by the b		is editorial and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.2.1	Р	L	# 90638
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	Α	DVJ-862
SuggestedRemedy ==>forward error correc DVJ1-138	tion		
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status	U	
C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3	Р	L	# 90639
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-863
Field names are not nar variables within code, e		0	
SuggestedRemedy			
Use lower-case run-toge ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnabl (etc.) DVJ1-138		r all new definitions, lik	e the following:
Proposed Response	Response Status	U	

 $\mathsf{REJECT}.\ \mathsf{REJECT}$ - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90641	C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3 P L # 90640 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR Names for enumerated	Comment Status R d values are text strings, not rom English words (when us			Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-864 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy
SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISAB DVJ1-138 Proposed Response	BLED, as shown above. Response Status U			 ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-138 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group
been approved by the	5 1	orial and refers to	·	C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3 P L # 90643
Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3 David V. James Comment Type TR	P JGG Comment Status R parate lines, for clarity. And,	L avoid the use of :	# 90644 DVJ-868	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-867 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. DVJ-867
is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote aRW is an abbreviatio DVJ1-138 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the	es to be: n for read/write <i>Response Status</i> U The suggested change is edi	orial and refers to	o the style that has	SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-138 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3.1 P L # 90645
Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3 David V. James Comment Type TR The right column is no SuggestedRemedy Center the right colum	P JGG Comment Status R ot centered.	L	# 90642 DVJ-866	David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-869 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>forward error correction DVJ1-138 Proposed Response Response Status U
DVJ1-138 Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the	Response Status U The suggested change is edit ballot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	ACCEPT.

Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90650	CI 45 SC 45. David V. James	2.7.4 F JG0	-	# 90647
Comment Type TR List the notation in sep is intended or implied.	Comment Status R barate lines, for clarity. And,	avoid the use of =	DVJ-874 =, since on assignment	Comment Type T Values are hidde SuggestedRemedy	R Comment Statu n in verbose text, which a		DVJ-87
SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnote aRW is an abbreviatio NR is an abbreviatio DVJ1-139	n for read/write			==>Include a dist DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC	inct value column. <i>Response Statu</i> T - The suggested change	-	ers to the style that has
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the	Response Status U he suggested change is edi ballot group	torial and refers to	o the style that has	been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James			# 90646
C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.4	Р	L	# 90649	Comment Type T	R Comment Statu	IS R	DVJ-870
David V. James	JGG Comment Status R				not names, but sentence ode, equations, pseudo		e confusion when used as nglish sentences.
Comment Type TR The right column is no			DVJ-873	SuggestedRemedy			
SuggestedRemedy Center the right colum DVJ1-139	n.			==>reset ==>autoNegotiat	eEnable		
Proposed Pespense	Posnonso Status II			(etc.) DVJ1-139			
Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the	Response Status U he suggested change is edi ballot group	torial and refers to	the style that has	DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC	<i>Response Statu</i> T - The suggested chang y the ballot group		ers to the style that has
REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the CI 45 SC 45.2.7.4	he suggested change is edi ballot group P	torial and refers to	o the style that has # 90648	DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b	T - The suggested chang y the ballot group	ge is editorial and refe	
REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.4 David V. James	he suggested change is edi ballot group P JGG		# 90648	DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC	T - The suggested chang y the ballot group	ge is editorial and refe	ers to the style that has # <mark>90656</mark>
REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the CI 45 SC 45.2.7.4 David V. James Comment Type TR Names for enumerated	he suggested change is edi ballot group P	L t recognizable enu	# 90648 DVJ-872 umeration names that	DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James Comment Type T	T - The suggested change the ballot group 2.7.6 F JGC R Comment Statu n separate lines, for clari	ge is editorial and refe	
REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.4 David V. James Comment Type TR Names for enumerated can be differentiated fr included in C code.	he suggested change is edi ballot group P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R d values are text strings, not	L t recognizable enu	# 90648 DVJ-872 umeration names that	DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James Comment Type T List the notation i	T - The suggested change the ballot group 2.7.6 F JGC R Comment Statu n separate lines, for clari	ge is editorial and refe	# 90656
REJECT. REJECT - T been approved by the CI 45 SC 45.2.7.4 David V. James Comment Type TR Names for enumerated can be differentiated fr	he suggested change is edi ballot group P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R d values are text strings, not rom English words (when us	L t recognizable enu	# 90648 DVJ-872 umeration names that	DVJ1-139 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James Comment Type T List the notation i is intended or imp SuggestedRemedy Change initial foc aRW is an abbre	T - The suggested change y the ballot group 2.7.6 F JGC R Comment Statu n separate lines, for clari- blied.	ge is editorial and refe	# 90656 DVJ-880

C/ 45 S David V. James	SC 45.2.7.6	P JGG	L	# 90654	C/ 45 SC 45.2.7 David V. James	.6 P JGG	L	# 90652
Comment Type		Comment Status R		DVJ-878	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R	s a pseudo-column	DVJ-876 of entries.
SuggestedRen Center the DVJ1-140	e right column.				SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distine DVJ1-139	t value column.		
		Response Status U e suggested change is edi allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT been approved by t	Response Status U The suggested change is e the ballot group	ditorial and refers	to the style that has
C/ 45 S David V. James	SC 45.2.7.6 Is	P JGG	L	# 90653	C/ 45 SC 45.2.7 David V. James	.6 P JGG	L	# 90651
can be diffe included in SuggestedRen Use terms, DVJ1-140 Proposed Resp REJECT. F	rerentiated from C code. <i>nedy</i> , like DISABL	values are text strings, not m English words (when us ED, as shown above. <i>Response Status</i> U e suggested change is edi allot group	ed in text), nor pa	arsed legally when	variables within coc SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateE (etc.) DVJ1-139 Proposed Response	names, but sentence frage e, equations, pseudo code, together italics words for all nable <i>Response Status</i> U The suggested change is e	or compound Engli new definitions, lik	ish sentences.
Cl 45 S David V. James	SC 45.2.7.6 s	P JGG	L	# 90655	C/ 45 SC 45.5			# 90658
when prop	same name fo erties are liste	Comment Status R or the column heading and ed elsewhere. Also, the ini- tion (ALL_CAPS), as is do	ials RW are more		David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R and will (most likely) overflor	– w automatic TOC g	DVJ-882

C/ 45 David V.,		45.5	P JGG		L	# 90657
Commen	t Type	TR veen Clau	Comment Status se and 45 makes this		fusina	DVJ-881
Suggeste	dRemea nonbrea	dy	ce in here.		indoing.	
<i>Proposed</i> REJE Edito	CT. RE		Response Status is formating issue is		ected to be addresse	ed by the IEEE Staff
CI 45	SC	45.5.4.3	Р		L	# 90663
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen		TR	Comment Status			DVJ-887
The S	Status co	olumn is to	oo narrow, which forc	es u	nnecessary wrappin	g.
Suggeste Enlar DVJ1	ge this c	<i>dy</i> column wi	dth.			
Proposed	l Respor	nse	Response Status	U		
			ne suggested change pallot group	is e	ditorial and refers to	the style that has
C/ 45	SC	45.5.4.3	Р		L	# 90659
David V.	James		JGG			
Comment This t		E the Item	Comment Status column, should proba		be centered.	DVJ-883
Suggeste Cente DVJ1	er this.	dy				
Proposed	l Respor	nse	Response Status	с		
,	'		ne suggested change	-	ditorial and refers to	the style that has
been	approve	ed by the l	ballot group			

C/ 45		45.5.4.3	Р		L	#	90662
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-886
The Va	lue/Co	omment fie	ld is blank and usele	ess.			
	e appr a note	opriate cor	ntent within this cell. Il be defined in the f		won maintenance cycle".		
Proposed F	Respor	nse	Response Status	U			
		JECT - The		is e	editorial and refers to the	style	that has
C/ 45	SC	45.5.4.3	Р		L	#	90661
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7	ype	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-88
These I	PICS a	are arbitrar	ily different from the	ren	nainder, for no apparent i	reasc	n.
SuggestedI Move th DVJ1-1	ne Val	,	ent column to the rig	ht o	f the Subclause column.		
Proposed F	Respor	nse	Response Status	U			
		JECT - The		is e	editorial and refers to the	style	that has
C/ 45	SC	45.5.4.3	Р		L	#	90660
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment T	vpe	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-884
				••	hould definitely be center	ed.	
Suggested					,		
Center DVJ1-1	them.	<i>y</i>					
Proposed F	Respor	nse	Response Status	U			
		JECT - The ed by the b		is e	editorial and refers to the	style	that has

Comment Ty	pe E	Comment Status R		DVJ-908	Comment Type T
		olumn, should probably be	centered.		The Status colum
SuggestedRe	emedy				SuggestedRemedy
Center th DVJ1-14					Enlarge this colu DVJ1-143
		Response Status C e suggested change is edite allot group	orial and refers to	o the style that has	Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b
C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.15	Р	L	# 90689	C/ 45 SC 45.
David V. Jam	es	JGG			David V. James
Comment Ty	be TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-913	Comment Type T
The dark		tom is confusing to the read			Many of the Valu
The dark that the t	able has compl	eted. Based on other publi	shed documents	, the IEEE staff cannot	Many of the Valu SuggestedRemedy
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fo	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing:	eted. Based on other public illy fix all of these. Fix them	shed documents now, since its e	, the IEEE staff cannot asy to do.	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fo 1) Modify 2) Manua	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo	eted. Based on other publi	shed documents now, since its en led on cross-pag	, the IEEE staff cannot asy to do.	Either: 1) Place appropri 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fo 1) Modify 2) Manua DVJ1-14 Proposed Re	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them , so a very thin line is enab ttom line to be thin, on a per <i>Response Status</i> U	shed documents now, since its e led on cross-pag er table basis.	, the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows.	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropri 2) Add a note: "T
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fo 1) Modify 2) Manua DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them , so a very thin line is enab ttom line to be thin, on a pe	shed documents now, since its e led on cross-pag er table basis.	, the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows.	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropri 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fo 1) Modify 2) Manua DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT Editor	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse . REJECT - Thi	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them , so a very thin line is enab ttom line to be thin, on a per <i>Response Status</i> U s formating issue is expect	shed documents now, since its en led on cross-pag er table basis.	the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows.	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fc 1) Modify 2) Manua DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT Editor C/ 45	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo a sponse . REJECT - Thi SC 45.5.5.15	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them , so a very thin line is enab ttom line to be thin, on a per <i>Response Status</i> U s formating issue is expect	shed documents now, since its e led on cross-pag er table basis.	, the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows.	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b C/ 45 SC 45.
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fc 1) Modify 2) Manua DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT Editor C/ 45 David V. Jam	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse . REJECT - Thi SC 45.5.5.15 es	eted. Based on other public illy fix all of these. Fix them , so a very thin line is enab ttom line to be thin, on a per <i>Response Status</i> U s formating issue is expect <i>P</i> JGG	shed documents now, since its en led on cross-pag er table basis.	the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows. eed by the IEEE Staff # 90685	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fc 1) Modify 2) Manue DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT Editor Cl 45 David V. Jam Comment Ty	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse . REJECT - Thi SC 45.5.5.15 es oe TR	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them , so a very thin line is enab ttom line to be thin, on a per <i>Response Status</i> U s formating issue is expect	shed documents in now, since its ea eled on cross-pag er table basis. ted to be address <i>L</i>	the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows. eed by the IEEE Staff # 90685 DVJ-909	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James Comment Type T
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fo 1) Modify 2) Manua DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT Editor Cl 45 David V. Jam Comment Ty The Subu	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse . REJECT - Thi SC 45.5.5.15 es DE TR clause, Status, emedy	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them so a very thin line is enab toom line to be thin, on a por <i>Response Status</i> U s formating issue is expect <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R	shed documents in now, since its ea eled on cross-pag er table basis. ted to be address <i>L</i>	the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows. eed by the IEEE Staff # 90685 DVJ-909	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James Comment Type T These PICS are SuggestedRemedy
The dark that the t be relied SuggestedRe Do the fc 1) Modify 2) Manue DVJ1-14 Proposed Re REJECT Editor C/ 45 David V. Jam Comment Ty	able has compl upon to manua emedy llowing: the table style ally force the bo 3 sponse . REJECT - Thi SC 45.5.5.15 es De TR clause, Status, emedy tem.	eted. Based on other public ally fix all of these. Fix them so a very thin line is enab toom line to be thin, on a por <i>Response Status</i> U s formating issue is expect <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R	shed documents in now, since its ea eled on cross-pag er table basis. ted to be address <i>L</i>	the IEEE staff cannot asy to do. e rows. eed by the IEEE Staff # 90685 DVJ-909	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropr 2) Add a note: "T DVJ1-143 Proposed Response REJECT. REJEC been approved b Cl 45 SC 45. David V. James Comment Type T These PICS are SuggestedRemedy Move the Value/0

<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J		45.5.5.15	P JGG		L	#	90688
Comment The S		TR olumn is too	Comment Status		innecessary wrapping.		DVJ-912
Suggested	d <i>Reme</i> ge this						
	CT. RE				ditorial and refers to th	e style	that has
<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J		45.5.5.15	P JGG		L	#	90687
Comment Many		TR Value/Comr	<i>Comment Status</i> nent cells are blank		l useless.		DVJ-911
2) Ado DVJ1- Proposed	: ce app d a note 143 <i>Respo</i>	ropriate cor e: "TBD: Wil nse	Response Status	ollov U	won maintenance cycle		that has
		ed by the ba		is e	ditorial and refers to th	e style	that has
<i>CI</i> 45 David V. J		45.5.5.15	P JGG		L	#	90686
<i>Comment</i> These	•••	TR are arbitrari	Comment Status ly different from the		nainder, for no apparen	t reaso	<i>DVJ-910</i> n.
S <i>uggested</i> Move DVJ1-	the Va	•	nt column to the rigl	ht of	the Subclause column	1.	
	CT. RE		suggested change	U is e	ditorial and refers to th	e style	that has

CI 45		45.5.5.16	Р		L	#	90694
David V.	James		JGG				
Commen The S		TR lumn is too	Comment Status narrow, which forc		necessary wrapping	g.	DVJ-91
Suggeste Enlar DVJ1	ge this c	y olumn widt	h.				
	ECT. REJ				itorial and refers to	the style	that has
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V.		45.5.5.16	P JGG		L	#	90690
Commen This		E the Item co	Comment Status blumn, should proba		e centered.		DVJ-91
Suggeste Cente DVJ1	er this.	y					
	ECT. REJ				itorial and refers to	the style	that has
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V.		45.5.5.16	P JGG		L	#	90692
<i>Commen</i> Thes		TR re arbitraril	Comment Status y different from the		inder, for no appare	ent reaso	<i>DVJ-91</i> n.
Suggeste Move DVJ1	the Valu	•	nt column to the rig	nt of tl	he Subclause colun	nn.	
	ECT. REJ		suggested change	U is edi	itorial and refers to	the style	that has

David V. Jar	SC	45.5.5.16	Р		L	#	90693	
Daviu v. Jai	mes		JGG					
Comment T Many of		TR /alue/Comr	Comment Status ment cells are blank		š.		DV	'J-917
	e appr a note	opriate con	ntent within this cell. Il be defined in the f		ntenance cycle	e".		
	T. RE		Response Status e suggested change allot group		and refers to th	he style	that has	
C/ 45	SC	45.5.5.16	Р		L	#	90691	
David V. Jar	mes		JGG					
Comment T		TR se, Status, a	Comment Status and Support columr		finitely be cen	tered.	DV	'J-915
SuggestedF Center t DVJ1-14	them.	ły						
Proposed R REJEC	T. RE		Response Status suggested change		and refers to th	he style	that has	
	piore		allot group					
been ap	SC	45.5.5.17	P		L	#	90698	
been ap	SC		0		L	#	90698	
been ap Cl 45 David V. Jar Comment T	SC mes ype	45.5.5.17 TR	P			#		J-922
Cl 45 David V. Jar Comment T Many of SuggestedF Either: 1) Place	SC mes ype f the V Remec e appr a note	45.5.5.17 TR /alue/Comr dy ropriate con	P JGG Comment Status	and useless	5.			'J-922

C/ 45 David V.		45.5.5.17	P JGG		L	#	90696
Commen	t Type	TR Status	Comment Status and Support column		ud dofinitoly bo cor	stored	DVJ-920
Suggeste	edRemed er them.	dy	and Support column	IS SHOU		iterea.	
	ECT. RE		Response Status suggested change allot group		orial and refers to t	he style	that has
C/ 45 David V		45.5.5.17	P JGG		L	#	90697
Comment These		TR are arbitraril	Comment Status ly different from the		nder, for no appare	nt reaso	DVJ-921 1.
DVJ1	e the Val I-144	ue/Commer	nt column to the righ		e Subclause colum	ın.	
	ECT. RE		Response Status suggested change allot group		orial and refers to t	he style	that has
C/ 45 David V. ,		45.5.5.17	P JGG		L	#	90700
Duvia V.	James						
Comment Multip	<i>t Type</i> ple probl		Comment Status preceding Clause 4 all changes, for whi	5 text,			
Comment Multip Pleas Suggeste	<i>It Type</i> ple problese consider <i>edRemed</i> pt the ch	lems in the der making dy	Comment Status preceding Clause 4	5 text,			ext markers.

	45.5.5.17	Р	L	#	90699
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-92
The Status co	olumn is too	narrow, which forc	es unnecessary	wrapping.	
SuggestedReme	dy				
Enlarge this o DVJ1-144	column width	1.			
Proposed Respon	nse	Response Status	U		
REJECT. RE		suggested change llot group	is editorial and	refers to the style	that has
C/ 45 SC	45.5.5.17	Р	L	#	90695
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type	Е	Comment Status	R		DVJ-91
This first row.	, the Item co	lumn, should proba	ably be centered	l.	
SuggestedRemed	dy				
Center this. DVJ1-144					
	nse	Response Status	С		
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon	JECT - The	suggested change	-	refers to the style	that has
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The	suggested change	-	refers to the style	that has
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve	JECT - The ed by the ba	suggested change llot group	is editorial and		
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve Cl 45 SC	JECT - The ed by the ba	suggested change llot group	is editorial and		
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve Cl 45 SC David V. James Comment Type	JECT - The ed by the ba 45.5.5.2 TR	suggested change llot group P JGG	is editorial and		90667
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve Cl 45 SC David V. James Comment Type	JECT - The ed by the ba 45.5.5.2 TR pomment field	suggested change llot group P JGG Comment Status	is editorial and		90667
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve Cl 45 SC David V. James Comment Type The Value/Co	JECT - The ed by the ba 45.5.5.2 TR pomment field	suggested change llot group P JGG Comment Status	is editorial and		90667
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve Cl 45 SC David V. James Comment Type The Value/Co SuggestedRemed Either: 1) Place appr	JECT - The ed by the ba 45.5.5.2 TR omment field dy ropriate cont	suggested change llot group P JGG Comment Status	is editorial and <i>L</i> R ess.	#	90667
DVJ1-144 Proposed Respon REJECT. RE been approve Cl 45 SC David V. James Comment Type The Value/Co SuggestedRemed Either: 1) Place appr 2) Add a note	45.5.5.2 TR omment field dy ropriate cont e: "TBD: Will	suggested change llot group P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> d is blank and usele	is editorial and <i>L</i> R ess.	#	90667

Cl 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.5.5.2	P JGG	L	# 90665	<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. J	SC 45.5.5.3 ames	P JGG	L	# 90673
Comment 7 The Su		Comment Status R and Support columns shou	Ild definitely be c	DVJ-889 entered.		ark line on the bo	Comment Status R ottom is confusing to the rea		
Suggested	2						oleted. Based on other pub ally fix all of these. Fix ther		
Center DVJ1-1					Suggestee	dRemedy			
		Response Status U e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	1) Mo	nually force the b	e, so a very thin line is ena ottom line to be thin, on a p		je rows.
C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.2	Р	L	# 90664	Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
David V. Ja		JGG			REJE Editor		nis formating issue is expec	ted to be address	sed by the IEEE Staff
Comment 7	51	Comment Status R column, should probably be	contorod	DVJ-888	C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.3	Р	L	# 90669
		column, should probably be	centered.		David V. J		JGG		
Suggested Center DVJ1-1	this.				<i>Comment</i> The S		Comment Status R , and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-89 entered.
Proposed F	Response	Response Status C			Suggestee	dRemedy			
	T. REJECT - Th	e suggested change is edit pallot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	Cente DVJ1-	r them. 142			
C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.2	Р	L	# 90666	Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
David V. Ja		JGG				CT. REJECT - Th approved by the b	ne suggested change is ed ballot group	torial and refers to	o the style that has
Comment 7		Comment Status R rily different from the remain	der for no anna	DVJ-890	C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.3	Р	L	# 90670
Suggested					David V. J	ames	JGG		
	he Value/Comm	ent column to the right of th	e Subclause col	umn.	Comment These		Comment Status R	inder, for no appa	DVJ-89 Irent reason.
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			Suggestee	dRemedy			
	T. REJECT - Th	e suggested change is edit pallot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	Move DVJ1-		ent column to the right of th	ne Subclause colu	umn.
					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
						CT. REJECT - Th approved by the I	ne suggested change is edi ballot group	torial and refers t	o the style that has

SC 45.5.5.3

DVJ-898

DVJ-900

DVJ-901

C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.3	Р	L	# 90671	C/ 45 SC	\$ 45.5.5.5	Р	L	# 90674
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			David V. James		JGG		
Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-895	Comment Type	Е	Comment Status R		DV
Many of	the Value/Com	ment cells are blank and us	seless.		This first rov	v, the Item of	column, should probably	y be centered.	
SuggestedF Either:	-				SuggestedReme Center this.	edy			
,	a note: "TBD: Wi	ntent within this cell. ill be defined in the followor	n maintenance c	ycle".	DVJ1-142 Proposed Respo	onse	Response Status C		
Proposed R	•	Response Status U e suggested change is edit	orial and refere t	o the style that has	REJECT. R		e suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers to	o the style that has
been ap	proved by the b	allot group			CI 45 SC David V. James	\$ 45.5.5.5	P JGG	L	# 90676
C/ 45 David V. Ja	SC 45.5.5.3 mes	P JGG	L	# 90672	Comment Type These PICS	TR are arbitra	Comment Status R		DV.
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-896	SuggestedReme			mainder, for no appa	
The Sta SuggestedF		o narrow, which forces unn	ecessary wrappi	ng.	00		ent column to the right o	of the Subclause colu	ımn.
	this column wid	th.			Proposed Respo	onse	Response Status U		
Proposed R	esponse	Response Status U			REJECT. R		e suggested change is	editorial and refers to	o the style that has
	T. REJECT - The proved by the b	e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has		45.5.5.5	Р	L	# 90677
C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.3	Р	1	# 90668	David V. James		JGG		
David V. Ja	mes	JGG	-		Comment Type Many of the	TR Value/Corr	Comment Status R		DV.
Comment T		Comment Status R	contorod	DVJ-892	SuggestedReme	edv			
SuggestedF Center DVJ1-1	Remedy this.	olumn, should probably be	centered.		Either: 1) Place app	propriate co	ntent within this cell. Ill be defined in the follo	owon maintenance c	/cle".
Proposed R	esponse	Response Status C			Proposed Respo	onse	Response Status U		
REJEC		e suggested change is edit allot group	orial and refers t	o the style that has	REJECT. R		he suggested change is ballot group	editorial and refers to	o the style that has

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group 90682 C/ 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DV. The Status column width. DV. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.5.6.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG JGG JGG JGG							
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ed 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90682 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DV.11-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group DV. C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 Comment Type TR Comment Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 DV. <t< td=""><td>C/ 45</td><td>SC 45.5.5.5</td><td>Р</td><td></td><td>L</td><td># 90675</td><td></td></t<>	C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.5	Р		L	# 90675	
The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. ImagestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Imagested Response Imagested Response VI 45 SC 45.5.6 P L Imagested Response Scomment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. Imagested Remedy Imagested Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Imagested Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Imagested Response Imagested Response VI 45 SC 45.5.6 P L Imagested Response VI 45	avid V.	James	JGG				
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Image: Content Status Status Status Status Status Status Status Status Column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. CuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cuf 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cuf 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ Cuf 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ Cuf 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ DVJ Cuf 45 SC 45.5.	Commen	t Type TR	Comment Status	R		Ľ	OVJ-899
Center them. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90682 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90682 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	The S	Subclause, Status,	and Support column	ns shou	uld definitely be c	entered.	
DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group CI 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group CI 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG JGG JGG JGG JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. JGG <	Suggeste	edRemedy					
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group 90682 Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # David V. James JGG JGG DV. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DV. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG JGG DV. Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cann be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1 Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page r							
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90682 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DV. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG DV. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff canne be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U		=					
been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90682 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cann be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	•		•				_
David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy DV. Enlarge this column width. DV. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannible relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U				IS Edit	orial and refers t	o the style that has	>
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Image: Cl. 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannube relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.6	Р		L	# 90682	
The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cann be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Response Status U	David V.	James	JGG				
SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Image: Cl. 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannible relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status	Commen	t Type TR	Comment Status	R		Ľ	DVJ-906
Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannibe relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	The S	Status column is to	o narrow, which forc	es unr	ecessary wrappi	ng.	
Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannibe relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	Suggeste	edRemedy					
DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Image: Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 Cl 45 SC 45.5.6 P L # 90683 P C M P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status	00	2	lth.				
REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG JGG DVA Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVA The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U							
been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVC The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannible relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	Proposed	d Response	Response Status	U			
Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 P L # 90683 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannible relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U				is edit	orial and refers t	o the style that has	3
David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannube relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	been	approved by the b	allot group				
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVA The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannible relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	C/ 45	SC 45.5.5.6	Р		L	# 90683	
The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannible relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status	David V.	James	JGG				
 that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannulate the relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U 	Commen	t Type TR	Comment Status	R		Ľ	OVJ-907
Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U	that t	the table has comp	leted. Based on othe	er publi	shed documents	, the IEEE staff ca	
 Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U 	Suggeste	edRemedy					
2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U		0					
DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U						je rows.	
	,			onap			
	Proposer	d Response	Response Status	U			
Editor	REJE	ECT. REJECT - Th	•	-	ted to be address	sed by the IEEE St	aff

C/ 45		45.5.5.6	P		L	#	90681
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment 7 Many o		TR /alue/Com	Comment Status ment cells are blank		useless.		DVJ-905
,	e appr a note	opriate cor	ntent within this cell. Il be defined in the f		on maintenance cycle	e".	
	T. RE			U is ea	ditorial and refers to th	ie style	that has
C/ 45	SC	45.5.5.6	Р		L	#	90680
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
<i>Comment T</i> These I		TR are arbitrar	Comment Status ily different from the		ainder, for no apparen	it reaso	<i>DVJ-90</i> ₄ n.
SuggestedF Move th DVJ1-1	ne Val		ent column to the rig	ht of	the Subclause columr	۱.	
Proposed R	Respor	nse	Response Status	U			
		JECT - The ed by the b		is eo	ditorial and refers to th	ne style	that has
<i>Cl</i> 45 David V. Ja		45.5.5.6	P JGG		L	#	90679
<i>Comment T</i> The Su		TR se, Status,	Comment Status and Support columr		ould definitely be cent	ered.	DVJ-903
SuggestedF Center DVJ1-1	them.	dy					
Proposed R	Respor	nse	Response Status	U			
		JECT - The		is eo	ditorial and refers to th	ne style	that has

P	L	# 90678	C/ 56 SC 56.1	P JGG	L	# 90705
Comment Status R	be centered.	DVJ-902	Comment Type TR		R	DVJ-929
Response Status C		o the style that has	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-149 Proposed Response	Response Status		
allot group	L	# 90709	C/ 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90712
JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-933	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-936
>passive optical network	S		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-149	=>P2P topologies		
Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	,	U	
P JGG	L	# 90706	C/ 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90711
Comment Status R		DVJ-930	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-935
>control			As corrected above, = DVJ1-149	•		
Response Status U				•	0	
P JGG	L	# 90707	C/ 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90710
Comment Status R		DVJ-931	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-934
>physical layers			DVJ1-149			
Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	•	U	
	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R column, should probably <i>Response Status</i> C e suggested change is en- hallot group <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R >passive optical network <i>Response Status</i> U on unchanged text. <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R >control <i>Response Status</i> U on unchanged text. <i>P</i> JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R	JGG Comment Status R column, should probably be centered. Response Status C e suggested change is editorial and refers to allot group P L JGG Comment Status R >passive optical networks Response Status U on unchanged text. P L JGG Comment Status R >control Response Status U on unchanged text. P L JGG Comment Status R >control Response Status R >physical layers Response Status U	JGG DVJ-902 Comment Status R DVJ-902 column, should probably be centered. P L # 90709 JGG T JGG DVJ-903 p L # 90709 T JGG JGG DVJ-933 p L # 90709 T JGG DVJ-933 DVJ-933 >passive optical networks DVJ-933 DVJ-933 spassive optical networks DVJ-933 DVJ-933 page L # 90706 DVJ-930 on unchanged text. DVJ-933 DVJ-933 control Response Status D DVJ-933 scontrol P L # 90706 Scontrol P L # 90707 JGG DVJ-931 JGG DVJ-931 physical layers Response Status U DVJ-931	JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-902 column, should probably be centered. Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ-149 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is JGG DVJ-933 P L # 190709 JGG DVJ-933 Comment Status R DVJ-933 comment Status R DVJ-933 P L # 190706 Spassive optical networks DVJ-933 Response Status U Response Status R David V. James Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ-930 P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 control P P L # 190707 Scontrol P P L # 190707 JGG Comment Status R DVJ-931 P L # 190707 JGG Comment Status R DVJ-931 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is Comment Status R DVJ-931 Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy <tr< td=""><td>JGGDavid V. JamesJGGComment StatusRDVJ-902Comment TypeTRComment StatusResponse StatusCExcess capitalization.Suggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGJGGComment StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGJGGComment StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGJGGComment StatusComment StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusComment StatusResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse Response StatusResponse Response StatusResponse Response StatusResponse Response Response StatusResponse Response StatusRes</td><td>JGG Divid V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-902 Response Status C e suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has allot group JGG P JGG Comment Status R David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-903 P L # 190709 JGG DVJ-903 Passive optical networks Comment Status R P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-903 Passive optical networks Comment Status R P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-933 Response Status U Ounchanged text. P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 Scontrol P L P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 Scontrol P L P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 Scontrol Scorected above, ==>>P2P topologies Scontrol DVJ-930 Response Status U Response Status U Response Status U RELECT. Comment Son unchanged text. C156 SC 56.1 P L Zis Sc 56.1</td></tr<>	JGGDavid V. JamesJGGComment StatusR DVJ -902Comment TypeTRComment StatusResponse StatusCExcess capitalization.Suggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGJGGComment StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGJGGComment StatusResponse StatusCFDavid V. JamesJGGJGGComment StatusComment StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse StatusResponse StatusComment StatusResponse StatusSuggested ResponseResponse StatusResponse Response StatusResponse Response StatusResponse Response StatusResponse Response Response StatusResponse Response StatusRes	JGG Divid V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-902 Response Status C e suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has allot group JGG P JGG Comment Status R David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-903 P L # 190709 JGG DVJ-903 Passive optical networks Comment Status R P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-903 Passive optical networks Comment Status R P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-933 Response Status U Ounchanged text. P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 Scontrol P L P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 Scontrol P L P L # 190706 JGG DVJ-930 Scontrol Scorected above, ==>>P2P topologies Scontrol DVJ-930 Response Status U Response Status U Response Status U RELECT. Comment Son unchanged text. C156 SC 56.1 P L Zis Sc 56.1

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn C/

Page 198 of 355 C/ 56 SC 56.1

C/ 56	SC 56.1	Р	L	# 90704	C/ 56	SC 56.	1	P 158	L17	# 99346
David V. J	ames	JGG			Booth, Bra	ad		Intel		
Comment	Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-928	Comment	Type T	R	Comment Status A		D3.0 #76
Exces	s capitalization.							should be showing the relatio erence model.	nship of the EF	M layers to the LAN
Suggested	dRemedy						Sillele			
As cor DVJ1-		=>Ethernet in the first mil	e		Suggested 2BAS		0PAS	S-TS can be merged in 56-1.		
'	<i>Response</i> CT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.			inform	ation belon	igs in	ack and remove brackets sho the P2MP clause. The name	of the medium	should just be
C/ 56	SC 56.1	Р	L	# 90708				UM should be shown as a sha Id be listed under the MEDIUM		agged edge on both
David V. J	ames	JGG			Proposed	Response		Response Status C		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-932	ACCE	PT IN PRI	NCIPL	.Е.		
Exces	s capitalization.				For the	e Cu stacks	s, we v	will merge the two into one sta	ack.	
Suggested	dRemedy				The e					www.ent.elevie.ee
As cor DVJ1-		=>physical medium depe	ndent		Howe	ver,since th	nis is a	ect that the P2MP diagram ap a new means of operating on a ction (as it is different from the	a shared mediu	n it warrants its own
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			ισροιο	gy in the in	liouut		point-to-point).	
REJE	CT. Comment is	on unchanged text.						correct as is since there are n ed edge to the right indicates		
CI 56	SC 56.1	Р	L	# 90713				OLT is mentioned as singular		
David V. J	ames	JGG			Indica	tion that the		Js communicate with the OLT	but not with ear	ch other will be
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-937				ows or curvature.	but not with ou	
Figure	e text should be A	Arial 8-point font; some of	this appears to be	10 or 12 point.	The st	tub on the l	oft wil	l be removed. The connecteriz	zation on the GI	MII will be removed
Suggested	dRemedy									
==>8 DVJ1-					C/ 56 Booth, Bra	SC 56. ad	1	P 204 Intel	L 34	# 125
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Comment	Туре Е		Comment Status A		
REJE	CT. This is consi	istant with other similar di	agrams.		In Fig	ure 56-1, th	e leftr	most PHY bracket doesn't go t	to the top of the	PCS.
					Suggested The P	,	shou	ld include the PCS.		
					Proposed ACCE	'		Response Status C		

Cl 56	SC 56.1	P 205	L19	# 126	C/ 56 SC 56.1.2. David V. James	1 P JGG	L	# 90716
Booth, Brad Comment Ty Curved		Intel Comment Status R s very little sense.			Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status	ł	DVJ-940
SuggestedR	Remedy other being crea	tive as it will be lost in generati	ons to come	e. Make the MDI look like	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, DVJ1-150			
Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i	Response Status L s on unchanged text.	J	
<i>CI</i> 56 David V. Jar	SC 56.1.2 mes	P JGG	L	# 90714	C/ 56 SC 56.1.2. David V. James	1 P JGG	L	# 90718
Comment Ty Excess	ype TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-938	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status F	R	DVJ-942
SuggestedR As corre DVJ1-1	ected above, ==	->optical network units			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, DVJ1-150	==>optical line terminall		
Proposed R REJEC		Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i	Response Status L s on unchanged text.	J	
CI 56 David V. Jar	SC 56.1.2 mes	P JGG	L	# 90715	C/ 56 SC 56.1.2. James, David	1 P 206 JGG	5 L1	# 613
Comment Ty Excess	ype TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-939	Comment Type T Excessive capitalizat	Comment Status F	R	unchanged text
SuggestedR As corre DVJ1-1	ected above, ==	->physical medium attachment			56.1.2.1 Multi-Point N SuggestedRemedy	AC Control Protocol (MF	PCP)	
Proposed R REJEC	•	<i>Response Status</i> U on unchanged text.			==> 56.1.2.1 Multi-point N	IAC control protocol (MP	CP)	
C/ 56 David V. Jar	SC 56.1.2.1 mes	P JGG	L	# 90717	2) IEEE IEEE Draft F	nes (only the first word of 2802.3ahTM/D3.2, page n)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62	a heading is capitalized). 15, line 23.	
Comment Ty Excess	ype TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-941	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status	;	
SuggestedR As corre DVJ1-1	ected above, ==	>control protocol			This comment is on u	unchanged text.		
Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.						

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page 200 of 355
 Page 200 of 355

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ 56
 SC 56.1.2.1

C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.1 P206 L3	# 614	C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.1 P206 L4 # 616	
James, David JGG		James, David JGG	
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:	unchanged text	Comment Type T Comment Status R uncha Excessive capitalization:	anged text
The Multi-Point MAC Control Protocol (MPCP)		prepending a Logical Link Identification (LLID) to	
SuggestedRemedy		SuggestedRemedy	
==> The multi-point MAC control protocol (MPCP)		==> prepending a logical link identification (LLID) to	
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, line 23. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, line 20. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62	
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.		Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.	
This comment is on unchanged text.		This comment is on unchanged text.	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.1 P 206 L 4 James, David JGG JGG	# 615	C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.1 P 215 L 13 # 617 James, David JGG	
Comment Type T Comment Status R Excessive capitalization:	unchanged text	Comment Type T Comment Status R uncha Excessive capitalization:	anged text
consists of one Optical Line Terminal (OLT)		and the extension of the Reconciliation Sublayer (RS)	
SuggestedRemedy		SuggestedRemedy	
==> consists of one optical line terminal (OLT)		==> and the extension of the reconciliation sublayer (RS)	
As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, line 29. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62		As per: 1) IEEE style guidelines (only the first word of a heading is capitalized). 2) IEEE IEEE Draft P802.3ahTM/D3.2, page 15, line 20. 2) IEEE Std 802.3(tm)-2002, page 15, 1.4.62	
Proposed Response Response Status C		Proposed Response Response Status C	
REJECT.		REJECT.	
This comment is on unchanged text.		This comment is on unchanged text.	

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and	prior comments
------------------------------	----------------

				•			
C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.2	Р	L	# 90720	C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.2	P 206	L17	# 619
David V. James	JGG			James, David	JGG		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-944	Comment Type T Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>	>clientl				the MII of Clause 22 operatin	g	
DVJ1-151				SuggestedRemedy			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U In unchanged text.			==> EFM copper links use	the MII of Clause 22 operating	g	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90719</u>		es (only the first word of a hea -2002, page 15, 1.4.62	ding is capitalize	d).
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-943	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status C		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-151	>reconciliation sublayer			within EFM	nave a number of styles used.	•	
Proposed Response	Response Status U			C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.2 James, David	<i>Р</i> 215 JGG	L 9	# 618
REJECT. Comment is o	n unchanged text.			Comment Type T	Comment Status R		unchanged to
C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.2	P 206	L 17	# 620	Excessive capitalization			unchanged tex
James, David	JGG			56.1.2.2 Reconciliation	n Sublayer (RS) and media ind	dependent interfa	ices
Comment Type T	Comment Status R			SuggestedRemedy			
Not defined in glossary: EFM Copper links use th	he MII of Clause 22 operating			==> 56.1.2.2 Reconciliation	n sublayer (RS) and media inc	lependent interfa	ces
SuggestedRemedy ==> Define in the clossary:					es (only the first word of a hea -2002, page 15, 1.4.62	ding is capitalize	d).
EFM copper links				Proposed Response	Response Status C		
Proposed Response	Response Status C			REJECT.			
REJECT.				This comment is on u	nchanged text.		
EFM Copper is introduc	ed in the layering discussion	above and is clea	ar.				

				•			
C/ 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90723	<i>CI</i> 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90721
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-947	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-945
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-151	=>upstreaml			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151	->physical layer		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90728	C/ 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90722
	umbers that have not y	m TBDs, which they	<i>DVJ-952</i> represent elsewhere in or example).	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151	Comment Status	R	DVJ-946
DVJ1-152 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status		us tables.	Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90727	Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <mark>90724</mark>
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-951	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-948
SuggestedRemedy ==> Nominal reach. DVJ1-152				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151	->downstreaml		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90726	Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90725</u>
Comment Type TR	<i>Comment Status</i> nd Clause columns sho		DVJ-950	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-949
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-152				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pag
 Pag

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ g

Page 203 of 355 Cl 56 SC 56.1.3

C/ 56 SC 56	5.3	Р	L	# 90729	CI 57	SC 57.1.4	Р	L	# 90732
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment Type	E Comm	ent Status R		DVJ-953	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-956
				hanged-text markers.	Excess	s capitalization.			
SuggestedRemedy	r making all chang	jes, for which spe	cine comments na	ave not been filed.	Suggested	IRemedy			
Accept the char	nges				As cor DVJ1-		=>link aggregation		
DVJ1-153	1900.				Proposed I		Response Status U		
Proposed Response REJECT. Sugge	•	se Status C comment are not	specific.		REJEC	CT. Reject - the	comment is not on change fined in Clause 43.	d text. In addition	, this is the proper name
CI 57 SC 57	7.	Р	L	# 90730	CI 57	SC 57.1.4	Р	L	# 90733
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment Type -		ent Status R		DVJ-954	Comment Excess	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-957
SuggestedRemedy					Suggested	IRemedy			
Correct, as show DVJ1-154	wn above.				As cor DVJ1-	rected above, ≕ 155	=>control		
Proposed Response	e Respon	se Status U			Proposed I	Response	Response Status U		
REJECT. Rejec of the subclause		s not on changed	ext. In addition, th	his is the proper name			comment is not on change fined in Clause 31.	d text. In addition	, this is the proper name
CI 57 SC 57	7.1.1	Р	L	# 90731	CI 57	SC 57.1.5.2	Р	L	# 90734
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment Type		ent Status R		DVJ-955	Comment Excess	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-958
SuggestedRemedy					Suggested	IRemedy			
As corrected ab DVJ1-154	ove, ==>operatio	ns, administration	and maintenance	9	As cor DVJ1-	rected above, == 155	=>discoveryl		
Proposed Response	e Respon	se Status U			Proposed I	Response	Response Status U		
REJECT. Rejec of the subclause		s not on changed	ext. In addition, th	nis is the proper name		CT. Reject - the and the balance	comment is not on change of 57.	d text. In addition	, this usage is consistent

C/ 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.1.5.3	P JGG	L		# 9	90735
Comment T		Comment Status	R			DVJ-959
SuggestedF As corre DVJ1-1	ected above, ==>	flow control				
	T. Reject - the co	Response Status omment is not on ch ned in Clause 31.		addition, this is	the p	roper name
<i>CI</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.2.1 mes	P JGG	L		# 9	90736
Comment T The inte manual	ermixture of lowe	Comment Status r-case and ALLCAP		scouraged by I	EEES	<i>DVJ-960</i> Style
SuggestedF Elimina DVJ1-1	te the ALLCAPS	callouts, here and t	hroughout.			
	50					
Proposed R	Response T. Reject - the co	Response Status omment is not on ch		addition, this st	yle is	widely used
Proposed R REJEC by 802. Cl 57	Response T. Reject - the co 3. SC 57.2.11.4	•				widely used 90744
Proposed R REJEC by 802. Cl 57 David V. Jai Comment T	Response T. Reject - the co 3. SC 57.2.11.4 mes	omment is not on ch	anged text. In a			•
Proposed R REJEC by 802. Cl 57 David V. Jai Comment T Excess SuggestedF	Response T. Reject - the co 3. SC 57.2.11.4 mes Type TR capitalization. Remedy ected above, ==>	omment is not on ch P JGG Comment Status	anged text. In a			90744
Proposed R REJEC by 802. Cl 57 David V. Jac Comment T Excess SuggestedF As corre DVJ1-1 Proposed R	Response T. Reject - the co 3. SC 57.2.11.4 mes Type TR capitalization. Remedy ected above, ==== 67 Response	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i>	anged text. In a			90744
Proposed R REJEC by 802. Cl 57 David V. Ja Comment T Excess SuggestedF As corre DVJ1-1 Proposed R	Response T. Reject - the co 3. SC 57.2.11.4 mes Type TR capitalization. Remedy ected above, ==== 67 Response	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> discoveryl <i>Response Status</i>	R			90744
Proposed R REJEC by 802. Cl 57 David V. Jac Comment T Excess SuggestedF As corre DVJ1-1 Proposed R	Response T. Reject - the co 3. SC 57.2.11.4 mes Type TR capitalization. Remedy ected above, ==== 67 Response	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> discoveryl <i>Response Status</i>	R			90744

C/ 57 SC 57.2.12 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 90745
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-969
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-168	>unidirectional			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - the c	,	U anged text		
CI 57 SC 57.2.2	Р		L	# 90738
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-962
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-156	>control			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see c	Response Status comment DVJ-959.	U		
C/ 57 SC 57.2.2	Р		L	# 90737
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-961
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-156	link aggregation			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see c	Response Status comment DVJ-956.	U		
C/ 57 SC 57.2.4 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 90739
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-963
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-157	>discovery			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see c	Response Status comment DVJ-958.	U		

Page 205 of 355 C/ 57 SC 57.2.4

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and	prior comments
------------------------------	----------------

C/ 57 SC 57.2.5.1 David V. James	1.4 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90740	C/ 57 SC 57.2.8.2.2 P L # 90743 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR This term is defined ir	Comment Status R n too many ways: lengthOrT	⊺ype, Length/Type, t	DVJ-964 ype, etc	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-90Inconsistent name with respect to the definition.
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy
==>lengthType. DVJ1-158				As corrected above, ==>Slow_Protocols_Multicast DVJ1-163
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response Response Status U
REJECT. Reject - the	e comment is not on change	d text.		REJECT. Reject - despite some inconsistency, no ambiguity exists as to the value of the address
CI 57 SC 57.2.6	Р	L	# 90741	
David V. James	JGG			C/ 57 SC 57.2.8.2.2 P 221 L 13 # 2 Daines, Kevin World Wide Packets World Wide Packets World Wide Packets World Wide Packets
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-965	
Excess capitalization.				Comment Type T Comment Status A
SuggestedRemedy				802.3ae/2002 changed the MA_DATA.request and MA_DATA.indication service primitives. In both cases, the frame_check_sequence parameter was added as an optional parameter.
As corrected above, =	==>control			
DVJ1-161				Internal to the OAM sublayer is the OAMI.indication service primitive. It mimicks the MA_DATA.indication service primitive by containing a frame_check_sequence parameter.
Proposed Response	Response Status U			However, it does not state this parameter is optional. It should.
REJECT. Reject - the the function.	e comment is not on change	d text. In addition, it	is the proper name of	
				Note: The companion service primitive, OAMI.request, correctly refers to the frame check sequence parameter as being optional.
		L	# 90742	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional.
	2.2 P JGG	L	# <mark>90742</mark>	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2.
David V. James		L	# <mark>90742</mark> DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2. SuggestedRemedy
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR Too many name alias	JGG Comment Status R ses:	L	DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2.
David V. James Comment Type TR Too many name alias DA, destination add	JGG Comment Status R	L destinationField, de	DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2. SuggestedRemedy
David V. James Comment Type TR Too many name alias DA, destination add SuggestedRemedy	JGG Comment Status R ses: dress, Destination Address,	L destinationField, de	DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2. SuggestedRemedy Add ", if present, " to sentence starting with "The frame_check_sequence" to read:
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR Too many name alias DA, destination add <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> ==>destinationAddres	JGG Comment Status R ses: dress, Destination Address,	L destinationField, de	DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2. <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Add ", if present, " to sentence starting with "The frame_check_sequence" to read: "The frame_check_sequence parameter, if present, is the cyclic redundancy check value (see 3.2.8) as specified by the FCS field of the incoming frame.
David V. James Comment Type TR Too many name alias DA, destination add SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddres DVJ1-163	JGG Comment Status R ses: dress, Destination Address, ss	L destinationField, de	DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2. <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Add ", if present, " to sentence starting with "The frame_check_sequence" to read: "The frame_check_sequence parameter, if present, is the cyclic redundancy check value
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR Too many name alias DA, destination add <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> ==>destinationAddres DVJ1-163 <i>Proposed Response</i>	JGG Comment Status R ses: dress, Destination Address,		DVJ-966	frame_check_sequence parameter as being optional. Note 2: The commenter recognizes that this text did not change in D3.2. <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Add ", if present, " to sentence starting with "The frame_check_sequence" to read: "The frame_check_sequence parameter, if present, is the cyclic redundancy check value (see 3.2.8) as specified by the FCS field of the incoming frame. Implementing this change would bring Clause 57 in harmony with 802.3/Clause 2 as

CI 57	SC	57.3.1.1	Р		L	# 907	47
David V. J	lames		JGG				
Comment		TR	Comment Status				DVJ-971
This te	erm is o	defined in t	oo many ways: leng	thOrTy	pe, Length/Type,	type, etc	
Suggestee ==>le DVJ1·	ngthTy						
Proposed REJE	•		Response Status omment is not on ch		text.		
<i>CI</i> 57 David V. J		57.3.1.1	P JGG		L	# 907	46
Comment Bad re		TR e pointer; I	Comment Status can't find the OAM		btype in 802.3-20)02 Table 43B-	DVJ-970 3
Cummente	dDama	-1					
Suggestee As co DVJ1-	rrected		>Point to appropriat	e revisi	on (perhaps this o	one?).	
As co DVJ1- Proposed REJE	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re	above, ==: nse	Response Status x 43B will be chang	U	u i		57
As co DVJ1- Proposed REJE thereb CI 57	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid SC	above, ==: nse ject - Anne	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues. P	U	u i		
As co DVJ1- Proposed REJE thereb	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid SC	above, ==: nse ject - Anne ding referer	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues.	U	currently with the	publication of s	
As co DVJ1- Proposed REJE thereb Cl 57 David V. J Comment	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid SC SC lames <i>Type</i>	above, ==: nse ject - Anne ding referer 57.3.1.2 TR	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues. P	U ed cond	currently with the	publication of s	
Cl 57 Cl 57 Comment Cl 55 Comment Chister	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid SC James <i>Type</i> erm is c d <i>Reme</i> ngthTyp	above, ==: nse ject - Anne ding referer 57.3.1.2 TR defined in te dy	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues. P JGG Comment Status	U ed cond	currently with the	publication of s	48
As co DVJ1- Proposed REJE thereb Cl 57 David V. J Comment This to Suggested ==>le	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid <i>SC</i> lames <i>Type</i> erm is c d <i>Reme</i> ngthTy -169	above, ==: nse ject - Anne ding referen 57.3.1.2 TR defined in to dy pe.	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues. P JGG Comment Status	U ed cond R thOrTy	currently with the	publication of s	48
Cl 57 David V. J Comment This to Suggested DVJ1. Proposed	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid <i>SC</i> lames <i>Type</i> erm is c <i>dReme</i> ngthTy -169 <i>Respo</i>	above, ==: nse ject - Anne ding referent 57.3.1.2 TR defined in two dy pe. nse	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues. P JGG Comment Status po many ways: leng	U ed cond R thOrTyj	currently with the	publication of s	48
Cl 57 David V. J Comment This to Suggested DVJ1. Proposed	rrected -168 <i>Respo</i> CT. Re by avoid <i>SC</i> lames <i>Type</i> erm is c <i>dReme</i> ngthTy -169 <i>Respo</i>	above, ==: nse ject - Anne ding referent 57.3.1.2 TR defined in two dy pe. nse	Response Status x 43B will be chang nce issues. P JGG Comment Status po many ways: leng Response Status	U ed cond R thOrTyj	currently with the	publication of s	48

C/ 57 David V. Jar		57.3.1.3	P JGG		L	#	90752
Comment T What ki		TR code is tha	Comment Status t? This doesn't appe		o be C code.		DVJ-976
SuggestedR Either: 1) Defin 2) Delet DVJ1-1	e the	formal cod	ing style.				
Proposed R REJEC	•		<i>Response Status</i> omment DVJ-974.	U			
C/ 57 David V. Jar		57.3.1.3	P JGG		L	#	90751
Comment Ty This app		TR to be some	Comment Status e abstract define sta	••	ent, not a message.		DVJ-975
SuggestedR Eliminat DVJ1-17	te hei		where used.				
Proposed R REJEC	•		<i>Response Status</i> omment DVJ-974.	U			
CI 57		57.3.1.3	Р		L	#	90749
David V. Jar			JGG	_			
	nd of			doe	sn't appear to be C code he syntax is unknown to		DVJ-973 the
Suggested R Either: 1) Defin 2) Delet DVJ1-1	e the	syntax.					
otherwis	T. Re se clu	ject - the co			ed text. An alias is used a, the notation used is co		

SC 57.3.1.3

C/ 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.3.1.3 ames	P JGG	L	# 90753	<i>Cl</i> 57 Martin, Da	SC 57.3.2.1 avid	-	2 31 rtel Networl	L 39 ks	# 16
<i>Comment</i> This ap	51	Comment Status R le abstract define statemen	t, not a message	DVJ-977	Comment Word	51	Comment State		af puck to get t	hrough!
Suggested Elimina DVJ1-	ate here, expand	where used.				ge 'a Passive Dī	E can not complete DAM Discovery proc		Discovery proce	ess' to 'a Passive DTE
Proposed I REJEC	,	Response Status U comment DVJ-974.			Proposed ACCE	Response EPT.	Response Statu	is C		
<i>CI 57</i> David V. Ja	SC 57.3.1.3	P JGG	L	# 90750	C/ 57 David V. 、	SC 57.4.1 James	F JG		L	# <u>90757</u>
Comment This ap	51	Comment Status R le abstract define statemen	t, not a message	DVJ-974	Comment This c	51	Comment State		<i>į</i> .	DVJ-98
DVJ1-	ate here, expand 172					r:	e OUI, plus a minim	ium of one	additional byte	, for a context
Pronosed I	Response	Response Status U								
•	•	comment DVJ-974.			mean	ing is clear to an			0	·
REJEC C/ 57 David V. Ja	CT. Reject - see of SC 57.3.1.5 ames	comment DVJ-974. P JGG	L	# 90754	mean nur 2) Us derive	ing is clear to ar mber assignmen e an EUI-48 ider ed from an IAB.	ny t service, operating ntifier, which is easie	within a co er to mainta	mpany, the LM in context (the	·
REJEC CI 57 David V. Ja Comment An s in book(s	CT. Reject - see of SC 57.3.1.5 ames <i>Type</i> TR h isolation is confi	comment DVJ-974.	use of s for othe o need to abbrev	<i>DVJ-978</i> r purposes, as in iate here, as there are	mean nur 2) Us derive 3) Us magn DVJ1 Proposed	ing is clear to ar mber assignmen e an EUI-48 ider ed from an IAB. e an EUI-48 ider itudes cheaper. -179 <i>Response</i>	y t service, operating ntifier, which is easie ntifier, which can be <i>Response Statu</i>	within a co er to mainta purchased s U	mpany, the LM in context (the	SC, or the MSC. re is none) and can be
REJEC CI 57 David V. Ja Comment An s in book(s no tabl	CT. Reject - see of SC 57.3.1.5 ames <i>Type</i> TR isolation is confi b) or s in equation le width constrain	Comment DVJ-974. P JGG Comment Status R using, particularly given the is (see 63B.3.1). There is n	use of s for othe o need to abbrev	<i>DVJ-978</i> r purposes, as in iate here, as there are	mean nur 2) Us derive 3) Us magn DVJ1 Proposed	ing is clear to ar mber assignmen e an EUI-48 ider ed from an IAB. e an EUI-48 ider itudes cheaper. -179 <i>Response</i>	ny t service, operating ntifier, which is easie ntifier, which can be	within a co er to mainta purchased s U	mpany, the LM in context (the	SC, or the MSC. re is none) and can be
REJEC CI 57 David V. Ja Comment An s in book(s no tabl Suggested	CT. Reject - see of SC 57.3.1.5 ames Type TR i isolation is confi or s in equation le width constrain (Remedy rected above, ==	Comment DVJ-974. P JGG Comment Status R using, particularly given the is (see 63B.3.1). There is n its or figure boxes that mar	use of s for othe o need to abbrev	<i>DVJ-978</i> r purposes, as in iate here, as there are	mean nur 2) Us derive 3) Us magn DVJ1 Proposed	ing is clear to ar mber assignmen e an EUI-48 ider ed from an IAB. e an EUI-48 ider itudes cheaper. -179 <i>Response</i> CT. Reject - con SC 57.4.1	y t service, operating ntifier, which is easie ntifier, which can be <i>Response Statu</i> nment is not on cha	within a co er to mainta purchased rs U nged text.	mpany, the LM in context (the	SC, or the MSC. re is none) and can be
REJEC CI 57 David V. Ja Comment An s in book(s no tabl Suggested As cor DVJ1- Proposed I REJEC	CT. Reject - see of SC 57.3.1.5 ames Type TR isolation is confi or s in equation le width constrain Remedy rected above, == 173 Response CT. Reject - comr	Comment DVJ-974. P JGG Comment Status R using, particularly given the is (see 63B.3.1). There is n its or figure boxes that mar	e use of s for othe o need to abbrev idate conservatio t. In addition, time	<i>DVJ-978</i> r purposes, as in iate here, as there are n of horizontal space.	mean nur 2) Us derive 3) Us magn DVJ1 <i>Proposed</i> REJE <i>CI</i> 57 David V <i>Comment</i> Too n	ing is clear to ar mber assignmen e an EUI-48 ider ed from an IAB. e an EUI-48 ider itudes cheaper. -179 <i>Response</i> CT. Reject - con SC 57.4.1 James t <i>Type</i> TR nany name alias	ny t service, operating ntifier, which is easie ntifier, which can be <i>Response Statu</i> nment is not on cha JG <i>Comment Statu</i> es:	within a co er to mainta purchased nged text. G G us R	mpany, the LM iin context (the from independ	SC, or the MSC. re is none) and can be ent suppliers, several
REJEC CI 57 David V. Ja Comment An s in book(s no tabl Suggested As cor DVJ1- Proposed I REJEC	CT. Reject - see of SC 57.3.1.5 ames Type TR isolation is confi or s in equation le width constrain Remedy rected above, == 173 Response CT. Reject - comr	Comment DVJ-974. P JGG Comment Status R using, particularly given the is (see 63B.3.1). There is n its or figure boxes that mar >seconds Response Status U ment is not on changed tex	e use of s for othe o need to abbrev idate conservatio t. In addition, time	<i>DVJ-978</i> r purposes, as in iate here, as there are n of horizontal space.	mean nur 2) Us derive 3) Us magn DVJ1 <i>Proposed</i> REJE <i>CI</i> 57 David V. <i>Comment</i> Too n DA <i>Suggeste</i>	ing is clear to ar mber assignmen e an EUI-48 ider ed from an IAB. e an EUI-48 ider itudes cheaper. -179 <i>Response</i> CT. Reject - con <i>SC</i> 57.4.1 James t <i>Type</i> TR nany name alias a, destination ado <i>dRemedy</i> estinationAddres	ny t service, operating ntifier, which is easie ntifier, which can be <i>Response Statu</i> nment is not on cha <i>F</i> <i>JG</i> <i>Comment Statu</i> es: dress, Destination A	within a co er to mainta purchased nged text. G G us R	mpany, the LM iin context (the from independ	SC, or the MSC. re is none) and can be ent suppliers, several # 90756 DVJ-98

	57.4.1	Р	L	# 90758	CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р	L	# 90767
David V. James		JGG			David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-982	Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-99
maintenance	e requests.	ague. The ambiguity of 802 Folks don't even use these so poorly defined.			DA,	any name aliase destination add and DA looks lik	ress, Destination Address, De	estinationField, e	tc. Also, not easy to
SuggestedReme	edy				Suggested	Remedy			
You can look	k for specifie	vith specific bit mappings is c illustrations from their on-I	ine tutorials (ok,	but somewhat	==>des DVJ1-1		s, here and througout.		
underdone), detail is desi DVJ1-179		ut the latest P802.17 draft (j	oreferred), to se	e what level of graphic	Proposed F REJEC	•	Response Status U ment is not on changed text.		
Proposed Respo REJECT. Re		Response Status U nent is not on changed text.			<i>Cl</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.4.2 Imes	P JGG	L	# 90760
C/ 57 SC David V. James	57.4.1	P JGG	L	# 90755	Comment 7 Too lar	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-98
Comment Type No need to n SuggestedReme		Comment Status R SA.		DVJ-979		point font for all oughout.	text, including "Common, a	s done in chang	ed illustration, here
==>deleted DVJ1-178					Proposed F REJEC	•	Response Status U Imment is not on changed text.		
Proposed Respo		Response Status U				•			
		nent is not on changed text. loesn't hurt either.	In addition, whi	le mention is	<i>Cl</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.4.2 mes	P JGG	L	# 90761
C/ 57 SC David V. James	57.4.2	P JGG	L	# 90766	Comment 7 Field va	51	Comment Status R centered, as should also be	done within figur	<i>DVJ-98</i> es.
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-990	Suggested	Remedy			
		ame should be on the left, n asily cross-referenced later		ary a-z) listing. Also, the	Center DVJ1-1		one in changed illustration.		
	edy				Proposed F	Response	Response Status U		
SuggestedReme		and a state of the state of the state of the state	ration.		REJEC	T. Reject - com	ment is not on changed text.		
	tion-like styl	e, as done in changed illust					5		
		e, as done in changed illust Response Status U					Ŭ		

CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р		L	# 90762
David V	James	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-986
field r '=' are	name stops and th		is partio	ularly true, sin	s not clear where the ce special symbols like nbol '/' is actually part
Suggeste	dRemedy				
The v DVJ1		should be placed on th	ne right,	as done in cha	nged illustration.
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
REJE	CT. Reject - com	ment is not on change	ed text.		
CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р		L	# 90763
David V.	James	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-987
Using	a hyphen when o	describing a hex value ample. Its non-standar	e is confu		be interpreted as a
Suggeste	dRemedy				
Use a DVJ1		representation, as do	ne in cha	anged illustratio	on.
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
	CT. Reject - com within 802.3.	ment is not on change	ed text. I	n addition, can	onical format is widely
CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р		L	# 90764
David V	James	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-988
		describing a hex value ample. Its non-standa			
Suggeste	dRemedy				
Use a DVJ1		representation, as do	ne in cha	anged illustratio	on.
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
-	-	-			

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

CI 57	SC 57.4.	2 P		L	# 90759
David V	lames	JGG			
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR ss capitalizati		R		DVJ-98
Suggeste	dRemedy				
Ocete DVJ1		as done in changed illusti	ration,	here and through	but.
,	Response	Response Status comment is not on chang		rt .	
		•	00.07		
CI 57	SC 57.4.	-		L	# 90768
David V.	James	JGG			
		ress, Source Address, etc	. Also	, not easy to parse	and SA looks like a
Suggester ==>so DVJ1	ourceAddress	s, as done in changed illu	stratio	n, here and throug	hout.
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
REJE	CT. Reject -	comment is not on chang	ed tex	ĸt.	
CI 57	SC 57.4.	2 P		L	# 90769
David V.	lames	JGG			
Comment		<i>Comment Status</i> d in too many ways: lengt		no Longth/Tupo t	DVJ-99
		a in too many ways. lengt		ype, Lengin/Type, i	ype, etc
Suggeste ==>le DVJ1	ngthType.				
•	Response	Response Status comment is not on chang		.4	

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

C/ 57	SC 57.4.2	Р	L	# 9	0770	CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р
David V. Ja	ames	JGG				David V. Ja	ames	JGG
<i>Comment</i> Vague		Comment Status e: Slow_Protocols_Typ		t, not a field value.	DVJ-994	Comment [®] Nonsta	<i>Type</i> TR andard font size	Comment Status R e (I think).
Suggested	IRemedy					Suggested	Remedy	
More a DVJ1-		ice, as done above, he	ere and througo	out.		Use #8 DVJ1-1		done in changed illustration.
Proposed I	Response	Response Status	U			Proposed I	Response	Response Status U
REJEC	CT. Reject - con	nment is not on change	ed text.			REJEC	CT. Reject - cor	nment is not on changed text.
CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р	L	# 9	0771	CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р
David V. Ja	ames	JGG				David V. Ja	ames	JGG
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-995	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R
		apitalize field names, s he first word of a head			in all			onfusing, since this has also be nstant value also.
Suggested	lRemedy					Suggested	Remedy	
Use ru DVJ1-		ls and italics, as done	above, here an	d througout.		Use lo DVJ1-		alics, as done above, here and
Proposed I	Response	Response Status	U			Proposed I	Response	Response Status U
REJEC	CT. Reject - con	nment is not on change	ed text.			REJEC	CT. Reject - cor	nment is not on changed text.
CI 57	SC 57.4.2	Р	L	# 9	0772	CI 57	SC 57.4.3	Р
David V. Ja	ames	JGG				David V. Ja	ames	JGG
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-996	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R
		pitalize field names, s				This te	rm is defined ir	n too many ways: lengthOrType
		he first word of a head Data/Pad, Data/Reser			name for	Suggested	Remedy	
Suggested	Remedy					==>len DVJ1-	ngthType. 183	
Use ru DVJ1-		Is and italics, as done	above, here an	id througout.		Proposed I	Response	Response Status U
Proposed	Response	Response Status				REJEC	CT. Reject - cor	nment is not on changed text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page 211 of 355 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn CI 57

non ijpo in	e en mente e tatale				2.0.001
The FCS all caps is con ormally implies a const		s also been	listed as an	acronym.	All caps
lestedRemedy					
Jse lower-case and itali)VJ1-181	cs, as done above,	here and thi	ougout.		
osed Response	Response Status	U			
REJECT. Reject - comm	ent is not on chang	ed text.			
7 SC 57.4.3	Р		L	#	90774
d V. James	JGG				
ment Type TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-998
This term is defined in to	oo many ways: lengt	hOrType, L	ength/Type,	type, etc	
estedRemedy ==>lengthType.)VJ1-183					
osed Response	Response Status	U			
REJECT. Reject - comm	nent is not on chang	ed text.			

L

L

90765

90773

DVJ-989

DVJ-997

C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.1							
David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90790	C/ 57 SC 57.4.3. David V. James	1 P JGG	L	# <u>90782</u>
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1014	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-100
This description runs	counter to the IEEE/RAC polic	у.			capitalize "Information Length cassions (such as the first wo		
SuggestedRemedy Either:				SuggestedRemedy			
	e OUI, plus a minimum of one	additional byte,	for a context	Use run-together wo DVJ1-184	rds and italics, as done above	e, here and throug	gout.
meaning is clear to an		Ū		Proposed Response	Response Status U Imment is not on changed tex	/t	
	t service, operating within a contifier, which is easier to maint			·	5		
derived from an IAB.	-	,	,	C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.		L	# 90775
3) Use an EUI-48 ider magnitudes cheaper.	ntifier, which can be purchase	d from independe	int suppliers, several	David V. James	JGG		
DVJ1-185 Proposed Response	Response Status U			Comment Type TR Excess capitalizatior	Comment Status R		DVJ-999
, ,	nment is not on changed text.			SuggestedRemedy			
C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90779</u>	Either: 1) Octets==>octets, 2) Use this new illust DVJ1-184	as done in changed illustratio tration.	n, here and throu	ıghout.
	Comment Status R describing a hex value is con cample. Its non-standard and			Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - cc	Response Status U	d.	
SuggestedRemedy				C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.	1 P	L	# 90776
Either:				David V. James	JGG		
1) I loo a normal hasa	-16 representation, as done in	changed illustra	tion.	Comment Type TR			DV/1400
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184	ation.			21	Comment Status R		DVJ-1000
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184 Proposed Response	Response Status U			Too large font. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R		DVJ-100C
2) Use this new illustra	Response Status U			Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either:		Lillustration here	
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.1	Response Status U	L	# 90786	Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font fo 2) Use this new illust	or all text, as done in changed	l illustration, here	
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.1	Response Status U e comment DVJ-987	L	# 90786	Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font fo 2) Use this new illust DVJ1-184	or all text, as done in changed tration.	l illustration, here	
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.1 David V. James Comment Type TR There is no need to ca	Response Status U e comment DVJ-987 P	field names, sinc	DVJ-1010 the capitalization	Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for 2) Use this new illust DVJ1-184 Proposed Response	or all text, as done in changed		
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.1 David V. James Comment Type TR There is no need to ca doesn't help in all occ	Response Status U e comment DVJ-987 P JGG Comment Status R apitalize "OAM Configuration"	field names, sinc	DVJ-1010 the capitalization	Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for 2) Use this new illust DVJ1-184 Proposed Response	or all text, as done in changed tration. <i>Response Status</i> U		
2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-184 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - see Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.1 David V. James Comment Type TR There is no need to ca doesn't help in all occ SuggestedRemedy	Response Status U e comment DVJ-987 P JGG Comment Status R apitalize "OAM Configuration"	field names, sinc d of a header or s	<i>DVJ-1010</i> te the capitalization sentence).	Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for 2) Use this new illust DVJ1-184 Proposed Response	or all text, as done in changed tration. <i>Response Status</i> U		

CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	Р		L	# 90785
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
	is no r		Comment Status italize "State" field na e first word of a head	ames, since tl		DVJ-1009 zation doesn't help in all
Suggested Use ru DVJ1-	in-toge	•	and italics, as done	above, here a	and throug	jout.
Proposed I REJEC	•		Response Status nent is not on chang			
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	Р		L	# 90778
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1002
	value this n	for the field ew illustrat	d should be placed ir ion.	n a note, as de	one in cha	nged illustration.
Proposed I	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
REJEC	CT. Re	ject - comr	nent is not on change	ed text.		
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	Р		L	# 90783
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
	is no r		Comment Status italize "OAM Version such as the first word	" field names		DVJ-1007 e capitalization doesn't æ).
Suggested Use ru DVJ1-		•	and italics, as done	above, here a	and throug	rout
	185				-	jout.

0. <u> </u>			-			
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	Р		L	# 90780
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1004
			escribing a hex value mple. Its non-standa			
	a norr this n		5 representation, as on.	done	in changed illustra	tion.
Proposed REJE	•		<i>Response Status</i> omment DVJ-987	U		
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	Р		L	# 90781
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-100
Suggested	IReme	dy	sions (such as the fi and italics, as done			
Proposed REJE	,		Response Status nent is not on chang	U ed tex	tt.	
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	Р		L	# 90791
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1018
mainte	enance	requests. F	ague. The ambiguity Folks don't even use so poorly defined.			ecently general several get a symmetric
Suggested	Reme	dy				
You ca	an look done), is desir	for specific or check ou	vith specific bit mapp illustrations from th it the latest P802.17	eir on	-line tutorials (ok, b	
Proposed	Rasno	nco	Response Status			

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and	prior comments
------------------------------	----------------

						•	
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.1	Р	L	# 9	00784	CI 57	SC
David V.	James	JGG				David V. Ja	ames
Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1008	Comment 7	Гуре
		italize "revision" field the first word of a he			esn't help in	There i doesn't	
Suggeste	dRemedy					Suggested	Reme
Use r DVJ1	0	and italics, as done	above, here and	througout.		Use rui DVJ1-1	0
Proposed	l Response	Response Status	С			Proposed F	Respo
REJE	CT. Reject - comr	ment is not on change	ed text.			REJEC	CT. Re
C/ 57	SC 57.4.3.1	Р	L	# 9	0787	CI 57	SC
David V.	James	JGG		L. L		David V. Ja	ames
Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1011	Comment 7	Гуре
There	e is no need to cap	oitalize "OAMPDU Co	onfiguration" field	names, since the		Field va	alues
capita	alization doesn't he	elp in all occassions ((such as the first	word of a header o	or sentence).	Suggested	Reme
00	dRemedy					Either:	
Use r DVJ1		and italics, as done	above, here and	througout.		1) Cent 2) Use	
Proposed	l Response	Response Status	U			DVJ1-1	184
REJE	CT. Reject - comr	ment is not on change	ed text.			Proposed F	•
C/ 57	SC 57.4.3.1	Р	L	# 0	0788	REJEC	CT. Re
David V.		JGG	_				
Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1012		
		oitalize "OUI" field nar ed by the IEEE, not t			ething else		
Suggeste	dRemedy						
Use le DVJ1		lics, as done above, ł	here and througo	ut.			
Proposed	l Response	Response Status	U				

|--|

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57	SC 57.4	4.3.1	Р	L	# 90789
David V. J	lames		JGG		
Comment	Type T	R Comr	ment Status R		DVJ-1013
		•	•	o" field names, sin rd of a header or s	ce the capitalization entence).
Suggestee	dRemedy				
Use ru DVJ1-	•	words and itali	ics, as done above	e, here and througo	out.
Proposed	Response	Respo	onse Status U		
REJE	CT. Reject	- comment is n	ot on changed tex	t.	
C/ 57	SC 57.4	4.3.1	Р	L	# 90777
David V. J	lames		JGG		
Comment	Type T	R Comr	ment Status R		DVJ-1001
Field	values shou	Id be centered	l, as should also be	e done within figure	€S.
Suggestee	dRemedy				
Either					
,			changed illustration	n.	
2) Use DVJ1-	e this new il -184	lustration.			
	Response	Respo	onse Status U		
•		•	ot on changed tox	+	

Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57	SC 57.4.3.1	P 192	L 01	# 99318
James	, David	JGG		
Comm	ent Type TR	Comment Status A		D3.0 #736
su		02 related), the ordering of bi quires that standards clearly online tutorials.		
Sugge	stedRemedy			
Sh	now a clear example of	of how the OUI is mapped, u	sing an hex exan	nple.
Propos	sed Response	Response Status U		
AC	CCEPT IN PRINCIPL	Ε.		
Ac	d a bullet to 57.4.1 to	read:		
or		of any OUI field within an OA tion of the DA/SA. Additional 02-2001 Clause 9."		
Mo	odify Figure 57-14 by	removing the bit ordering ex	ample.	
Mo	odify Table 57-10 by ı	emoving the second sentene	ce.	
Mo	odify other references	as appropriate.		
Re	emove other reference	es to 802-2001 Clause 9.		

ames, David JGG omment Type Comment Status R D3.0 #735 TR The need for uniqueness of an OUI based identifier is best met by utilizing the EUI-48 or

L 01

99319

P 192

EUI-64 definitions, so that each organization doesn't have to understand the context when assigning such numbers to the requesting division.

uggestedRemedy

Revise the OUI and Vendor Specific Information field to be either 48-bit or 64-bit fields, defined to be an EUI-48 or EUI-64.

roposed Response Response Status U

SC 57.4.3.1

REJECT.

During the November meeting of the RAC (see notes below) the following decisions were established.

- - -

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS **REGISTRATION AUTHORITY COMMITTEE (RAC)**

INTERIM MEETING MINUTES From: 13 November 2003 Location: Hyatt Regency Albuquerque Boardroom North 330 Tijeras Albuquerque, New Mexico

Decision 111303 RAC-04: EUI-48 and 64-bit identifiers are appropriate for instance identification.

Decision 111303 RAC-05: Protocol identifiers in addition to 48 and 64 bits are acceptable to use an OUI followed by N Octet, subject to the constraint for the expected consumption rate, the number space can never be consumed.

- - -

The combination of the OUI and Vendor Specific Information fields does not constitute a unique 56-bit identifier.

The purpose of the Vendor Specific Information field is not instance identification, but rather class identification.

The meaning of the bits in the Vendor Specific Information field is out of scope.

The Vendor Specific Information field _may_ be used to differentiate amongst a vendor's product models and versions. It is not a serial number or anything like unto a serial number.

See also response to comment #737.

C/ 57	SC 57.4.3.1	P 196	L16	# 99320	CI 57 SC
James, D	avid	JGG			James, David
Comment	t Type TR	Comment Status R		D3.0 #737	Comment Type
EUI-6	64 definitions, so th	ss of an OUI based identifier nat each organization doesn' s to the requesting division.			Given the in should be se
Suggeste	dRemedy				SuggestedReme Eliminate the
Other	rwise, multi-divisio	owing data, so that this starts n organizations will have to c rone to error (some have alre	define their own	subparsing	found in IEE
and p	parts of 1394/AVC	that do this type of thing).	eady happened	with Japanese vendors	Proposed Respo REJECT.
Proposed REJE	I Response ECT.	Response Status U			See comme
	rnance of the inter IEEE standards a	rnal behavior of multi-division activities.	n organizations is	s entirely out of scope	C/ 57 SC James, David
See a	also response to c	omment #735.			Comment Type
<i>CI</i> 57 James, D	SC 57.4.3.1	<i>P</i> 196 JGG	L 24	# 99321	In many cas such, the IEI field, as is do
				D0.0.11700	SuggestedReme
Comment The I		Comment Status A OUIs as HEX values. Given	the confusion b	D3.0 #738 Detween leftmost being	Show a figur
	or the first transmit ing should be rem	tted bit being first, any descri oved.	ptions in terms of	of bits and/or bit	Proposed Respo ACCEPT IN
00	dRemedy nate the binary tex	t: the hex values are sufficier	nt.		Remove sec
	l Response	Response Status U			C/ 57 SC
•	EPT IN PRINCIPL	•			C/ 57 SC James, David
See o	comment #736, wh	nich removes the bit ordering	example.		Comment Type In many cas such, the IE field, as is d
					SuggestedReme Show a figur
					Proposed Respo ACCEPT IN

P 197 SC 57.4.3.1 L 40 # 99322 JGG Comment Status R D3.0 #739 TR

inconsistencies/ambiguities of the OUI definitions within 802.3, any definition self-contained, not cross referencing something else.

nedy

he OUI cross reference to:

EE Std 802-2001 Clause 9.

Proposed Response	Response Status	U
-------------------	-----------------	---

nent #736, which moves the reference to 802-2001 Clause 9 to 57.4.1.

CI 57	SC	57.4.3.1	P1	99	L 23	# 99323
James, Da	avid		JGG			
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	Α		D3.0 #740
such,	the IEE	E/RAC req	<i>,</i> .	0		ther ambiguous. As ngs of an example hex
Suggestee	dRemec	ły				
Show	a figure	with the c	lassical HEX-value	exampl	e.	
Proposed	Respor	ise	Response Status	U		
ACCE	EPT IN F	PRINCIPLE				
			:. ce. Also, see #736.			
	ove seco			00	L 09	# 99324
Remo	ove secc SC	ond senten	ce. Also, see #736.	00	L 09	# <mark>99324</mark>
Remo	ove secc SC avid	ond senten	ce. Also, see #736. P 2		L 09	# 99324 D3.0 #741
Remo Cl 57 James, Da Comment In ma such,	ove secc SC avid <i>Type</i> ny case the IEE	57.4.3.1 TR s (often 80 E/RAC req	ce. Also, see #736. P 2 JGG <i>Comment Status</i> 2 related), the order	A ing of b	its in the OUI is ra	

ure with the classical HEX-value example.

Response Status U oonse

N PRINCIPLE.

See comment #736, which removes bit ordering examples of OUIs.

C/ 57 David V. ,		57.4.3.2	P	L	# 90805	
			JGG	_		
	e is no n				DVJ-1 since the capitalization or sentence).	029
S <i>uggeste</i> Use r DVJ1	un-toge	•	and italics, as done	above, here and thro	ugout.	
Proposed REJE	•		Response Status ient is not on chang	U ed text.		
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90795	
David V. 、	James		JGG			
	name st	ops and the	e number starts. Thi	s is particularly true, s	ince special symbols like	е
			demarcation spot, g	given that the device s	symbol '/' is actually part	
of and S <i>uggeste</i> Eithei 1) Th	other fie <i>dReme</i> e r: e value	ld name. dy for the field	should be placed in	given that the device s n a note, as done in cl		
of and S <i>uggeste</i> Eithei 1) Th	other fie <i>dReme</i> e r: e value e this ne	ld name. dy	should be placed in	-		
of and Suggeste Eithei 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed	other fie dRemed r: e value e this nd -186 l Respor	ld name. dy for the field ew illustrationse	should be placed in	n a note, as done in cl U		
of and Suggeste Eithei 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed	other fie dRemed r: e value e this no -186 l Respon	ld name. dy for the field ew illustrationse	should be placed in on. Response Status	n a note, as done in cl U		
of and Suggeste Either 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed REJE	other fie dRemen r: e value e this no -186 I Respon CT. Re SC	ld name. dy for the field ew illustrationse nse ject - comm	should be placed in on. <i>Response Status</i> nent is not on chang	n a note, as done in cl U led text.	nanged illustration.	
of and Suggeste Eithei 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed REJE C/ 57 David V	other fie dReme r: e value e this no -186 I Respon CT. Re SC James	Id name. dy for the field ew illustrationse ject - comm 57.4.3.2 TR	should be placed in on. <i>Response Status</i> tent is not on chang <i>P</i>	n a note, as done in cl U led text. L	nanged illustration.	
of and Suggeste Eithei 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed REJE C/ 57 David V	other fie dRemen r: e value e this no -186 I Respon CT. Re SC James t Type arge for	Id name. dy for the field ew illustrationse ject - comm 57.4.3.2 TR t.	should be placed in on. Response Status tent is not on chang P JGG	n a note, as done in cl U led text. L	hanged illustration.	
of and Suggeste Eithel 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed REJE C/ 57 David V. Comment Too la Suggeste Eithel 1) Us	other fie dRemea r: e value e this no -186 <i>I Respon</i> CT. Re SC James t <i>Type</i> arge for dRemea r: e 8-poir e this no	Id name. dy for the field ew illustration nse ject - comm 57.4.3.2 TR it. dy	should be placed in on. Response Status tent is not on chang P JGG Comment Status	n a note, as done in cl U led text. L	hanged illustration. # [<u>90793</u> DVJ-16	
of and Suggeste Eithel 1) Th 2) Us DVJ1 Proposed REJE C/ 57 David V Comment Too la Suggeste Eithel 1) Us 2) Us	other fie dRemen r: e value e this no -186 <i>I Respon</i> CT. Re <i>SC</i> James t <i>Type</i> arge for dRemen r: e 8-poir e this no -186	Id name. dy for the field ew illustration nse ject - comm 57.4.3.2 TR it. dy at font for all ew illustration	should be placed in on. Response Status tent is not on chang P JGG Comment Status	n a note, as done in cl U led text. L	hanged illustration. # [<u>90793</u> DVJ-16	

CI 57	SC	57.4.3.2	Р		L	# 90792
David V. Ja		•••••	JGG			
Comment 7 Excess		TR alization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1016
	ts==> this n		done in changed illus ion.	stration,	here and throu	ighout.
Proposed F	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
REJEC	T. Re	ject - comn	nent is not on chang	ed text.		
<i>CI</i> 57 David V. Ja		57.4.3.2	P JGG		L	# 90794
Comment 7 Field va		TR should be c	Comment Status centered, as should a		done within figu	DVJ-1018 Ires.
2) Use DVJ1-1	er the this n 86	e fields, as o ew illustrati				
Proposed F REJEC	•		Response Status nent is not on chang			
<i>CI</i> 57 David V. Ja		57.4.3.2	P JGG		L	# 90796
Comment 7	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1020
			escribing a hex value mple. Its non-standa			
	a norr this n		6 representation, as ion.	done in	changed illustr	ration.
	00					

SC 57.4.3.2

C/ 57	SC	57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90798
David V. J	James		JGG		
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1022
		•		ield names, since the of a header or senter	capitalization doesn't ace).
Suggestee	dReme	edy			
Use ru DVJ1-		ether words	and italics, as done	above, here and throu	igout.
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U	
REJE	CT. R	eject - comm	ent is not on change	ed text.	
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90799
David V. J	James		JGG		
Comment	Tvpe	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1023
		nood to coni	taliza "Evant Langth	" field names since th	e capitalization doesn't
		•	•	of a header or senter	•
		,			
Suggestee					
Use ru DVJ1-		ether words	and italics, as done	above, here and throu	igout.
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U	
REJE	CT. R	eject - comm	ent is not on change	ed text.	
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90800
David V. J	James		JGG		
Comment	Tvpe	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1024
		need to cani	talize "Event Time S	tamp" field names, sir	ce the capitalization
				rst word of a header o	
Suggestee	•				,
00			and italian an dama	above berg and three	a cont
Use ru DVJ1-		ether words	and italics, as done	above, here and throu	igout.
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U	
DE IE	CT D	ningt comm	, ent is not on change		

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57	SC 57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90801
David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1025
		italize "Window" field na the first word of a head		alization doesn't help in
Suggested	dRemedy			
Use ru DVJ1-		and italics, as done ab	ove, here and throug	out.
Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJE	CT. Reject - comn	nent is not on changed	text.	
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90802
David V. J	ames	JGG		
	occassions (such a	italize "Threshold" field as the first word of a hea		pitalization doesn't help
Use ru DVJ1-	0	and italics, as done abo	ove, here and throug	out.
Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJE	CT. Reject - comn	nent is not on changed	text.	
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.2	Р	L	# 90803
David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1027
		italize "Errors" field nam the first word of a head		ization doesn't help in
Suggested	dRemedy			
Use ru DVJ1-		and italics, as done abo	ove, here and throug	out.

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57	SC	57.4.3.2	Р	L	#	[±] 90797
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1021
			escribing a hex value mple. Its non-standa			
2) Us	er: se a norr		6 representation, as on.	done in changed	l illustration.	
Proposed	d Respoi	nse	Response Status	U		
REJE	ECT. Rej	ject - see c	comment DVJ-987			
<i>CI 57</i> David V.		57.4.3.2	P JGG	L	#	90804
	e is no n		Comment Status italize "Error Running ssions (such as the fi	g Total" field nan		
DVJ1	run-toge 1-187	ther words	and italics, as done	·	througout.	
Use DVJ1 Proposed	run-toge 1-187 d Respor	ther words	and italics, as done <i>Response Status</i> nent is not on change	U	througout.	
Use DVJ1 Proposed	run-toge 1-187 <i>d Respor</i> ECT. Rej SC	ther words	Response Status	U		⁴ 90808
Use I DVJ1 Proposed REJE CI 57 David V. Commen	run-toge 1-187 d Respor ECT. Rej SC James t Type	ther words nse ject - comn 57.4.3.3 TR	Response Status nent is not on change P	U ed text. L	*	^e 90808 DVJ-1032
Use DVJ1 Proposed REJE Cl 57 David V. Commen Field Suggeste Eithe 1) Ce 2) Us	run-toge I-187 d Respor ECT. Rej SC James t Type values s edRemed er: enter the	ther words nse ject - comm 57.4.3.3 TR should be o	Response Status nent is not on change P JGG Comment Status centered, as should a done in changed illus	U ed text. L R also be done with	*	

C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.3			
	Р	L	# 90806
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1030
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Octets==>octets, as (2) Use this new illustrati DVJ1-188	0	tration, here and throu	ughout.
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - Octet	Response Status is is consistent with of		Clause 57.
C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.3	Р	L	# 90813
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1037
There is no need to cap help in all occassions (s			
	such as the first word	of a header or senten	ce).
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words	and italics, as done a Response Status	of a header or senten above, here and throu U	ce).
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response	and italics, as done a Response Status	of a header or senten above, here and throu U	ce).
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comn	and italics, as done a <i>Response Status</i> nent is not on change	of a header or senten above, here and throu U d text.	ce). gout.
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comm Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3	and italics, as done a Response Status nent is not on change	of a header or senten above, here and throu U d text. <i>L</i>	ce). gout.
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comm Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 David V. James	and italics, as done a Response Status nent is not on change P JGG Comment Status italize "Variable Brand	of a header or senten above, here and throu U d text. <i>L</i> R ch" field names, since	ce). gout. # 90812 DVJ-1036 e the capitalization
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comm Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR There is no need to cap	and italics, as done a Response Status nent is not on change P JGG Comment Status italize "Variable Brand	of a header or senten above, here and throu U d text. <i>L</i> R ch" field names, since	ce). gout. # 90812 DVJ-1036 e the capitalization
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comm Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR There is no need to cap doesn't help in all occas	and italics, as done a Response Status nent is not on change P JGG Comment Status italize "Variable Brand sions (such as the fir	of a header or senten above, here and throu U d text. <i>L</i> R ch" field names, since st word of a header o	ce). gout. # 90812 DVJ-1036 the capitalization r sentence).
help in all occassions (s SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words DVJ1-188 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comm Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR There is no need to cap doesn't help in all occas SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words	and italics, as done a Response Status nent is not on change P JGG Comment Status italize "Variable Brand ssions (such as the fir	of a header or senten above, here and throu U d text. <i>L</i> R ch" field names, since st word of a header o	ce). gout. # 90812 DVJ-1036 the capitalization r sentence).

David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 # 90 C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG JGG # 90 Comment Type TR Comment Status R # 90 David V. James JGG JGG # 90 Comment Type TR Comment Status R # 90 David V. James JGG JGG # 90 Comment Type TR Comment Status R # 90 SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustratio. DVJ1-188)811
Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear wh field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special syn '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actu of another field name. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustratio 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Froposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	
Either: 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear wh field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special sym '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actu of another field name. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	DVJ-1035 as a
REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear wh field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special syntiation another field name. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. JGG Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R David V. James JGG JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	
David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear wh field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special syn '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is acture of another field name. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. # 90 C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy # 90 Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	
 Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear wh field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special syn '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actured another field name. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration. 	809
REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPD throughout Clause 57. Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P L # 90 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	mbols like Jally part
David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.)U figures
Too large font. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	807
Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughou 2) Use this new illustration.	DVJ-1031
	ut.
Proposed Response Response Status U	

CI 57	SC 57.4.3.3	Р		L	# 90810
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1034
		describing a hex value ample. Its non-standa			
	: e a normal base- e this new illustra	16 representation, as tion.	done in (changed illustr	ation.
,	<i>Response</i> CT. Reject - see	Response Status comment DVJ-987	U		
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.4	Р		L	# 90820
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1044
Suggestee	dRemedy un-together word	s the first word of a he s and italics, as done		,	jout.
•	<i>Response</i> CT. Reject - com	Response Status ment not on changed	U text.		
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.4	Р		L	# 90815
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment Too la	<i>Type</i> TR arge font.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-103
Suggestee	dRemedy				
	e 8-point font for this new illustra	all text, as done in ch tion.	anged illı	ustration, here	and throughout.
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
,		ment is not on chang		ont size is cor	sistent with other

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

SC 57.4.3.4

C/ 57 David V.		57.4.3.4	P JGG		L	# 90823
Commen There	<i>t Type</i> e is no r		Comment Status	ames, s		DVJ-1047 ization doesn't help in
Suggeste					,	
Use i DVJ1		ther words	and italics, as done	above,	here and throug	jout.
Proposed REJE	•		Response Status nent not on changed			
C/ 57	SC	57.4.3.4	Р		L	# 90821
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1045
				1100, 01	loo the ouplianz	ation doesn't help in all
Suggeste	ssions (edReme	dy	e first word of a head and italics, as done		,	iout.
Suggeste	ssions (edReme run-toge	dy	e first word of a head and italics, as done		,	jout.
Suggeste Use i DVJ1 Proposed	ssions (edReme run-toge 1-190 d Respo	dy other words nse		above, U	,	jout.
Suggeste Use i DVJ1 Proposed	ssions (edReme run-toge 1-190 d Respo ECT. Re	dy other words nse	and italics, as done Response Status	above, U	,	out. # <u>90819</u>
Suggeste Use i DVJ1 Proposed REJE	ssions (edReme run-toge 1-190 d Respo ECT. Re SC	<i>dy</i> ether words <i>nse</i> ject - comr	and italics, as done Response Status nent not on changed	above, U	here and throug	
Suggeste Use i DVJ1 Proposed REJE Cl 57	ssions (edReme run-toge 1-190 d Respo ECT. Re SC James	<i>dy</i> ether words <i>nse</i> ject - comr	and italics, as done Response Status nent not on changed	above, U text.	here and throug	
Suggeste Use r DVJ1 Proposed REJE Cl 57 David V. Commen Using	ssions (edReme run-toge I-190 d Respo ECT. Re SC James t Type g a hypf	dy ether words nse ject - comr 57.4.3.4 TR en when d	and italics, as done Response Status nent not on changed P JGG	above, U text. R e is con:	here and throug L	# 90819 DVJ-1043 be interpreted as a
Suggeste Use r DVJ1 Proposed CI 57 David V Commen Using range Suggeste Eithe 1) Us	ssions (edReme run-toge 1-190 d Respo ECT. Re SC James t Type g a hyph e of valu edReme er: se a norn se this n	dy tther words nse ject - comr 57.4.3.4 TR tr nen when d les, for exa dy	and italics, as done Response Status nent not on changed P JGG Comment Status lescribing a hex valuumple. Its non-standa	u u text. R e is con rd and r	here and throug <i>L</i> fusing. It could the	# 90819 DVJ-1043 be interpreted as a the notation.
Suggeste Use r DVJ1 Proposed Cl 57 David V. Commen Using range Suggeste Eithe 1) Us 2) Us	ssions (edReme run-toge I-190 d Respo ECT. Re SC James t Type g a hypf e of valu edReme er: se a nor se this n I-189	dy tther words nse ject - comr 57.4.3.4 TR tr nen when d les, for exa dy mal base-1 ew illustrat	and italics, as done Response Status nent not on changed P JGG Comment Status lescribing a hex valuumple. Its non-standa	u text. R e is con rd and r done in	here and throug <i>L</i> fusing. It could the	# 90819 DVJ-1043 be interpreted as a the notation.

C/ 57	SC 57.4.3.4	Р		L	# 90818
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1042
		lescribing a hex valu Imple. Its non-standa			
	e a normal base-1 this new illustrat	6 representation, as ion.	done in	changed illus	tration.
Proposed REJE		Response Status comment DVJ-987	U		
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.4	Р		L	# 90816
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment Field v	51	Comment Status centered, as should		lone within fig	DVJ-1040 ures.
,	nter the fields, as this new illustrat	done in changed illus ion.	stration.		
REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. Reject - comr 2DU figures throug			Field centering	g is consistent with other
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.4	Р		L	# 90814
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1038
	ets==>octets, as this new illustrat	done in changed illu ion.	stration,	here and thro	ughout.
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

SC 57.4.3.4

CI 57	SC 57.4.3.	-	L	# 90817
David V. J	ames	JGG		
field n '=' are	alues are hard ame stops and	I the number starts. This ly a demarcation spot, g	umerical values, since s is particularly true, s	DVJ-1041 e its not clear where the since special symbols like symbol '/' is actually part
	e value for the t this new illust	field should be placed ir ration.	n a note, as done in c	hanged illustration.
REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. Reject - Fo hout Clause 5			th other OAMPDU figures
<i>CI</i> 57 David V. J	SC 57.4.3. ames	4 P JGG	L	# 90822
all occ Suggested	is no need to o cassions (such dRemedy un-together wo	Comment Status capitalize "Width" field r as the first word of a he rds and italics, as done	names, since the capir eader or sentence).	DVJ-1046 talization doesn't help in ugout.
	<i>Response</i> CT. Reject - cc	Response Status	U I text.	
C/ 57 David V. J	SC 57.4.3. ames	5 P JGG	L	# 90830
capita Suggestec	is no need to o lization doesn' dRemedy un-together wo		e Loopback command (such as the first word	DVJ-1054 d" field names, since the d of a header or sentence). ugout.
Proposed	Response	<i>Response Status</i> mment is not on chang	U ed text.	

CI 57	SC 57.4.3.5	Р		L	# 90828
David V. Ja	imes	JGG			
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1052
		describing a hex valu ample. Its non-standa			
	a normal base-1 this new illustrat	16 representation, as tion.	done in c	hanged illust	ration.
Proposed F REJEC	•	Response Status comment DVJ-987	U		
C/ 57	SC 57.4.3.5	Р		L	# 90829
David V. Ja	imes	JGG			
range o <i>Suggestedi</i> Either: 1) Use	of values, for exa Remedy a normal base-1 this new illustrat		ard and no	t described i	n the notation.
Proposed F REJEC	•	Response Status comment DVJ-987	U		
<i>Cl</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.4.3.5 Imes	P JGG		L	# 90825
Comment 7 Too lar	<i>Type</i> TR ge font.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1049
	8-point font for a this new illustrat	all text, as done in ch tion.	anged illu	stration, here	e and throughout.
Proposed F	Response	Response Status	U		

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

<i>CI</i> 57 David V. J	SC 57.4.3.5 ames	P JGG	L	# 90826	<i>CI</i> 57 David V. J	SC 57.4.3.6 lames	P JGG	L	# 90833
Comment Field v		Comment Status R centered, as should also be	done within figu	DVJ-1050 Ires.	Comment Field		Comment Status R centered, as should also be	e done within fig	DVJ-1057 ures.
,	nter the fields, as this new illustrat	done in changed illustration. ion.				: nter the fields, as e this new illustra	done in changed illustration	n.	
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
		nent is not on changed text. ghout Clause 57.	Field centering	is consistent with other			iment is not on changed tex ughout Clause 57.	t. Field centering	g is consistent with other
C/ 57	SC 57.4.3.5	Р	L	# 90827	CI 57	SC 57.4.3.6	Р	L	# 90835
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1051	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1059
2) Use DVJ1- Proposed	value for the fiel this new illustrat 191 Response	Response Status U			2) Use DVJ1 Proposed	e a normal base- e this new illustra -193 <i>Response</i>	Response Status U comment DVJ-987	in changed illusi	tration.
	CT. Reject - Form hout Clause 57.	at of name/value of fields is	consistent with	other OAMPDU figures	<i>CI</i> 57 David V. J	SC 57.4.3.6 lames	P JGG	L	# 90840
CI 57	SC 57.4.3.5	Р	L	# 90824	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1064
David V. J	ames	JGG			The v	alue of zero is ov	vned by Xerox and cannot b	e used to repres	sent a null value.
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1048	Suggestee	dRemedy			
Exces	s capitalization.				Use s DVJ1-		represent a null value.		
Suggested					-	-	Pooponoo Statua II		
	ets==>octets, as this new illustrat	done in changed illustration, ion.	, here and throu	ghout.	REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. Reject - com ed as a null value	Response Status U ment is not on changed tex	t. Furthermore, t	the value zero is not
	Response	Response Status U							
Proposed									

<i>CI</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57. ames	4.3.6	P JGG		L	# 90839	C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.6 David V. James
mainte	escription enance req er, since th	uests. F	Comment Status ague. The ambiguity Folks don't even use so poorly defined.	of 802 c		DVJ-1063 recently general several to get a symmetric	Comment Type TR Co Field values are hard to diffe field name stops and the nur '=' are not necessarily a dem of another field name.
An acc You ca underc	curate defin an look for done), or c is desired.	specific	ith specific bit mapp illustrations from th t the latest P802.17	eir on-lin	e tutorials (ok		SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the field sho 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-193
Proposed REJE		- comm	Response Status lent is not on change				Proposed Response Re. REJECT. Reject - Format of throughout Clause 57.
C/ 57 David V. Ja			P JGG	-	L	# 90838	Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.6 David V. James
Comment This de		'R runs cou	Comment Status unter to the IEEE/RA		<i>.</i>	DVJ-1062	Comment Type TR Co Too large font.
depen Also meanin num 2) Use derive	all 24 bits dent identi o, provide a ng is clear ber assigr an EUI-48 d from an	fier. a well de to any nment se B identifi IAB.		context" t hin a cor o mainta	throughout this mpany, the LM in context (the	s draft, so that its	SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-193 Proposed Response Rea REJECT. Reject - comment i OAMPDU figures throughout
DVJ1-			D				C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.6 David V. James
Proposed REJE			Response Status ent is not on change				Comment Type TR Co Excess capitalization.
							SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Octets==>octets, as done 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-193
							Proposed Response Re. REJECT. Reject - comment i throughout Clause 57.

field name stops and t	Comment Status R o differentiate from numeric he number starts. This is pa a demarcation spot, given th	rticularly true, sin	ce special symbols like
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) The value for the fie 2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-193	ld should be placed in a not tion.	e, as done in cha	nged illustration.
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - Forr throughout Clause 57.	Response Status U mat of name/value of fields i	s consistent with	other OAMPDU figures
CI 57 SC 57.4.3.6	Р	L	# 90832
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR Too large font.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1056
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Use 8-point font for 2) Use this new illustra DVJ1-193	all text, as done in changed ttion.	illustration, here	and throughout.
Proposed Response	Response Status U		
REJECT. Reject - com	ment is not on changed text	t. Font size is con	sistent with other

Р

JGG

L

90834

roughout Clause 57.

	-							_
C/ 57	SC :	57.4.3.6	Р		L	#	90831	
David V. J	lames		JGG					
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-105	5
Гусса	a aanita	lization						

, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.

Response Status U

omment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses 57.

SC 57.4.3.6

SC 57.5.2.1

CI 57	SC	57.4.3.6	Р		L	# 90837
David V. Jar	mes		JGG			
Comment T	ype	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1061
			italize "OUI" field na ne IEEE/RAC.	mes, s	ince the capitalization	ation has specific other
SuggestedF	•		IE IEEE/RAC.			
00			ics, as done above,	here a	nd througout.	
DVJ1-1					0	
Proposed R	espor	ise	Response Status	U		
REJEC	T. Rej	ect - comr	nent is not on chang	ed tex	t.	
CI 57	SC	57.4.3.6	Р		L	# 90836
David V. Jar	mes		JGG			
Comment T	ype	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1060
•			escribing a hex valu mple. Its non-standa		•	•
SuggestedF	Remec	ly				
Either:			0		·	- 11
		w illustrat	6 representation, as ion.	done	in changed illustra	ation.
DVJ1-1	93					
Proposed R			Response Status	U		
REJEC	T. Rej	ect - see d	comment DVJ-987			
CI 57	SC	57.5.2.1	Р		L	# 90843
David V. Jai	mes		JGG			
Comment T	ype	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1067
The value	ue of z	zero is ow	ned by Xerox and ca	nnot b	e used to represe	ent a null value.
SuggestedF						
	nethin	ig else to i	epresent a null value	э.		
Use sor DVJ1-1						
	95	ise	Response Status	U		

						-		<i>"</i> 300+1
David V. Ja	mes		J	GG				
Comment 7		TR	Comment Sta					DVJ-10
This de	scriptio	on runs co	ounter to the IEE	E/RA	C policy	/.		
Suggestedl	Remed	'y						
Either:								
1) Use depend			OUI, plus a min	imum	of one	additional by	/te, for a c	ontext
			lefined definition	n of "c	ontext"	throughout t	his draft, s	o that its
		ear to any					M00	
			service, operatin fier, which is eas					
derived	from a	an IAB.				,		,
			fier, which can b	pe pui	chased	from indepe	endent sup	pliers, several
magniti								
magniti DVJ1-1		louper.						
DVJ1-1	95	·	Response Sta	atus	U			
DVJ1-1 Proposed F	95 Respon	se	<i>Response Sta</i> nent is not on ch					
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC	95 Respon T. Reje	se ect - comn	•	nange				
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC Cl 57	95 Respon T. Reje SC s	se	nent is not on ch	nange P		L		# 90842
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC Cl 57 David V. Ja	95 Respon T. Reje SC 9 mes	se ect - comn 57.5.2.1	nent is not on ch	nange P GG	ed text.	L		
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC Cl 57 David V. Ja Comment 1	95 Respon T. Reje SC t mes Type	se ect - comn 57.5.2.1 TR	nent is not on ch J Comment Sta	nange <i>P</i> GG a <i>tus</i>	ed text.			DVJ-10
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC Cl 57 David V. Ja Comment 1 This de mainter	95 Respon T. Reje SC 9 mes Type scription	se ect - comn 57.5.2.1 TR on is too v requests.	nent is not on ch J Comment Sta	nange P GG a <i>tus</i> guity n use	ed text. R of 802 c	lefinitions ha		DVJ-10
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC Cl 57 David V. Ja Comment 1 This de mainter	95 Respon T. Reje SC 9 mes Type scription nance in r, since	se ect - comm 57.5.2.1 TR on is too v requests.	nent is not on ch J <i>Comment Sta</i> ague. The ambi Folks don't ever	nange P GG a <i>tus</i> guity n use	ed text. R of 802 c	lefinitions ha		DVJ-10
DVJ1-1 Proposed F REJEC Cl 57 David V. Ja Comment 1 This de mainten number Suggestedl An acc You ca	95 Respon T. Reje SC 9 mes Type scriptic nance 1 r, since Remed urate d n look n look s desire	se ect - comm 57.5.2.1 TR on is too v requests. I they are y efinition, v for specific r check ou	nent is not on ch J <i>Comment Sta</i> ague. The ambi Folks don't ever	nange P GG a <i>tus</i> guity n use ed. mappiom the	R of 802 of these th ings is r eir on-lir	definitions ha nings, or hop equired by the tutorials (o	ne to get a ne IEEE/R ok, but sor	DVJ-100 general several symmetric AC. newhat
DVJ1-1 Proposed R REJEC Cl 57 David V. Ja Comment 1 This de mainten number Suggestedl An acci You ca underd detail is	95 Respon T. Reje SC 9 mes Type scription nance 1 c, since Remed urate d n look 1 one), o s desire 95	se ect - comm 57.5.2.1 TR on is too v requests. I they are they are they are for specific r check or ed.	J <i>Comment Sta</i> ague. The ambi Folks don't ever so poorly define with specific bit r c illustrations fro	nange P GG guity n use ed. mapp om the p2.17	R of 802 of these th bir on-lir draft (pr	definitions ha nings, or hop equired by the tutorials (o	ne to get a ne IEEE/R ok, but sor	DVJ-100 general several symmetric AC. newhat

Р

L

90841

CI 57 S	SC 57.5.2.4	Р	L	# 90845	Cl 57	SC 57.5.2.4	Р	L	# 90844
David V. Jame	S	JGG			David V. Jan	nes	JGG		
Comment Typ	e TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1069	Comment Ty	/pe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1068
		ague. The ambiguity of 802			This des	cription runs c	ounter to the IEEE/RAC polic	у.	
		olks don't even use these to poorly defined.	unings, or nope	to get a symmetric	SuggestedR	emedy			
SuggestedRer	nedv				Either:				for a contract
	-	ith specific bit mappings is	required by the	e IEEE/RAC.		ent identifier.	OUI, plus a minimum of one	additional byte,	, for a context
		illustrations from their on-I	· · ·		Also, j	provide a well	defined definition of "context"	throughout this	draft, so that its
detail is de		t the latest P802.17 draft (p	preferred), to se	ee what level of graphic		is clear to any	, service, operating within a cc	moany the I M	SC or the MSC
DVJ1-196							ifier, which is easier to mainta		
Proposed Res	ponse	Response Status U			derived f	from an IAB.			
REJECT.	Reject - comm	ent is not on changed text.			,	in EUI-48 ident des cheaper.	ifier, which can be purchased	from independ	ent suppliers, several
		D	,	# 00040	DVJ1-19	•			
C/ 57 S David V. Jame	SC 57.5.2.4	P JGG	L	# 90846	Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U		
				D1/1 4070	REJECT	. Reject - com	ment is not on changed text.		
Comment Type		Comment Status R	used to repres	DVJ-1070	CI 57	SC 57.5.3.7	Р	1	# 90847
		ed by Xerox and cannot be	used to repres	sent a nuil value.	David V. Jan		JGG	L	# 90647
SuggestedRer									01/14074
Use some DVJ1-196		epresent a null value.			Comment Ty Excess o	<i>pe</i> TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1071
Proposed Res	ponse	Response Status U			SuggestedR	emedy			
	Reject - comm a null value.	ent is not on changed text.	Furthermore, t	he value zero is not	As corre DVJ1-20		->media access control		
					Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status U		
					REJECT	. Reject - com	ment is not on changed text.		
					CI 57	SC 57.6.2.2	P 254	L 42	# 105
					John Messer	nger	ADVA Optical	Network	
					Comment Ty	/pe E	Comment Status A		
					The orde	er of returning a	attributes in packages and ob uccessive" are unclear in this		learer. The meaning of
					SuggestedR	emedy			
						2	ollowing after the text in line	42:	
					"Attribute in Annex		ages and objects are returned	I in the order the	ose attributes are listed

Cl 57 SC 57.6.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90848	CI 57 SC David V. James	C 57.7.2.3	P JGG	L	# 90852
Comment Type TR The shorthand notatic	Comment Status R on in the title is confusing.		DVJ-1072	<i>Comment Type</i> The Subcla		Comment Status R and Support columns should	definitely be centere	<i>DVJ-107</i> ed.
SuggestedRemedy Clarify by listing each DVJ1-205	variable distinctively, as show	n above.		SuggestedRem Center then DVJ1-206	•			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - cor	Response Status U nment is not on changed text.			Proposed Resp REJECT. R		Response Status U s the normal PICS table forma	t	
CI 57 SC 57.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90849	C/ 57 SC David V. James	C 57.7.2.3	P JGG	L	# 90851
Comment Type TR The split between Cla	Comment Status R use and 45 makes this confus	ing.	DVJ-1073	Comment Type This first row		Comment Status R column, should probably be ce	ntered.	DVJ-1075
SuggestedRemedy Put a nonbreaking spa DVJ1-206	ace in here.			SuggestedRem Center this. DVJ1-206	edy			
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - the	Response Status U draft does not have a split be	ween clause ar	d 57.	Proposed Resp REJECT. R		Response Status C s the normal PICS format		
CI 57 SC 57.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90850	C/ 57 So David V. James	C 57.7.2.3	P JGG	L	# 90853
Comment Type TR The title is too long ar	Comment Status R nd will (most likely) overflow au	itomatic TOC ge	DVJ-1074 eneration.	Comment Type Many of the		Comment Status R	ess.	DVJ-107
SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as su DVJ1-206	iggested above.			, ,	propriate co	ntent within this cell.	sister and sucle"	
Proposed Response REJECT Reject - this	Response Status U is is the normal title for the PICS	Section		DVJ1-206	ie. TDD. W	'ill be defined in the followon m	laintenance cycle .	
<i>Cl</i> 57 <i>SC</i> 57.7 Booth, Brad	P 258 Intel	L1	# 128	Proposed Resp REJECT. R		Response Status U s the normal PICS table forma	t	
<i>Comment Type</i> E Fix the pagination of t	Comment Status A his section. One small table p	er page is a wa	ste of paper.					
SuggestedRemedy As per comment.								
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIP	Response Status C PLE.							
Expected to be fixed b	by IEEE publications editor wit	h no further acti	on from EFM TF.					
TVDE: TP/toohnigal requir	rod T/tooppical E/aditorial C		TUS: D/dispotobod A/accent	d P/rejected SO		· Clause Bage Line Subeley		07 of 255

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pag
 Pag

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ 5

Page 227 of 355 C/ 57 SC 57.7.2.3

					-				
<i>CI</i> 57 Booth, Brad	SC 57.7.2.3	P 258 Intel	L 6	# 127	<i>Cl</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.7.3.1	P JGG	L	# 90858
Comment T		Comment Status A			Comment 7		Comment Status A		DVJ-1082
The * in options/ SuggestedR	the options sect /capabilities. Remedy	ion indicates that other PIC	S have depende	encies on these	The mis imply th publish	ssing line on the nat the rows are	e bottom is confusing to the straddled and split on the t the IEEE staff cannot be re	oottom of the page	ould (all too easily) e. Based on other
		CSI, ISI, UNI and OSI.			Suggestedl	Remedy			
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.		Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.							
CI 57	SC 57.7.3	Р	L	# 90854	DVJ1-2		ollom line to be thin, on a p	der ladie dasis.	
David V. Jar	mes	JGG			Proposed F	Response	Response Status U		
Comment Ty Excess	<i>ype</i> TR capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1078	ACCEF tables	PT IN PRINCIPL	E. AIP - IEEE staff editor w	ill fix pagination,	orphan rows of PICS
	as shown above				C/ 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.7.3.1	P JGG	L	# 90856
DVJ1-20					Comment 7	Гуре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1080
Proposed R	,	Response Status U			This fire	st row, the Item	column, should probably be	e centered.	
REJEC	I. Reject - this is	the name of the subclause	and follows 802	2.3 practice.	Suggestedl	Remedy			
C/ 57 David V. Jar	SC 57.7.3.1 mes	P JGG	L	# 90855	Center DVJ1-2				
Comment Ty Excess	ype TR capitalization	Comment Status A		DVJ-1079	Proposed F REJEC	•	Response Status C is the normal PICS format		
SuggestedR					CI 57	SC 57.7.3.1	Р	L	# 90857
00	as shown above				David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
Proposed R		Response Status U			Comment 7		Comment Status R		DVJ-1081
	PT. Accept						, and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	entered.
AGOEI					Suggestedl				
					Center DVJ1-2				
					Proposed F	,	Response Status U		
					REJEC	T. Reject - this i	is the normal PICS table for	rmat	

				-				
C/ 57 SC 57.7.3.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90859	C/ 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.7.3.3 ames	P JGG	L	# 90865
Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1083	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-108
This first row, the Item	column, should probably be	centered.		The PI	0U8 & PDU9 en	tries are not subclauses, as	the header indi	cates
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-207				x.x.	hese have two-l x	ine entries, like below:		
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - this i	Response Status C is the normal PICS format			(Table That is DVJ1-2	more convenie	nt for the reader, and the co	olumn is thus pro	operly labeled.
C/ 57 SC 57.7.3.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90860		,	<i>Response Status</i> U is the normal PICS format.	Cross-reference	es include subclauses,
	Comment Status R , and Support columns shou	ld definitely be	DVJ-1084 centered.	<i>CI</i> 57 David V. Ja	SC 57.7.3.3	P JGG	L	# 90866
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-207 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - this i	<i>Response Status</i> U is the normal PICS format			imply t publish	ssing line on the	Comment Status A e bottom is confusing to the straddled and split on the l the IEEE staff cannot be re sy to do.	pottom of the pa	ge. Based on other
Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.2 David V. James Comment Type TR The Status column is to	P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R oo narrow, which forces unn		# 90861 DVJ-1085	1) Mod	following: lify the table styl ually force the b	e, so a very thin line is enal bottom line to be thin, on a p		age rows.
SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column wi DVJ1-207			ing.	Proposed I ACCEI tables	•	Response Status U .E. AIP - IEEE staff editor w	vill fix pagination	, orphan rows of PICS
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - this i	Response Status U is the normal PICS format			<i>CI 57</i> David V. Ja	SC 57.7.3.3 ames	P JGG	L	# 90863
Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90864	Comment The Su		Comment Status R s, and Support columns sho	uld definitely be	DVJ-1087 centered.
Comment Type TR The Status column is to	Comment Status R	ecessary wrapp	DVJ-1088 ing.	Suggested Center DVJ1-2	them.			
SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column wi DVJ1-207	dth.			Proposed I REJEC		Response Status U is the normal PICS format		
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - this i	Response Status U is the normal PICS format							

Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.3 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG	2 C/ 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 90867 David V. James JGG
	DVJ-1086 Comment Type E Comment Status R DVL This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. DVL DVL DVL
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-207	SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-207
Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format
CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG	C/ 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P 263 L 01 # 17 Martin, David Nortel Networks
Comment Type TR Comment Status R The LIT8 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates	DVJ-1093 Comment Type E Comment Status A Page formatting.
SuggestedRemedy Make these have two-line entries, like below: x.x.x (Table 57-8) That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled. DVJ1-208	SuggestedRemedy Remove the page break to allow this sub-clause to start on the previous page, it should Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
	Expected to be fixed by IEEE publications editor with no further action from EFM TF.
Proposed Response Response Status U	-+
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclau tables and figures.	
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclau tables and figures. CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086	ses, Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90871 David V. James JGG
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclautables and figures. CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.	ses, Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90871 David V. James JGG B Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclautables and figures. CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.	Sees, Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90871 David V. James JGG B Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DVJ-1092 SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ.
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclautables and figures. CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-207	Ses, Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90871 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DVJ-1092 SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-208 Proposed Response Response Status U
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclautables and figures. Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-207 Proposed Response Response Status U	Sees, Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90871 David V. James JGG B Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DV. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DV. DVJ-1092 SuggestedRemedy Center them. DV.J1-208 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90870
REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclautables and figures. CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 P L # 9086 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-207 Proposed Response Response Status U	Sees, Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90871 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DVJ DVJ-1092 SuggestedRemedy DVJ Center them. DVJ1-208 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.5 P L # 90870 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page 230 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn C/ 57

Page 230 of 355 C/ 57 SC 57.7.3.5

		•
Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.6 P 265 L 01 Martin, David Nortel Networks	# <u>18</u>	CI 57 SC 57.7.4 P L # 90877 David V. James JGG
Comment Type E Comment Status A Page formatting.		Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-110*The ET7 subclause cell is not a subclause, as the header indicates
SuggestedRemedy Remove the page break to allow this sub-clause to start on the previous Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.		SuggestedRemedy Make these have two-line entries, like below: x.x.x (Table 57-12) That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled. DVJ1-208
Expected to be fixed by IEEE publications editor with no further action fr CI 57 SC 57.7.3.7 P L David V. James JGG	# 90873	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses, tables and figures.
Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be cente	<i>DVJ-1097</i> red.	CI 57 SC 57.7.4 P L # 90876 David V. James JGG
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-208		Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-1100The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format		SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-208
CI 57 SC 57.7.3.7 P L David V. James JGG Image: Second	# 90872	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format
Comment Type E Comment Status R This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.	DVJ-1096	CI 57 SC 57.7.4 P L # 90875 David V. James JGG
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-208 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format		Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1099 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy VU Center them. DVJ1-208 VU Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format VU

C/ 57 SC 57.7.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90874	C/ 57 SC 57.7 David V. James	.5 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90881
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be c	entered.	DVJ-1098	Comment Type TR The VAR7 subclau	Comment Status R use cell is not a subclause, as th	e header indicate	DVJ-1105 es
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-208 Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - this i	Response Status C is the normal PICS format			x.x.x (Table 57-16)	two-line entries, like below: enient for the reader, and the co	lumn is thus prop	erly labeled.
C/ 57 SC 57.7.5 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90879	Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - tables and figures.	Response Status U this is the normal PICS format.	Cross-references	include subclauses,
	Comment Status R , and Support columns should	d definitely be c	DVJ-1103 centered.	C/ 57 SC 57.7 David V. James	.5 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90880
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-208				Comment Type TR The Status column	Comment Status R n is too narrow, which forces unr	necessary wrappi	DVJ-1104 ng.
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - this	Response Status U is the normal PICS format			SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this colum DVJ1-208	nn width.		
CI 57 SC 57.7.5 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90882	Proposed Response REJECT. Reject -	<i>Response Status</i> U this is the normal PICS format		
	Comment Status R e preceding Clause 57 text, a g all changes, for which spec			C/ 57 SC 57.7 David V. James	.5 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90878
SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-209					Comment Status R Item column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1102
Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - the v	Response Status C	identified in ja	mes_comments.pdf are	SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-208			
on unchanged text.				Proposed Response REJECT. Reject -	Response Status C this is the normal PICS format		

CI 58 SC 5		L	# 90883	C/ 58	SC 58.1	P 252	L 8	# 99354
David V. James	JGG			Booth, Bi		Intel		
SuggestedRemed	r, as suggested above.	C generation.	DVJ-1107	respo Cons respo state draft creat	esponse for D3.0 inse states that " idering all other inse is very misle ment related to the that mandates we e a compliant po	Comment Status A 0 comments #780, 786 and 78 "As this is a PMD clause, a sha 100BASE-X and 1000BASE-X eading. In looking through D3 he port types associated with t which PCS/PMA shall be used for type.	all is not approp (PMDs use sha .1, I have found the PMD. Ther	priate in this context." alls in this context, the d no compliance re is nothing within this
Comment is o	n unchanged text.			00	dRemedy	onses to comments #780, 786 a		0
SuggestedRemed Change secor A 100BASE-L 100BASE-X P the 100BASE- 100BASE-X P	Intel TR Comment Status A ery disjointed and needs better clarifi	ical layer) device ID. If the optional be integrated; oth ne management fu	OAM is being used, erwise, the Clause 24	Proposed ACC Each cann Will r will b Clau Char PMA Simil	I Response EPT IN PRINCIP one of the claus ot make requiren efer to PMA in 60 e found. ses 56 and 66 m ge "A PMD is co of 66.1," to "A P arly in 59 and 60	Response Status U	y the PMD not to clause 24, a d to build a por MA of Clause 2 ASE-X PMA of 3 PICS "PCS".	a complete port and and connection to PCS, rt. 44 or the 100BASE-X 66.1,". In 60.1, change
The second se A PMD is con and to the me	RINCIPLE. ID clause, a shall is not appropriate entence will be changed to: nected to the 100BASE-X PMA of Cl dium through the MDI. A PMD is opt may be accessible through the mana	ause 24 or the 10 ionally combined	with the management	Suggeste Imple recor Proposed REJI This from	t Type TR we with unsatisfie dRemedy ment a complete nmend by #558, <i>I Response</i> CT. comment suppor a previous ballot	P 252 Intel Comment Status R ed D3.1 comment #558. e specification of the compone in some other clause. Response Status U rts an unresolved negative con t. The concensus of the ballot of changed. No further action is r	nment group	# 815

D3.1 #558 Three clauses

C/ 58	SC 58.1	P 252	L 8	# 815
Grow, Robert		Intel		
Comment Typ	e TR	Comment Status R		
l agree w	th unsatisfied	d D3.1 comment #558.		

C/ 58 SC 58.10 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90903	C/ 58 SC 58.10.1.3 P L # 90906 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR The title is too long an	Comment Status R d will overflow automatic TC	OC generation.	DVJ-1127	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-1130The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.
<i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Make it smaller, as su DVJ1-233	ggested above.			SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-233
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.			Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
C/ 58 SC 58.10 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90902	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2 P L # 90908 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR The "Clause" and "58"	Comment Status R are unnaturally split across	lines.	DVJ-1126	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-1132The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.
SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking sp DVJ1-233	ace.			SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-233
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
C/ 58 SC 58.10.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90904	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2 P L # 90907 David V. James JGG J
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1128	Comment TypeEComment StatusRDVJ-1131This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.DVJ-1131
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-233	=>medium dependent			SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-233
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed ResponseResponse StatusCREJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
C/ 58 SC 58.10.1.3 David V. James	3 P JGG	L	# 90905	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.1 P L # 90910 David V. James JGG JGG Image: constraint of the second secon
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1129	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-1134The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-233				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed ResponseResponse StatusUREJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 234 of 355 C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.1

C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90909	Cl 58 SC 58.10.2 David V. James	.3 P JGG	L	# 90913
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1133	Comment Type E This first row, the Iten	Comment Status R	be centered.	DVJ-1137
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C s on unchanged text.		
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90911</u>	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2 David V. James	4 P JGG	L	# 90916
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1135	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Statu	Comment Status R s, and Support columns sh	ould definitely be c	DVJ-1140 entered.
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.		
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90912	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2 David V. James	4 P JGG	L	# 90915
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R , and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1136 entered.	Comment Type E This first row, the Iten	Comment Status R	be centered.	DVJ-1139
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C s on unchanged text.		
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90914	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 90918
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R , and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1138 entered.	<i>Comment Type</i> TR The Subclause, Statu	Comment Status R is, and Support columns sh	ould definitely be c	DVJ-1142 entered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 235 of 355 C/ 58 SC 58,10,2.5

Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.4 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 90917	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7 P L # 90923 David V. James JGG
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably		DVJ-1141	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1147 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DVJ-1147
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-235
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.	:		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.4 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 90919	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7 P L # 90924 David V. James JGG
	Comment Status R ecessary in the Subclaus		DVJ-1143 are vertically listed	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1148 The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. DVJ-1148
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width.
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			DVJ1-235 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT.
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.0 David V. James	6 P JGG	L	# 90921	Comment is on unchanged text.
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1145 entered.	C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7 P L # 90925 David V. James JGG JGG DVJ-1149 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1149
SuggestedRemedy		, ,		Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1149 The PDU8 & PDU9 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates DVJ-1149
Center them. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Make these have two-line entries, like below: x.x.x (Table 57-6) That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.0 David V. James	6 P JGG	L	# 90920	DVJ1-235 Proposed Response Response Status U
Comment Type E	Comment Status R column, should probably		DVJ-1144	REJECT. Comment is actually against Clause 57. Comment is on unchanged text.
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234				
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.			

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn Page 236 of 355

CI 58	SC 58.10.2.7	Р	L	#	90926
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment		Comment Status			DVJ-1150
		preceding Clause 5 all changes, for whi			
Suggestee	dRemedy				
Accep DVJ1-	ot the changes. -235				
	Response	Response Status	С		
	CT. Comment is o ic comments have	n unchanged text. been addressed.			
C/ 58	SC 58.10.2.7	Р	L	#	90922
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	Type E	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1146
This fi	rst row, the Item c	olumn, should proba	ably be centered.		
Suggestee	dRemedy				
Cente DVJ1-					
	<i>Response</i> CT. Comment is o	Response Status n unchanged text.	С		
C/ 58	SC 58.2.1.1	P 2	29 <i>L</i> 1	8 #	99332
Paul Fitzg			diant Systems	• "	33332
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	Α		FBT D3.0 #288
Use o take d	f the Optical frame lown the Ethernet	based test pattern network. This patter used in the field. It	rn is too dangero	us to imbed into	low-cost test
Suggestee	dRemedy				
Use v	alid 100BASE-X s	ignal.			
Proposed	Response	Response Status	С		
	PT IN PRINCIPLE roadcast nature of	the test patterns is	a necessary feat	ure of this testing	g mechanism
know		ics in the receiving I dress of the receivin			
The n	ote that appears ir	n 58.8.1.1 will be rep	licated in clauses	s 59 and 60 and	58A
on dra		ot marked "Affirmati hus considers this co balloter.	·	5",	

CI 58	SC	58.2.3	Р		L	#	90884
David V. Ja	ames		JGG				
Comment Excess	<i>Type</i> s spac	TR e.	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1108
Suggested As cor DVJ1-2	rected		ete the space after t	he e	em dash.		
Proposed REJEC Comm	CT.	nse on unchan	Response Status ged text.	U			
C/ 58	SC	58.3.1	Р		L	#	90885
David V. Ja	ames		JGG				
imply t publish	issing that the hed do	e rows are	straddled and split or he IEEE staff cannot	to th	he reader, since it could (e bottom of the page. Ba relied upon to manually f	, sed c	on other
1) Moo	nually f 214 Respo	table style orce the bo	e, so a very thin line i ottom line to be thin, Response Status	on a	nabled on cross-page row a per table basis.	vs.	
		on unchan	ged text.				
C/ 58 David V. Ja		58.3.2	P JGG		L	#	90886
imply t publish	issing that the hed do	e rows are	straddled and split or he IEEE staff cannot	to tl n th	he reader, since it could (e bottom of the page. Ba relied upon to manually f	sed c	on other
Suggested	Reme	dy	•				
1) Moo	nually f	table style	e, so a very thin line i ottom line to be thin,		nabled on cross-page row a per table basis.	/S.	
Proposed I	•	nse	Response Status	U			

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pag
 Pag

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ 1

Page 237 of 355 Cl 58 SC 58.3.2

C/ 58 SC 58.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90887	CI 58 CI 58	SC 58.4.1 es	P JGG	L	# 90888
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	R	DVJ-1111	Comment Typ Don't inter		Comment Status le rows, this confuses t		DVJ-1112
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-214	=>control				s distinct col			
Proposed Response REJECT. The comment is on no	Response Status	J		Proposed Res REJECT. Comment	is on uncha	Response Status	U	
				C/ 58	SC 58.4.1	Р	L	# 90893
C/ 58 SC 58.4.1	P	L	# 90890	David V. Jame	es	JGG		
David V. James	JGG			Comment Typ	e TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1117
Comment Type TR Use distinct rows whe SuggestedRemedy =>split these rows.	Comment Status F n necessary; don't hide t		DVJ-1114	imply that published them now	the rows are documents, , since its ea		the bottom of the p	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	0	J			lowing: the table sty ly force the	vle, so a very thin line is bottom line to be thin, o		
C/ 58 SC 58.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>90891</u>	Proposed Res REJECT.		Response Status	U	
Comment Type TR Use distinct rows whe	Comment Status R n necessary; don't hide t		DVJ-1115	Comment	is on uncha	inged text.	L	# 00005
SuggestedRemedy =>split these rows.				David V. Jame		JGG		# <u>90895</u>
Proposed Response	Response Status	J		<i>Comment Typ</i> This title li	e TR ne seems s	Comment Status trange	R	DVJ-1115
REJECT. Comment is	on unchanged text.			SuggestedRei				
C/ 58 SC 58.4.1	Р	L	# 90894	=>retitle th	nis as "parar	meter".		
David V. James	JGG			Proposed Res	ponse	Response Status	U	
Comment Type TR This title line seems st	Comment Status F trange.	R	DVJ-1118	REJECT. Comment	is on uncha	inged text.		
SuggestedRemedy =>retitle this as "parar	neter".							
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status L	J						

CI 58 David V. Jar	SC 58.4.1 mes	P JGG	L	# 90889	<i>CI</i> 58 David V. J	SC 58.7.1.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 90899
Comment T		Comment Status R	rom the reader.	DVJ-1113		nissing line on the	Comment Status R e bottom is confusing to the r		
SuggestedF =>split t	Remedy these rows.				publis		straddled and split on the bo the IEEE staff cannot be relie sy to do.	1.5	,
Proposed R REJEC ⁻ Comme		Response Status U				e following:	e, so a very thin line is enabl	ed on cross-pa	ge rows.
CI 58	SC 58.4.1	P	L	# 90892	2) Ma DVJ1		pottom line to be thin, on a pe	er table basis.	
David V. Jar Comment T	ype TR	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R n standard term (perhaps m	ega-baud?)	DVJ-1116	REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. nent is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		
SuggestedF describe	Remedy e this in a footn	ote!			<i>Cl</i> 58 David V	SC 58.7.1.1 lames	P JGG	L	# 90897
Proposed R REJEC ⁻ Comme	•	Response Status U			Comment This t Suggeste	erm is defined in	Comment Status R too many ways: lengthOrTyp	e, Length/Type	<i>DVJ-112</i> , type, etc
C/ 58 David V. Jar	SC 58.4.2 mes	P JGG	L	# 90896	00	ngthType.			
	ssing line on the	Comment Status R e bottom is confusing to the straddled and split on the b			REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. nent is on unchar	Response Status U		
them no	ow, since its ea	the IEEE staff cannot be rel sy to do.	ed upon to manu	ally fix all of these. Fix	<i>Cl</i> 58 David V. J	SC 58.7.1.1 lames	P JGG	L	# 90898
SuggestedF	-				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-112
1) Modii 2) Manu DVJ1-2	ually force the b 16	e, so a very thin line is enab bottom line to be thin, on a p		e rows.	The n imply publis	hissing line on the that the rows are	e bottom is confusing to the r straddled and split on the bo the IEEE staff cannot be relia	ottom of the pag	could (all too easily) ge. Based on other
Proposed R REJEC Comme	•	Response Status U			<i>Suggester</i> Do th 1) Mo	dRemedy e following: dify the table styl nually force the b	e, so a very thin line is enabl pottom line to be thin, on a pe		ge rows.
					REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. nent is on unchar	Response Status U		

Page 239 of 355 C/ 58 SC 58.7.1.1

C/ 58 SC 58.7.11. David V. James	.2 P JGG	L	# 90900	Cl 58 SC Table 58 Paul Fitzgerald	-5 P 224 Circadiant Sy	L 16 /stems	# 99334
Comment Type TR Should be using alpha	Comment Status R abetic characters when makir	ng lists, not kludge	DVJ-1124 with 2nd level indent.	Comment Type TR The TDP test is not ac	Comment Status R hieving widespread support.		TDP D3.0 #289
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-229	==>a), b),l			SuggestedRemedy Change to a Path Pen fiber.	alty Test with a minimum spe	cified amount of	dispersion in the test
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. See comment 296	Response Status C		
C/ 58 SC 58.9.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90901		allot marked "Affirmative, no thus considers this commented balloter.		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1125	C/ 59 SC 59. David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90927
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-232	==>Medium dependent interfa	ice		Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-115
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy Correct, as shown abo DVJ1-236	ve.		
Cl 58 SC Table 5 Paul Fitzgerald	8-11 P 229 Circadiant S	L 12 ystems	# 99333	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
take down the Ethern	Comment Status A me based test pattern of 58.8 et network. This pattern is to be used in the field. It is a re	o dangerous to in	bed into low-cost test	Comment is on uncha	igea iext.		
SuggestedRemedy							
Substitute with Valid Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIF See comment 288	Response Status C						
	pallot marked "Affirmative, no thus considers this commen						

to the satisfaction of the balloter.

C/ 59 SC 59. Booth, Brad	1 P 256	L 7	# 99335	CI 59 SC : David V. James	59.10	P JGG	L	# 90950
Comment Type T	R Comment Status A e of second paragraph is very disjo	inted.	BB D3.0 #786	Comment Type The "Clause"	TR and "58" a	Comment Status R are unnaturally split across lir	nes.	DVJ-1174
A 1000BASE-LX 1000BASE-X PC the 1000BASE-X 1000BASE-X PC	sentence of paragraph to read: 10 and 1000BASE-BX10 PHY (ph S and PMA with the respective PM PCS and PMA in Clause 66 shall S and PMA shall be integrated. The gh the optional Management Interfa	ID. If the option be integrated; o ne management	al OAM is being used, therwise, the Clause 36	SuggestedRemed Use a nonbre DVJ1-250 Proposed Respon REJECT. Comment is o	aking spa	Response Status U		
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRI	Response Status UNCIPLE.			C/ 59 SC : David V. James	59.10	P JGG	L	# 90951
The second sent A PMD is connect the MDI. A PMD	clause, a shall is not appropriate in ence will be changed to: tted to the 1000BASE-X PMA of C is optionally combined with the ma gh the management interface defin	ause 36, and to nagement funct	ions that may be	SuggestedRemed Make it smalle	ly	Comment Status R will overflow automatic TOC gested above.	generation.	DVJ-1175
<i>Cl</i> 59 <i>SC</i> 59 . Booth, Brad	1 P 308 Intel	L 7	# 129	DVJ1-250 Proposed Respon		Response Status U		
Comment Type E "Clause" not required SuggestedRemedy					59.10.1	P JGG	L	# 90952
Change to " PN	/A of 66.2."			Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1176
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			SuggestedRemed	ly	Clause 59 was out-of-date.		
C/ 59 SC 59. David V. James	1.4 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90928		nny now,	ference, to ensure accuracy, due to the marked changes,		
Comment Type T Excess capitaliza SuggestedRemedy	R Comment Status R ation.		DVJ-1152	Proposed Respon REJECT. Comment is o		Response Status U		
As corrected abo DVJ1-237	ve, ==>medium dependent							
Proposed Response REJECT. Comm	<i>Response Status</i> U ent is on unchanged text.							

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and	prior comments
------------------------------	----------------

C/ 59 David V. Jar		59.10.2.10	P JGG		L	#	90971
Comment T		TR e, Status, a	Comment Status		hould definitely be cent	ered.	DVJ-1195
SuggestedF Center t DVJ1-2	them.	'y					
Proposed R REJEC ⁻ Comme	т.	se n unchange	Response Status ed text.	U			
C/ 59 David V. Jar		59.10.2.10	P JGG		L	#	90970
Comment T		E the Item co	Comment Status		be centered.		DVJ-1194
SuggestedF Center t DVJ1-2	this.	'y					
Proposed R REJEC Comme	т.	se n unchange	<i>Response Status</i> ed text.	С			
CI 59	SC	59.10.2.11	Р		L	#	90974
David V. Jar	mes		JGG				
	proble			9 te	ext, as illustrated by cha		
SuggestedR Accept 1 DVJ1-2	Remed the ch	y S	U /				
	T. ent is o	n unchange	Response Status ed text. been addressed.	С			

C/ 59	SC	59.10.2.11	Р		L	#	90973
David V. Ja	ames		JGG				
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1197
The St	ubclau	ise, Status, a	and Support columr	ns she	ould definitely be cented	ered.	
Suggested	Reme	dy					
Center DVJ1-							
Proposed	Respo	onse	Response Status	U			
REJE0 Comm		on unchang	ed text.				
CI 59	SC	59.10.2.11	Р		L	#	90972
David V. Ja	ames		JGG				
Comment	Туре	Е	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1196
This fi	rst row	, the Item co	olumn, should proba	ably b	be centered.		
Suggested Center DVJ1-	r this.	edy					
Proposed REJEC	CT.		Response Status	С			
Comm	nent is	on unchang	ed text.				
C/ 59	SC	59.10.2.3	Р		L	#	90953
David V. Ja	ames		JGG				
Comment This fir	51	E the Item co	<i>Comment Status</i> olumn, should proba		e centered		DVJ-1177
Suggested Center DVJ1-	r this.	ay					
Proposed REJEC	CT.	onse	Response Status	С			

SC 59.10.2.3

Comment is on unchanged text.

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and	prior comments
------------------------------	----------------

C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.3 David V. James	B P JGG	L	# 90954	Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.5 David V. James	i P JGG	L	# 90958
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R s, and Support columns shou	ld definitely be o	DVJ-1178 centered.	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R	ould definitely be	DVJ-1182 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-250				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-251			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		
C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.4 David V. James	4 P JGG	L	# 90956	C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.5 David V. James	i P JGG	L	# 90957
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R s, and Support columns shou	Id definitely be o	DVJ-1180 centered.	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably b	e centered.	DVJ-1181
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-250				SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-250			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status C		
C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.4 David V. James	4 P JGG	L	# 90955	C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.5 David V. James	i P JGG	L	# 90959
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1179	Comment Type TR Top-line delimiter is too	Comment Status R		DVJ-1183
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-250				SuggestedRemedy Top of LX4 row ==> ve DVJ1-251	ery thin.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		

C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90962	C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.7 David V. James	, P JGG	L	# 90963
Comment Type TR Top-line delimiter is too	Comment Status R		DVJ-1186	Comment Type E	Comment Status R column, should probably b	e centered.	DVJ-1187
SuggestedRemedy Top of BXD3 row ==> v DVJ1-251	very thin.			SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-251			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status C		
C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90961	C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.7 David V. James	у Р JGG	L	# 90964
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R , and Support columns shou	ld definitely be	DVJ-1185 centered.	<i>Comment Type</i> TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R , and Support columns she	ould definitely be o	DVJ-1188 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-251				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-251			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		
C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90960	C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.7 David V. James	Р JGG	L	# 90965
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1184	Comment Type TR Top-line delimiter is too	Comment Status R o thick.		DVJ-1189
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-251				SuggestedRemedy Top of BXU3 row ==> DVJ1-251	very thin.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		

Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.8 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90966	C/ 59 SC 59.10.2 David V. James	2 .9 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90968
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status	-	DVJ-1190	Comment Type E	Comment Status R m column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1192
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-251				SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-251			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status (2		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unch	Response Status C		
C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.8 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90967	C/ 59 SC 59.3.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90929
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status F and Support columns		DVJ-1191 centered.	Comment Type TR Figure text should be	Comment Status A Arial 8-point font; some of the	is appears to be	DVJ-1153 10 or 12 point.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-251				SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point DVJ1-240			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status L ged text.	J		Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCI change figure font si:	Response Status U PLE. ze to be consistent with Figure	e 60-	
C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.9 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90969	C/ 59 SC 59.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90930
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status F and Support columns		DVJ-1193 centered.	Comment Type TR Bad line break.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1154
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-251				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, DVJ1-240	==>use nonbreaking hyphen		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status L	J		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unch	Response Status U		

C/ 59 SC 59.4.2	Р Р	L	# 90932	CI 59	SC 59.4.2	Р	L	# 90933
David V. James	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
imply that the rows	Comment Status R the bottom is confusing to the are straddled and split on the b ts, the IEEE staff cannot be re easy to do.	oottom of the pag	e. Based on other	imply publis	hissing line on th that the rows are	Comment Status R the bottom is confusing to the e straddled and split on the the IEEE staff cannot be r asy to do.	bottom of the pag	e. Based on other
SuggestedRemedy				Suggestee	dRemedy			
	style, so a very thin line is enal le bottom line to be thin, on a p		je rows.	1) Mo	nually force the	rle, so a very thin line is en bottom line to be thin, on a		ge rows.
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unc	Response Status U			REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. nent is on uncha	Response Status U		
C/ 59 SC 59.4.2	. Р	L	# 90931	CI 59	SC 59.7.1	Р	L	# 90934
David V. James	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
 imply that the rows a published documen them now, since its SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table s 2) Manually force th 	Comment Status R the bottom is confusing to the are straddled and split on the b ts, the IEEE staff cannot be re easy to do.	bottom of the pag lied upon to mani bled on cross-pag	e. Based on other ually fix all of these. Fix	Suggestee As col DVJ1- Proposed REJE	e references to a dRemedy rrected above. -242 Response	Comment Status R apparent clause numbers. Response Status U inged text.		DVJ-115
DVJ1-240 Proposed Response	Response Status U			CI 59	SC 59.7.12	Р	L	# 90947
REJECT.				David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment is on unc	hanged text.			Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR is capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-117
				Suggestee As co DVJ1-	rrected above, =	=>bit error ratio tester		
				REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. nent is on uncha	Response Status U		

C/ 59	SC 59.7.2	P		L	# 90937
David V. Jai		JGG			
Comment T Excessi	ype TR ve capitalization	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1161
SuggestedF Binary = DVJ1-2	==> binary				
Proposed R REJEC ⁻ Comme	•	Response Status ged text.	U		
C/ 59	SC 59.7.2	Р		L	# 90935
David V. Jai	mes	JGG			
	column looks w	Comment Status rong: label but action state		ts are the entries.	DVJ-1159
SuggestedF Clarify. DVJ1-2	-				
Proposed R REJEC Comme	•	Response Status ged text.	U		
C/ 59 David V. Jai	SC 59.7.2	P JGG		L	# 90939
Comment T		Comment Status	P		DVJ-1163
The mis imply th publishe	sing line on the at the rows are s	bottom is confusing straddled and split of ne IEEE staff cannot	to the	bottom of the page	ould (all too easily)
SuggestedF	Remedy				
1) Modi		, so a very thin line i ottom line to be thin,			e rows.
ÚVJ1-2					

•					
CI 59 S	SC 59.7.2	Р		L	# 90938
David V. Jame	S	JGG			
Comment Type Excessive	e TR capitalizatior	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1162
SuggestedRem Number of DVJ1-242	-	Number of octlets			
There also	is on unchang appears to b	Response Status ged text. be a typo in the suggi opear in the reference	ested rer	nedy,	
C/ 59 S	SC 59.7.2	Р		L	# 90936
David V. Jame	S	JGG			
Comment Type The right th		Comment Status should be centered			DVJ-1160
SuggestedRem Center the DVJ1-242	-				
Proposed Resp REJECT. Comment	ponse is on unchan	Response Status ged text.	U		
C/ 59 S	SC 59.7.2	Р		L	# 90941
David V. Jame	S	JGG			
Comment Type Excessive	e TR capitalizatior	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1165
SuggestedRem Disparity = DVJ1-243	nedy => disparity				
Proposed Resp REJECT. Comment	ponse is on unchan	Response Status ged text.	U		

C/ 59 SC 59.7.2	Р	L	# 90946	C/ 59 SC 59.7.2	Р	L	# 90943
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR The right three column	Comment Status R		DVJ-1170	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1167
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-243				SuggestedRemedy , Repeat ==> , repeat DVJ1-243			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U		
C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90945	C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90942
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1169	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1166
SuggestedRemedy Number of Octlets==> DVJ1-243	Number of octlets			SuggestedRemedy Binary ==> binary DVJ1-243			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha There also appears to	Response Status U nged text. be a typo in the suggested re	amedy		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U		
as "Octlets" does not a	appear in the referenced text.			C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90940
Cl 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90944	Comment Type TR	Comment Status A on IEEE Dictionary and prece	ading table	DVJ-1164
	Comment Status R wrong: le label but action statements	are the entries.	DVJ-1168	SuggestedRemedy Hexa-decimal==> Hex DVJ1-243			
SuggestedRemedy Clarify. DVJ1-243				Proposed Response ACCEPT. Hexa-decimal -> hexa	Response Status U		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status Unged text.			nexa-uecimai -> hexa	ueemai		

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and p	orior comments
--------------------------------	----------------

C/ 59 SC 59.9. David V. James	1 P JGG	L	# 90948	<i>Cl</i> 59 Paul Fitzg	SC Table 59		L 19 nt Systems	# 99337
Comment Type TR		f this appears to be ⁻	DVJ-1172 Fimes.	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		TDP D3.0 #291
SuggestedRemedy ==>Arial DVJ1-247				Suggested Chano fiber.		alty Test with a minimun	n specified amount o	f dispersion in the test
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on une	Response Status U			Proposed REJE See 2	СТ.	Response Status C		
Cl 59 SC 59.9. David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG	L	# 90949	on dra		allot marked "Affirmative thus considers this com ne balloter.		
Excess capitalizati				<i>CI</i> 59 Paul Fitzg	SC Table 59 erald		L 27 nt Systems	# 99338
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above DVJ1-248	e, ==>dependent interface			Comment The T	51	Comment Status R		TDP D3.0 #293
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on une	Response Status U			Suggested Chang fiber.	•	alty Test with a minimun	n specified amount o	f dispersion in the test
C/ 59 SC Table Paul Fitzgerald	Circadiar	L 12 ht Systems	# <u>99336</u>	Proposed REJE See 2	СТ.	Response Status C		
to a broadcast stor entered. This patte	Comment Status A n pattern test frame Optical fr m and take down the Etherne ern is too dangerous to imber t is a recipe for malicious had	et network when bro d into low-cost test e	adcast mode is	on dra		allot marked "Affirmative thus considers this com ne balloter.		
SuggestedRemedy	·	ning.		<i>CI</i> 60 David V. J	SC 60. ames	P JGG	L	# 90975
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRING See comment 288		no commente"		Suggestee Mediu	s capitalization dRemedy m Dependent==	Comment Status R		<i>DVJ-1199</i> ged.
Balloter submitted a ballot marked "Affirmative, no comments", on draft 3.2. The BRC thus considers this comment resolved to the satisfaction of the balloter.					253 <i>Response</i> CT. nent is on uncha	Response Status U		

C/ 60	SC	60.	Р		L	# 90976
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment		TR	Comment Status			DVJ-1200
		0	this will cause major p	oroblem	is with auto TOC g	eneration.
Suggested ==> Pl DVJ1-	MD sul	-	I medium for long wa	velengt	h passive optical n	etworks.
	CT. Thi	is text doe	Response Status is not exist. For addin approved style.	U Ig pleas	se refer to #226. If a	added, style
<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Ja		60.1	P JGG		L	# 90977
Comment Exces		TR alization	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1201
Suggested	Reme	dy				
Forwa DVJ1-		or Correction	on==>forward error c	orrectio	n	
Proposed REJE(Comm	CT.	nse on unchar	Response Status	U		
C/ 60	SC	60.1	P 2	86	L 9	# 99339
Booth, Bra	d		Intel			
Comment Last se		TR e of first p	Comment Status aragraph seems disjo			BB D3.0 #787
A 1000 combin OAM i otherw integra	ge seco OBASE nation s being vise, the ated. T	ond senter -PX10-D of a 1000l g used, the e Clause	ace of paragraph to re and 1000BASE-PX10 BASE-X PCS and PM e 1000BASE-X PCS 36 1000BASE-X PCS gement functions may)-U PH` IA with and PM 5 and P	the respective PM A in Clause 66 sha MA as modified by	 D. If the optional all be integrated; 65.3 shall be
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		

Proposed Response Response Status U

ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

As this is a PMD clause, a shall is not appropriate in this context. The second sentence will be changed to:

A 1000BASE-PX-U PMD or a 1000BASE-PX-D PMD is connected to the appropriate 1000BASE-X PMA of Clause 66, and to the medium through the MDI. A PMD is optionally combined with the management functions that may be accessible through the

management interface defined in Clause 22 or by other means.

Р C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 L David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R TR Table rows with one-word values should be centered SuggestedRemedy Center these four columns DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р L C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 # 90987 David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1211 Blanks cells look too much like a missprint or editorial error. SuggestedRemedy Fill all blank cells with an em dash. DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 Р L # 90985 David V. James JGG TR Comment Status R DVJ-1209 Comment Type Table rows with one-word values should be centered SuggestedRemedy Center this columns DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 250 of 355 C/ 60 SC 60.1.1

90984

DVJ-1208

Excessive capitalization Merge columns for clarity SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy This is a generic word in this context==>-include units in the distinct column DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U RELECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style Proposed Response Cl 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 190982 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ-1206 Sc 60.1.1 P L # 190982 Include nuits in the distinct column DVJ-1206 SuggestedRemedy DVJ-1206 Implied columns have been merged. SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ-1254 Proposed Response Response Status U RELECT. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Implied columns have been merged. David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-125 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Sta								
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1207 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1207 SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy This is a genetic word in this context==>include units in the distinct column DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U Response Status U REJECT. This test does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style colument Status R DVJ-124 Proposed Response Response Status U Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-120 Comment Status R DVJ-120 David V. James JGG DVJ-120 Comment Status R DVJ-120 SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ-124 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment Is on unchanged text. Ci 60 SC 60.1.1 P P L # j00079 David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Implied columns have been merged. DVJ-120 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment Status R DVJ-120 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ci 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # j00078 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James JGG DVJ-120 David V. James			L	# 90983		-	L	# 90980
This is a generic word in this context==>-include units in the distinct column DVJ+254 Proposed Response Status U REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style consistent with existing approved style. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90982 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Don't intermix units within one row SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90979 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Include units in the distinct column DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90979 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Provide a distinct Type column. DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment So unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90978 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90978 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity SuggestedRemedy Unstradde into distinct max/min rows DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Unstradde into distinct max/min rows DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Unstradde into distinct max/min rows DVJ+254 Proposed Response Response Response Status U REJECT.	51			DVJ-1207	<i>,</i>			DVJ-1204
REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style consistent with existing approved style. REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style consistent with existing approved style. CI 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90982 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ-1206 NVI-254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90979 Ci 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90979 Divid V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment or to interpolate column or row lines SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment row for or row (as illustrated). DVJ-125 SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows DVJ-1254 Dintherege any rows or column, if this forces in	This is a generic word	d in this context==>include un	its in the distinct	column	Unstraddle into distinct	rt max/min rows.		
David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1206 SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ-1206 SuggestedRemedy Provide a distinct Type column. DVJ-1254 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment Son unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90978 David V. James JGG DVJ-1205 Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity R DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R <	REJECT. This text do	bes not exist. For adding pleas	e refer to #228.	If added, style	REJECT.			
Don't Intermix units within one row Implied columns have been merged. SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column DVJ1-254 SuggestedRemedy Provide a distinct Type column. DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. P L # 90981 C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90978 David V. James JGG C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90978 David V. James JGG DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows DVJ1-254 DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Proposed Response Response Status U Either D/J-1205 SuggestedRemedy Either D/J-1205 Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows DVJ1-254 U REJECT. 2) Don't merge any rows or column, if this forces interpolation. DVJ1-254 D/D/J-1254 Proposed Response Response Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status		•	L	# 90982		-	L	# 90979
Include units in the distinct column DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90981 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Comment So column Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity Suggested Remedy Unstradele into distinct max/min rows DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C REJECT. C	21			DVJ-1206				DVJ-1203
REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Cl 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90981 David V. James JGG Cl 60 SC 60.1.1 P L # 90978 David V. James JGG DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity SuggestedRemedy The reader should not be forced to interpolate column or row lines DVJ-1205 SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows SuggestedRemedy Either 1) Swap the order of rows (as illustrated). 2) Don't merge any rows or column, if this forces interpolation. Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U	Include units in the di	stinct column			Provide a distinct Type	e column.		
David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 Merge columns for clarity DVJ-1205 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1205 SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows SuggestedRemedy Either 1) Swap the order of rows (as illustrated). 2) Don't merge any rows or column, if this forces interpolation. Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Response Response Status U	REJECT.				REJECT.			
Merge columns for clarity The reader should not be forced to interpolate column or row lines SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows Either DVJ1-254 1) Swap the order of rows (as illustrated). Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. Proposed Response REJECT. Proposed Response REJECT. Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response REJECT. Response Status U REJECT.			L	# 90981		-	L	# 90978
Unstraddle into distinct max/min rows Either DVJ1-254 1) Swap the order of rows (as illustrated). Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. DVJ1-254 REJECT. Proposed Response text. Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on uncharged text. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. REJECT.				DVJ-1205			mn or row lines	DVJ-1202
Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. REJECT. RESPONSE Status U	Unstraddle into distin	ct max/min rows			Either 1) Swap the order of r			
Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT.		Response Status U				ws or column, if this forces in	terpolation.	
Comment is on unchanged text.		anged text.			REJECT.			

C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90988	C/ 60 SC 60.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90989
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizatio	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1212	Comment Type TR Inconsistent usage: IEI	<i>Comment Status</i> R EE Style guide say don'		DVJ-1213 were case
SuggestedRemedy Downstream=>downstr DVJ1-254	ream			SuggestedRemedy Eliminate all caps (exc DVJ1-256	ept for acronyms) name	s within the figure	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.	I	
C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90986	C/ 60 SC 60.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90990
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizatio	<i>Comment Status</i>	R	DVJ-1210	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizatio	Comment Status R	ł	DVJ-1214
SuggestedRemedy Upstream=>upstream DVJ1-254				SuggestedRemedy Medium ==> medium DVJ1-256			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.	I	
C/ 60 SC 60.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90991	CI 60 SC 60.1.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90992
Comment Type TR Figure interrupts the te	<i>Comment Status</i> ext flow.	R	DVJ-1215	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R	2	DVJ-1216
SuggestedRemedy Place figure marker at DVJ1-256	the end of paragraph,	as is normally done.		SuggestedRemedy Medium Dependent==: DVJ1-257	>medium dependent		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U		Proposed Response REJECT. This text doe consistent with existing	Response Status U s not exist. For adding approved style.		If added, style

C/ 60 SC 60.10 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91096	C/ 60 SC 60.10.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91098
Comment Type TR The title is too long an	Comment Status R Id will overflow automatic TO	C generation.	DVJ-1320	Comment Type E This row should proba	Comment Status R bly be centered.		DVJ-1322
SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as su DVJ1-283	ggested above.			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-284			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status C		
C/ 60 SC 60.10 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91095	C/ 60 SC 60.10.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91099
Comment Type TR The "Clause" and "60"	Comment Status R	ines.	DVJ-1319	Comment Type TR These rows should det	Comment Status R		DVJ-1323
SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking sp DVJ1-283	ace.			SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-284			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.10.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91097	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91101
Comment Type TR The text that referred t	Comment Status R to Clause 59 was out-of-date		DVJ-1321	Comment Type TR These rows should det	Comment Status R finitely be centered.		DVJ-1325
SuggestedRemedy Use an explicit cross-r DVJ1-283	reference, to ensure accurac	y, as was done above.		SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-285			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status Unged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status Unged text.		

C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.1 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91100	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 P L # 91104
Comment Type E This row should probab	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1324	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1328 Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers.
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-285 Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status	с			SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space after table. DVJ1-286 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 David V. James	ged text. P JGG		L	# 91103	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 P L # 91102 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR These rows should defin	Comment Status nitely be centered.	R		DVJ-1327	Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1326 This row should probably be centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-286 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status ged text.	U			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-286 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91105	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 P L # 91109 David V. James JGG
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1329	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-1333The wrapping Status entries are confusing.
The wrapping Status en SuggestedRemedy adjust the column to be DVJ1-286 Proposed Response REJECT.	-	U			SuggestedRemedy Adjust the column to be slightly wider. DVJ1-287 Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

					·		
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91110	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91106
Comment Type TR The D notation is used i	<i>Comment Status</i> A in the U specification.		DVJ-1334	Comment Type E This row should probab	Comment Status R ly be centered.		DVJ-1330
SuggestedRemedy Change all circled D==> DVJ1-287	>U.			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-287			
Proposed Response ACCEPT. Uppercase D->U in Tab	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status C		
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91108	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91111
Comment Type TR Use a nonbreaking space	Comment Status R ce to avoid confusion betwe	en table names	DVJ-1332 and subclause numbers.	<i>Comment Type</i> E This row should probab	Comment Status R ly be centered.		DVJ-1335
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
Use a nonbreaking space DVJ1-287	ce after table.			Center its. DVJ1-288			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status C		
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91107</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91112
Comment Type TR These rows should defin	Comment Status R nitely be centered.		DVJ-1331	Comment Type TR These rows should defi	Comment Status R nitely be centered.		DVJ-1336
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-287				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-288			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status U		

C/ 60		60.10.4.4	P		L	#	91113	C/ 60
David V.	James		JGG					David V. Jai
Comment		TR	Comment Status				DVJ-1337	Comment T
Use a	a nonbre	aking spac	e to avoid confusion	n betv	veen table names ar	nd subcla	ause numbers.	These r
Suggeste	dRemea	ly						SuggestedF
Use a DVJ1		aking spac	e after table.					Center DVJ1-2
Proposed	l Respon	ise	Response Status	U				Proposed R
REJE Comr		on unchang	ged text.					REJEC Comme
C/ 60	SC	60.10.4.4	Р		L	#	91114	C/ 60
David V.	James		JGG					David V. Jai
Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1338	Comment T
The v	vrapping	Status en	tries are confusing.					Use a n
Suggeste	dRemea	ly						SuggestedF
adjus DVJ1		umn to be	slightly wider.					Use a n DVJ1-2
Proposed	l Respon	ise	Response Status	U				Proposed R
REJE Comr		on unchang	ged text.					REJEC ⁻ Comme
C/ 60	SC	60.10.4.5	Р		L	#	91118	C/ 60
David V.			JGG					David V. Jai
Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1342	Comment T
The v	vrapping	Status en	tries are confusing.					This rov
Suggeste	dRemea	ly						SuggestedF
		umn to be	slightly wider.					Center
DVJ1	-289							DVJ1-2
Proposed		ise	Response Status	U				Proposed R
REJE		on unchang	red text					REJEC [®] Comme
Com		in unchang						Comme

C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5	Р		L	# <u>91116</u>
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1340
These rows should define	nitely be centered.			
SuggestedRemedy				
Center them. DVJ1-289				
Proposed Response	Response Status	U		
REJECT.				
Comment is on unchang	jed text.			
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5	Р		L	# 91117
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1341
Use a nonbreaking space	e to avoid confusion	n betwee	en table names	and subclause numbers.
SuggestedRemedy				
SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space	e after table.			
SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289	e after table.			
Use a nonbreaking space	e after table. Response Status	U		
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 <i>Proposed Response</i> REJECT.	Response Status	U		
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response	Response Status	U		
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 <i>Proposed Response</i> REJECT.	Response Status	U	L	# 91115
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 <i>Proposed Response</i> REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status jed text.	U	L	# <u>91115</u>
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5	Response Status jed text. P		L	# 91115 DVJ-1339
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 David V. James	Response Status ged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 David V. James Comment Type E This row should probabl	Response Status ged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 David V. James Comment Type E This row should probabl SuggestedRemedy	Response Status ged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 David V. James Comment Type E This row should probabl	Response Status ged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 David V. James Comment Type E This row should probabl SuggestedRemedy Center its.	Response Status ged text. P JGG Comment Status	R	L	
Use a nonbreaking spac DVJ1-289 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 David V. James Comment Type E This row should probabl SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-289	Response Status ged text. P JGG Comment Status y be centered.	R	L	

C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91119</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.7 P L David V. James JGG	# 91122
Comment Type E This row should probab	Comment Status R ly be centered.		DVJ-1343	Comment Type TR Comment Status R These rows should definitely be centered.	DVJ-1346
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-290				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-290	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status C			Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91120	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.7 P L David V. James JGG JGG <td< td=""><td># <u>91121</u></td></td<>	# <u>91121</u>
Comment Type TR These rows should defin	Comment Status R		DVJ-1344	Comment Type E Comment Status R This row should probably be centered.	DVJ-1345
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-290 Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-290 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	
Comment is on unchanger C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.7	ged text.	1	# 91123	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.8 P L David V. James JGG JGG <td< td=""><td># 91126</td></td<>	# 91126
David V. James Comment Type E	JGG Comment Status A	L	" <u>31123</u> DVJ-1347	Comment Type E Comment Status R I believe there should not be a space before an em dash.	DVJ-1350
I believe there should be SuggestedRemedy	e a space in here.			SuggestedRemedy Remove the space before '—'. DVJ1-291	
singlemode ==> single i DVJ1-290 Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLI singlemode -> single-m	Response Status C			Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	

C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.8 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91125	C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90994
Comment Type TR These rows should defi	Comment Status nitely be centered.	R	DVJ-1349	Comment Type TR The font within figures	Comment Status R should be 8-point Arial, not	Times (or whate	DVJ-1218 ver was used).
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-291				SuggestedRemedy Change font to Arial. DVJ1-259			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status ged text.	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U		
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.8 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91124	C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90995
<i>Comment Type</i> E This row should probab	<i>Comment Status</i> ly be centered.	R	DVJ-1348	Comment Type TR Signal names are hard	Comment Status R to identify, since multiple co	onflicting conven	DVJ-1219 tions are used.
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-291				SuggestedRemedy Tx_Enable ==>txEnab DVJ1-259	le, here and throughout		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status ged text.	с		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U		
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.8 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91127	C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90996
Comment Type E Multiple problems in the Please consider making SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-291 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan Specific comments hav	g all changes, for whic <i>Response Status</i> ged text.	text, as illustrated b h specific comments	DVJ-1351 y changed-text markers. have not been filed.	SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R ures should be 8-point Arial, , and also Arial, here and the <i>Response Status</i> U nged text.		DVJ-1220 yle Guide.

C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90998	C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# 90997
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R on; capitalize only the first wo	ord of a heading.	DVJ-1222	Comment Type TR Comment Status Signal names are hard to identify, since mu		DVJ-1221 ons are used.
SuggestedRemedy Channel==>channel. DVJ1-259				SuggestedRemedy Signal_Detect ==>signalDetect, here and th DVJ1-259	hroughout	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	U	
C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90999	C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# <u>91005</u>
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R on; capitalize only the first wo	ord of a heading.	DVJ-1223	Comment Type TR Comment Status The blank cell looks wrong.	R	DVJ-1229
SuggestedRemedy Bulkheads==>bulkhea DVJ1-259	ads.			SuggestedRemedy Straddle these two cells. DVJ1-260		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	U	
C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90993	C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# <u>91003</u>
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R	ord of a heading.	DVJ-1217	Comment Type TR Comment Status Excessive and inconsistent capitalization; ta		DVJ-1227 ect and different.
SuggestedRemedy Cord==>cord. DVJ1-259		na or a froading.		SuggestedRemedy Signal Detect Threshold==>signal detect th DVJ1-260		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response Response Status REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	U	

					•				
C/ 60 SC 60 David V. James	.2.4.3	P JGG	L	# 91004	C/ 60 So David V. James	C 60.2.4.3	P JGG	L	# 91001
	FR Commer le-row reference.	nt Status R		DVJ-1228	Comment Type Columns w		Comment Status		DVJ-1225
SuggestedRemedy sensivity==>ser DVJ1-260	sivity OMA.				SuggestedRem Center this DVJ1-260				
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on	unchanged text.	e Status U				comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.		
Cl 60 SC 60	edy is technically in	P	L	# 91002	C/ 60 So David V. James	C 60.3	P JGG	L	# <u>91006</u>
David V. James	-	JGG at Status R	-	DVJ-1226	Comment Type Excessive I	TR ength head	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1230
Signal names and SuggestedRemedy	re hard to identify, s	ince multiple	Ū		SuggestedRem 1000BASE DVJ1-261	-	d 1000BASE-PX10-L	J==>1000BASE-F	PX10-D/U
Signal_Detect = DVJ1-260 Proposed Response	=>signalDetect, he Response	e Status U	ghout			his text doe	Response Status s not exist. For addin approved style.		#226. If added, style
REJECT. Comment is on	unchanged text.					C 60.3.1	P	L	# 91012
C/ 60 SC 60 David V. James	.2.4.3	P JGG	L	# 91000	David V. James Comment Type		JGG Comment Status	R	DVJ-1236
		nt Status R		DVJ-1224	Don't force SuggestedRem		to visually interpolate	column lines.	
SuggestedRemedy Signal==>signa					Separate th DVJ1-261	nis straddled	I pair of column cells,	with replicated v	alue.
DVJ1-260 Proposed Response		e Status U			Proposed Resp REJECT. C		Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
REJECT. Comment is on		_			C/ 60 So David V. James	C 60.3.1	P JGG	L	# <mark>91008</mark>
					Comment Type Min/max va		Comment Status nfusingly intermixed.	R	DVJ-1232
					SuggestedRem Split this ro DVJ1-261		ated, so that min and	max are specified	d separately.
					Proposed Resp		Response Status on unchanged text.	U	

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause
 Page 260 of 355

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 V/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ 60 SC 60.3.1

CI 60 SC David V. James	60.3.1	P JGG		L	# 910 ⁻	14	<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.3.1 ames
Comment Type Columns with	TR out text sh	Comment Status ould be centered, fo		icy and IEEE S		DVJ-1238	Comment 7 Don't ir	<i>Type</i> TR ntermix two ta
SuggestedRemed Center this co DVJ1-261	•						Suggested Add the DVJ1-2	e distinct "type
Proposed Respor REJECT. Cor		Response Status nunchanged text.	U				Proposed F REJEC Comm	•
David V. James	60.3.1	P JGG		L	# 910 [,]		<i>Cl</i> 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.3.1
Comment Type Blank cells lo	TR ok like misp	Comment Status print or errors.	R			DVJ-1241	Comment T Gbd is	<i>Type</i> TR not a well kno
DVJ1-262	in all blank	cells, here and thro	U				Suggested Descrit DVJ1-2	be this in a foo
	mment is c	Response Status on unchanged text.	U				Proposed F REJEC	•
C/ 60 SC David V. James	60.3.1	P JGG		L	# 910	07	C/ 60	SC 60.3.1
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1231	David V. Ja	
	•	nake sense, so a val	lues headir	ng is needed.			Comment T	<i>Type</i> TR ns without tex
SuggestedRemed Use a two-rwo DVJ1-261		straddled as illustra	ted.				Suggested	Remedy
Proposed Respor	nse	Response Status	U				DVJ1-2	this column 262
REJECT. Cor	mment is o	n unchanged text.					Proposed F	•
CI 60 SC David V. James	60.3.1	P JGG		L	# 910	09	REJEC	CT. ent is on unch
Comment Type Common vert	TR tical cells sl	Comment Status hould be straddled.	R			DVJ-1233		
SuggestedRemed Straddle the o DVJ1-261		as illustrated.						

91010 DVJ-123 91011
91011
91011
91011
91011
91011
91011
91011
D) () (D)
DVJ-123
91015
DVJ-123
Э.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 60	SC 60.3.1	Р		L	# 91013	C/ 60	SC 60.3.1	Р
David V. J	lames	JGG				David V. J	ames	JGG
Comment		Comment Status			DVJ-1237	Comment	51	Comment Status R
Print t	the bottom line w	hen table splits acros	s pages.			Tpm a	amd Tpff are real	ly the same, but this is not clear.
Suggeste	dRemedy					Suggested	dRemedy	
1) Fix		draw a very-thin line		f the page.		Strado DVJ1-		pair of cells, as illustrated
2) Ma DVJ1		n line on the last line	of the table.			,	Response	Response Status U
'	Response	Response Status	U			REJE Comm	or. nent is on uncha	nged text.
REJE Comn	CT. nent is on unchar	nged text.				C/ 60	SC 60.3.1	Р
C/ 60	SC 60.3.1	Р		L	# 91018	David V. J	ames	JGG
David V. J		JGG		L	# 91016	Comment	51	Comment Status R should be centered, for consistency
Comment		Comment Status			DVJ-1242	Suggested		should be centered, for consistency
Don't Suggestee	•	s, with adhoc vertical s	spacing and p	parenthesis te	chnique.		r this column	
Use tv DVJ1-	wo rows, as illust -262	rated.				Proposed	Response	Response Status U
'	Response	Response Status	U			REJE Comm	CT. nent is on uncha	nged text.
REJE	CT. Comment is	on unchanged text.				C/ 60	SC 60.3.2	Р
CI 60	SC 60.3.1	Р		L	# 91019	David V. J	ames	JGG
David V. J	lames	JGG				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1243	Blank	line looks like a	mistake.
Don't	use pseudo rows	s, with adhoc bracket-	sequencing t	echnique.		Suggested	dRemedy	
DVJ1	wo rows, as illust -262						something in he ete this row.	ere that helps explain its meaning.
	<i>Response</i> CT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U			•	<i>Response</i> CT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.

	Columns w	ithout text s	hould be centered, fo	r consist	ency and IEEE	Style guide.
Sug	ggestedRem	2				
	Center this DVJ1-262	column				
Pro	posed Resp REJECT. Comment is	oonse s on unchan	Response Status	U		
CI	60 S	C 60.3.2	Р		L	# <u>91024</u>
Dav	vid V. James	6	JGG			
Cor	mment Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1248
	Blank line l	ooks like a r	nistake.			
Sug	ggestedRem Either:	nedy				
		0	re that helps explain i	ts meani	ing.	
Pro	posed Resp	onse	Response Status	U		

L

L

91020

91016

DVJ-1244

C/ 60 David V. Ja		60.3.2	P JGG		L	# 91034
Comment Colum		TR nout text s	Comment Status hould be centered, fo		istency and IEEE S	DVJ-1258 Style guide.
Suggested Center DVJ1-2	this co	•				
Proposed I REJEC	•		Response Status on unchanged text.	U		
<i>CI 60</i> David V. Ja		60.3.2	P JGG		L	# 91033
Comment Colum		TR nout text s	Comment Status hould be centered, fo		istency and IEEE S	DVJ-1257 Style guide.
Suggested Center DVJ1-2	this co	-				
Proposed I REJEC	•		Response Status on unchanged text.	U		
<i>CI 60</i> David V. Ja		60.3.2	P JGG		L	# 91032
Comment [·] Min/ma	,,	TR les are col	Comment Status nfusingly intermixed.	R		DVJ-1256
Suggested Split th DVJ1-2	is row	•	ated, so that min and	max a	re specified separa	tely.
Proposed I REJEC	•		Response Status on unchanged text.	U		
<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Ja		60.3.2	P JGG		L	# 91028
Comment [*] Don't f		TR ne reader t	Comment Status to visually interpolate		n lines.	DVJ-1252
Suggested Separa DVJ1-2	ate this	•	l pair of column cells,	with r	eplicated value.	
Proposed I	•		Response Status on unchanged text.	U		

CI 60	SC	60.3.2	Р		L	# 91021
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment 7	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1245
This he	eading	row is rec	lundant, with no mea	aning.		
Suggestedl	Remea	ly				
Delete DVJ1-2		w, include	e text "(nm)" at end c	f table	title.	
Proposed F	Respon	se	Response Status	U		
REJEC	CT. Cor	nment is o	on unchanged text.			
C/ 60	SC	60.3.2	Р		L	# 91022
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment 1	Гуре	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1246
Small r	number	s or word	s should be centere	d, as p	er style guidelines.	
Suggestedl	Remea	ly				
Center DVJ1-2		columns.				
2.0.2						
	Respon	ise	Response Status	U		
Proposed F	•		Response Status on unchanged text.	U		
Proposed F REJEC	T. Cor			0	L	# 91026
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60	CT. Cor	nment is o	on unchanged text.	0	L	# 91026
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja	SC of smes	nment is o	on unchanged text.		L	
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja Comment T	SC Cor SC ames Type	nment is 0 60.3.2 TR	on unchanged text. P JGG	R	-	
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix	60.3.2 TR two table	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status	R	-	# <mark>91026</mark> DVJ-1250
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggested	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remea e distin	60.3.2 TR two table	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status e rows; this confuses	R	-	
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggested Add the DVJ1-2	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remea e distin 265	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status e rows; this confuses	R the re	_	
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggested Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remea e distin 265 Respon	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o sse	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status e rows; this confuses	R the re	_	
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggested Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remea e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o sse	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status e rows; this confuses column. Response Status	R the re	_	
Proposed F REJEC C/ 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggested Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remea e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor SC	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table ly ct "type" o use nment is o	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status prows; this confuses column. Response Status on unchanged text.	R the re	ader.	DVJ-1250
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggestedi Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remed e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor SC ames	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table ly ct "type" o use nment is o	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status prows; this confuses column. Response Status on unchanged text. P	R the re	ader.	DVJ-1250
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggestedi Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remea e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor SC ames Type	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o use nment is o 60.3.2 TR	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status e rows; this confuses column. Response Status on unchanged text. P JGG	R the re U	ader.	DVJ-1250 # 91027
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggestedi Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Gbd is	CT. Cor SC ames Type Intermix Remeda e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor SC a ames Type not a w	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o se nment is o 60.3.2 TR vell known	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status prows; this confuses column. Response Status on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status	R the re U	ader.	DVJ-1250 # 91027
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggestedi Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Gbd is Suggestedi	CT. Cor SC ames Type Intermix Remeda e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor SC a ames Type not a w Remeda be this	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o se nment is o 60.3.2 TR vell known	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status rows; this confuses column. Response Status on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status n standard term (per	R the re U	ader.	DVJ-1250 # 91027
Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Don't ir Suggestedi Add the DVJ1-2 Proposed F REJEC Cl 60 David V. Ja Comment T Gbd is Suggestedi Descrit	CT. Cor SC ames Type ntermix Remed e distin 265 Respon CT. Cor SC ames Type not a w Remed be this 265	nment is o 60.3.2 TR two table /y ct "type" o ise nment is o 60.3.2 TR vell known /y in a footn	on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status rows; this confuses column. Response Status on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status n standard term (per	R the re U	ader.	DVJ-1250 # 91027

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Pa
 Pa

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/

					-				
<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91031	<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Jar	SC 60.3.2 nes	P JGG	L	# 91035
<i>Comment T</i> Min/ma	51	Comment Status onfusingly intermixed.	R	DVJ-1255	Comment Ty Column	•	Comment Status R should be centered, for c	onsistency and IEE	DVJ-1259 E Style guide.
Suggested Split thi DVJ1-2	is row, as illustr	rated, so that min and	max are specified s	eparately.	SuggestedR Center t DVJ1-20	his column			
Proposed R REJEC		Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed R REJEC		Response Status U s on unchanged text.		
<i>Cl</i> 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.3.2	P JGG	L	# <u>91030</u>	C/ 60 David V. Jar	SC 60.3.2 nes	P JGG	L	# 91036
<i>Comment T</i> Min/ma		Comment Status onfusingly intermixed.	R	DVJ-1254	Comment Ty Merging		Comment Status R	erpolate the betwee	DVJ-1260 en-column line.
Suggested Split thi DVJ1-2	is row, as illustr	rated, so that min and	max are specified s	eparately.	SuggestedR Unstrad DVJ1-26	dle the two co	lumns, replicate the cell t	ext.	
Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed R REJEC		Response Status U s on unchanged text.		
<i>Cl</i> 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91025	C/ 60 David V. Jar	SC 60.3.2 nes	P JGG	L	# 91029
Comment 7 Don't fo	51	Comment Status to interpolate row-div		DVJ-1249	Comment Ty The old		Comment Status R t make sense, so a value	s heading is neede	<i>DVJ-1253</i> d.
1) Repl	dle these colun licate the cell co a ditto marker a 264	nn cells and either: ontents. (preferred) after the first instance Response Status			DVJ1-20 Proposed R	vo-rwo headin 35 esponse	g, straddled as illustrated <i>Response Status</i> U s on unchanged text.	L.	
•	•	on unchanged text.	0		C/ 60 David V. Jar	SC 60.3.2 nes	P JGG	L	# 91023
						t seems to im	Comment Status R ply special meaning, but	the meaning is not	DVJ-1247 apparent.
					SuggestedR Use reg DVJ1-20	ular text in the	ese columns.		
					Proposed R REJEC	,	Response Status U s on unchanged text.		

Page 264 of 355 SC 60.3.2

C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91051	C/ 60 David V. Jam	SC 60.4.1 es	P JGG	L	# 91040
Comment Type TR This heading row is redu	<i>Comment Status</i> R ndant, with no meaning.		DVJ-1275	Comment Typ The old h		Comment Status R make sense, so a values he	eading is needed.	DVJ-1264
SuggestedRemedy Delete this row, include to DVJ1-269	ext "(nm)" at end of table t	tle.		SuggestedRe Use a two DVJ1-266	p-rwo heading	g, straddled as illustrated.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status U unchanged text.			Proposed Re REJECT.	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91039	C/ 60 David V. Jam	SC 60.4.1 es	P JGG	L	# 91052
Comment Type TR Don't force the reader to	Comment Status R visually interpolate column	lines.	DVJ-1263	Comment Typ Small nui		Comment Status R ds should be centered, as pe	er style guidelines.	DVJ-1276
SuggestedRemedy Separate this straddled p DVJ1-266	pair of column cells, with re	plicated value.		SuggestedRe Center th DVJ1-269	ese columns.			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status U unchanged text.			Proposed Re REJECT.	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91037	C/ 60 David V. Jam	SC 60.4.1 es	P JGG	L	# 91054
Comment Type TR Don't intermix two table r	Comment Status R rows; this confuses the rea	der.	DVJ-1261	Comment Typ Blank line	be TR e looks like a	Comment Status R mistake.		DVJ-1278
SuggestedRemedy Add the distinct "type" co DVJ1-266 Proposed Response	Response Status U			SuggestedRe Either: 1) Put so 2) Delete DVJ1-269	mething in he this row.	ere that helps explain its mea	aning.	
REJECT. Comment is or C/ 60 SC 60.4.1	P	L	# 91038	Proposed Re REJECT.		Response Status U on unchanged text.		
David V. James Comment Type TR Gbd is not a well known s	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R standard term (perhaps gig	ga-baud?)	DVJ-1262					
SuggestedRemedy Describe this in a footnot DVJ1-266								
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status U unchanged text.							

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91050	CI 60 Si David V. James	C 60.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91045
Comment Type TR Tpm amd Tpff are re	Comment Status R eally the same, but this is r		DVJ-1274	Comment Type Columns w		Comment Status R should be centered, for ce	onsistency and IEEI	DVJ-1269 E Style guide.
SuggestedRemedy Straddle the rightmo DVJ1-267	ost pair of cells, as illustrate	ed		SuggestedRem Center this DVJ1-267	•			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment	Response Status L t is on unchanged text.	I		Proposed Resp REJECT. C		Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91049	C/ 60 Se David V. James	C 60.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91048
Comment Type TR Don't use pseudo ro	Comment Status R	-	DVJ-1273	<i>Comment Type</i> Don't use p		Comment Status R s, with adhoc vertical spa	cing and parenthes	DVJ-1272 is technique.
SuggestedRemedy Use two rows, as ille DVJ1-267	ustrated.			SuggestedRem Use two rov DVJ1-267	•	rated.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment	Response Status L t is on unchanged text.	I		Proposed Resp REJECT. C		Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91047	C/ 60 Si David V. James	C 60.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91053
Comment Type TR Blank cells look like	Comment Status R misprint or errors.	1	DVJ-1271	Comment Type Bold font se		Comment Status R	the meaning is not a	DVJ-1277 apparent.
<i>SuggestedRemedy</i> Put em dash in all b DVJ1-267	olank cells, here and throug	hout.		SuggestedRem Use regular DVJ1-269		se columns.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment	Response Status L t is on unchanged text.	I		Proposed Resp REJECT. C		Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91046	CI 60 Se David V. James	C 60.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91044
Comment Type TR Columns without tex	Comment Status R xt should be centered, for c	-	DVJ-1270 Style guide.	Comment Type Columns w		Comment Status R should be centered, for co	onsistency and IEE	<i>DVJ-1268</i> E Style guide.
SuggestedRemedy Center this column DVJ1-267				SuggestedRem Center this DVJ1-267	•			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment	Response Status L t is on unchanged text.	I		Proposed Resp REJECT. C		Response Status U on unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 266 of 355 C/ 60 SC 60.4.1

C/ 60 SC 60.4.1	P	L	# 91042	C/ 60 SC 60.4.2	P	L	# 91055
David V. James Comment Type TR Min/max values are cor	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> fusingly intermixed.	R	DVJ-1266	David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Don't intermix two table rows; this	JGG nt Status R confuses the reader.		DVJ-1279
SuggestedRemedy Split this row, as illustra DVJ1-267	ited, so that min and	max are specified s	separately.	SuggestedRemedy Add the distinct "type" column. DVJ1-270			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Respons REJECT. Comment is on unchang	e Status U ed text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91043</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91056
Comment Type TR Common vertical cells s	Comment Status should be straddled.	R	DVJ-1267	Comment Type TR Comme Gbd is not a well known standard t	<i>nt Status</i> R erm (perhaps giga-ba	aud?)	DVJ-1280
SuggestedRemedy Straddle the dBm cells, DVJ1-267	as illustrated.			SuggestedRemedy Describe this in a footnote! DVJ1-270			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Respons REJECT. Comment is on unchang	e Status U ed text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91041	Cl 60 SC 60.4.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91057
Comment Type TR Min/max values are cor	Comment Status fusingly intermixed.	R	DVJ-1265	Comment Type TR Comment The old heading didn't make sense	nt Status R e, so a values headin	g is needed.	DVJ-1281
SuggestedRemedy Split this row, as illustra DVJ1-267	ited, so that min and	max are specified s	separately.	SuggestedRemedy Use a two-rwo heading, straddled DVJ1-270	as illustrated.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Respons REJECT. Comment is on unchang	e Status U ed text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91062</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91058
Comment Type TR Columns without text sh	Comment Status nould be centered, fo		<i>DVJ-1286</i> EEE Style guide.	Comment Type TR Comment Min/max values are confusingly int	nt Status R ermixed.		DVJ-1282
SuggestedRemedy Center this column DVJ1-270				SuggestedRemedy Split this row, as illustrated, so that DVJ1-270	t min and max are sp	ecified separately.	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is c	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Respons REJECT. Comment is on unchang	e Status U ed text.		

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page 2
 Page 2

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ 60

Page 267 of 355 C/ 60 SC 60.4.2

Cl 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.2	P JGG		L	# 91059	C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91060
Comment 7 Min/ma		Comment Status onfusingly intermixed.	R		DVJ-1283	Comment Type TR Print the bottom line	Comment Status		DVJ-1284
DVJ1-2 Proposed F	is row, as illustr 270 Response	ated, so that min and <i>Response Status</i> on unchanged text.		fied separately.		2) Manually force a t DVJ1-270	to draw a very-thin line o hin line on the last line of	the table.	
C/ 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.2	P JGG		L	# 91061		Response Status I is on unchanged text.	J	
Comment 7		Comment Status	R		DVJ-1285	C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91065
Suggested	<i>Remedy</i> is row, as illustra	nfusingly intermixed. ated, so that min and	max are spec	fied separately.		Comment Type TR Merging the two colu SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status I mns makes the reader in		DVJ-1289 n-column line.
Proposed F	Response	Response Status on unchanged text.	U			Unstraddle the two o DVJ1-270	olumns, replicate the cell	text.	
C/ 60	SC 60.4.2	P		L	# 91063	Proposed Response REJECT. Comment	Response Status I is on unchanged text.	J	
David V. Ja Comment T Column Suggested	<i>Type</i> TR ns without text s	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> should be centered, fo		and IEEE Style	DVJ-1287 guide.	Cl 60 SC 60.6 David V. James Comment Type TR By convention, math	P JGG Comment Status I symbols have no spaces		# <u>91075</u> DVJ-1299
DVJ1-2 Proposed F	Response	Response Status on unchanged text.	U			SuggestedRemedy	gnal ==> jitterTransfer		
C/ 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.2	P JGG		L	# 91064	REJECT. Comment is on unch	,		
Comment 1	Type TR	Comment Status should be centered, fo		and IEEE Style	DVJ-1288 guide.				
Suggested	Remedy this column		,		-				
Proposed F	Response	Response Status on unchanged text.	U						

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

CI 60	SC	60.6	Р		L	# 91079
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen		TR	Comment Status			DVJ-1303
The r	neaning	of "dec"	is not specified; could	be a	miscapitalization of	f a defunct company.
Suggeste		•				
dec = DVJ1	≔> deca -273	ade				
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
REJE		on uncho	nged text.			
			0			
C/ 60 David V. ,		60.6	P JGG		L	# 91082
				_		D) (1 (00)
Commen All no		TR al cell ent	Comment Status ries should be centere			DVJ-1306
Suggeste		•				
Cente DVJ1		rms withi	n these columns			
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
REJE	CT. Co	mment is	on unchanged text.			
CI 60	SC	60.6	Р		L	# 91080
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1304
Placi	ng dB in	brackets	make this look like a	n arra	ay index or function	call.
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
1) De DVJ1		bracket f	erm 2) On line below,	add	(in dB)	
Dranaaaa	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
Proposed	ricopo					

C/ 60 SC 60.6	Р		L	# 91066
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1290
The blank cell under	"Units" looks strange.			
SuggestedRemedy				
Straddle this cell with DVJ1-272	n the one.			
Proposed Response	Response Status	U		
REJECT.				
Comment is on unch	anged text.			
C/ 60 SC 60.6	Р		L	# 91078
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1302
Excess capitalization	: slope is a variable na	me, not	a heading.	
SuggestedRemedy				
Slope ==> slope				
,				
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response	Response Status	U		
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response	Response Status is on unchanged text.	U		
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response		U	L	# 91081
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i	is on unchanged text.	U	L	# <mark>91081</mark>
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i Cl 60 SC 60.6	is on unchanged text.		L	# <mark>91081</mark> DVJ-1305
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	is on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i Cl 60 SC 60.6 David V. James Comment Type TR	is on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i Cl 60 SC 60.6 David V. James Comment Type TR Blank cell looks like a SuggestedRemedy	is on unchanged text. P JGG Comment Status		L	
Slope ==> slope DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment i Cl 60 SC 60.6 David V. James Comment Type TR Blank cell looks like a SuggestedRemedy Add the word "Param	is on unchanged text. P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> an error.	R	L	

SC 60.6

C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91076	C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91069
Comment Type TR The UI term looks like a	Comment Status R a multiplicative scaler or a fu	Inction-call argui	DVJ-1300 ment.	Comment Type TR Avoid forcing the read	Comment Status R der to interpolate vertical betw	reen-column line	DVJ-1293 s.
DVJ1-273 Proposed Response REJECT.	I)"; no unit spec is really nea Response Status U	eded (since they	cancel).		olumns, replicating their contended rows to the bottom, so the		get wider towards the
Comment is on unchan	ged text.			Proposed Response	Response Status U		
C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91067	REJECT. Comment is	•		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1291	C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91070</u>
SuggestedRemedy Upstream ==> upstrear	n.			<i>Comment Type</i> TR Blank cell looks like a	Comment Status R In error.		DVJ-1294
DVJ1-272 Proposed Response	Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy Place an em dash in	this cell.		
REJECT. Comment is o				DVJ1-272			
<i>Cl</i> 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91068	Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1292	C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91071
SuggestedRemedy Downstream ==> down	stream			Comment Type TR Table cells should be	Comment Status R centered, unless containing a	a text segment.	DVJ-1295
DVJ1-272	Sueam.			SuggestedRemedy			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U			Center these rows DVJ1-272			
	sir unondinged toxt.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	<i>Response Status</i> U s on unchanged text.		

C/ 60 SC 60.6	P	L	# 91072	C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2	P	L	# 91086
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR Excessive capitalization <i>SuggestedRemedy</i>	JGG Comment Status R on.		DVJ-1296	David V. James Comment Type TR Co Wrong font for illustrations. SuggestedRemedy	JGG omment Status R		DVJ-1310
Type==>type DVJ1-272				Change the illustration font to DVJ1-277	o Arial, consistent with	IEEE Style guidelin	e and other figures.
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response Re REJECT. Comment is on un	sponse Status U changed text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91074</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91085</u>
<i>Comment Type</i> TR By convention, math s	Comment Status R symbols have no spaces, and	d are typically ita	DVJ-1298 lics or Greek.	Comment Type TR Co Excess capitalization.	omment Status R		DVJ-1309
SuggestedRemedy Jitter on upstream sigr DVJ1-273	nal ==> jitterOnDownstream	Signal		SuggestedRemedy Channel ==> channel DVJ1-277			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response Re REJECT. Comment is on un	sponse Status U changed text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91073	Cl 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91084</u>
<i>Comment Type</i> TR By convention, math s	Comment Status R symbols have no spaces, and	d are typically ita	DVJ-1297 lics or Greek.	A uniform signaling naming o	comment Status R	differentiate one fro	DVJ-1308 m another.
SuggestedRemedy Jitter on upstream sigr DVJ1-273	nal ==> jitterOnUpstreamSig	nal		SuggestedRemedy Tx_Enable ==> txEnable DVJ1-277			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response Re REJECT. Comment is on un	sponse Status U changed text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91077	C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91083</u>
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R ol, so that 20log is not mista	ken as a functior	<i>DVJ-1301</i> o or variable name.	Comment Type TR Co The capitalization in "Trigger	omment Status R " makes it look like a n	ame or heading.	DVJ-1307
SuggestedRemedy 20log ==> 20 ¥ log DVJ1-273				SuggestedRemedy Trigger==>trigger DVJ1-277			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.			Proposed Response Re REJECT. Comment is on un	sponse Status U changed text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 271 of 355 C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2

C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# 91089	C/ 60 SC 60.8.1 Paul Fitzgerald		L 8 Int Systems	# 99340
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1313	Comment Type TR Requires a test patte	Comment Status A		FBT D3.0 #300
SuggestedRemedy Channel ==> channel DVJ1-279					0BASE-X traffic for all stre		rmance tests in
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status nunchanged text.	U		Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCI Replace last senten	Response Status C PLE. ce with last sentence of 59		priate references
C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 David V. James	JGG	L	# 91087		ballot marked "Affirmative C thus considers this com the balloter.		
Comment Type TR The capitalization in "Trig SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status gger" makes it look li		DVJ-1311	C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91094
Trigger==>trigger DVJ1-279				Comment Type TR Wrong font for illustr	Comment Status R	1	DVJ-1318
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		SuggestedRemedy Change the illustrati DVJ1-281	on font to Arial, consistent	with IEEE Style guid	leline and other figures.
C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# 91090	Proposed Response	Response Status U	I	
Comment Type TR Wrong font for illustration	Comment Status ns.	R	DVJ-1314	C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91091
SuggestedRemedy Change the illustration fo DVJ1-279	ont to Arial, consiste	nt with IEEE Style guide	line and other figures.	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1315
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status nunchanged text.	U		SuggestedRemedy Cable ==> cable DVJ1-281			
C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# 91088	Proposed Response	Response Status U	I	
Comment Type TR A uniform signaling nam	Comment Status ing convention would		DVJ-1312 rom another.				
SuggestedRemedy Tx_Enable ==> txEnable DVJ1-279	-	·					
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status n unchanged text.	U					

Page 272 of 355 C/ 60 SC 60.9.1

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and pi	rior comments
---------------------------------	---------------

C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91092	Cl 60 SC Table 60-5 P 293 L 19 # 99341 Paul Fitzgerald Circadiant Systems Einstein Systems Einstein Systems						
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1316	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRTDP D3.0 #290The TDP test is not achieving widespread support.						
SuggestedRemedy Channel ==> channel DVJ1-281				SuggestedRemedy Change to a Path Penalty Test with a minimum specified amount of dispersion in the test fiber.						
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. TDP is a dispersion based path penalty test and is the more comprehensive of the two. If it						
C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91093	has been under development for ~3 years in 10G and is accepted in this community. An alternative testing mechanism would need considerable scrutiny before it could be						
Comment Type TR Hyphenation makes fo	Comment Status R r hard reading.		DVJ-1317							
	so that that "Unterminated" i	s not hyphenated.		on draft 3.2. The BRC thus considers this comment resolved to the satisfaction of the balloter.						
DVJ1-281 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			C/ 60SC Table 60-8P 296L 31#99342Paul FitzgeraldCircadiant Systems						
Cl 60 SC Figure 6 Thompson, Geoff	0-1 P 341 Nortel Netwo	L 23 rks	# 141	Comment Type TR Comment Status R TDP D3.0 #298 The TDP test is not achieving widespread support. SuggestedRemedy						
Comment Type E The "level indication" li	Comment Status A	for publication		Change to a Path Penalty Test with a minimum specified amount of dispersion in the test fiber.						
SuggestedRemedy Redraw to be more vis	ible			Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. See # 296						
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Balloter submitted a ballot marked "Affirmative, no comments", on draft 3.2. The BRC thus considers this comment resolved						
	om misconfiguration of editor n. This will be corrected befo			to the satisfaction of the balloter.						

				-				
C/ 61 SC 61. David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91129	<i>Cl</i> 61 David V. J	SC 61.1	P JGG	L	# 91132
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1353	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1356
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	dRemedy			
Transmission Conver DVJ1-292	gence==>transmission conve	rgence, if nothir	ng else is changed.	As cor DVJ1-		=>customer primises equipmer	nt	
the Sponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U le against text that is unchang roup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	scope of this b	allot.	the Sp (Reso	CT. omment is made oonsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U against text that is unchanged oup. It is therefore outside the s er Motion #1 of the EFM Task	cope of this ba	allot.
C/ 61 SC 61.	Р	L	# 91128	C/ 61	SC 61.1	Р	L	# 91131
David V. James	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1352	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1355
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	dRemedy			
Physical Coding Subl DVJ1-292	ayer==>Physical coding subla	iyer, if nothing e	else is changed.	As cor DVJ1-	rrected above, == 292	=>central office		
the Sponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U le against text that is unchang roup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	allot.	the Sp (Reso	CT. omment is made oonsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U e against text that is unchanged oup. It is therefore outside the s er Motion #1 of the EFM Task I	cope of this ba	allot.
C/ 61 SC 61.	Р	L	# 91130	C/ 61	SC 61.1	P 372	L 47	# 15
David V. James	JGG			Beck, Mich	nael	Alcatel Bell n.v		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R	o with outo TO	DVJ-1354	Comment		Comment Status A		
-	: this will cause major problem	is with auto 10	s generation.	-		C control not updated correct	y.	
SuggestedRemedy Shorter, as shown ab DVJ1-292	ove.				of register 6.0 a	nd registers 6.16 through 6.23 yer of Clause 61."	specified in Cl	ause 45 may be used
As it still fits on two lin	Response Status U plicit about the content of the ones (as opposed to the titles of tandard), the Task Force does	f e.g. clauses 5	8, 59, 60 and may other	Proposed ACCE See a		Response Status C		

C/ 61 SC 61.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91133	<i>Cl</i> 61 David V. Jam	SC 61.1.2 es	P JGG	L	# 91134
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1357	Comment Typ Excess c	pe TR apitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1358
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRe	medy			
As corrected above, = DVJ1-293	==>physical coding sublayer			As correc DVJ1-293		=>rate matching		
the Sponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is unchange oup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this b	allot.	the Spon	ment is made sor Ballot Gro on adopted pe	Response Status U e against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside th er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	allot.
C/ 61 SC 61.1.1	P 372	L 45	# 56	C/ 61	SC 61.1.3	Р	L	# 91135
Schneiderheinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nnologies		David V. Jam	es	JGG		
Comment Type E register 3.0 controls F	Comment Status A			Comment Typ The IEEE		Comment Status R al frowns on intermixed ALLC	CAPS and Some	DVJ-1359 caps callouts.
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRe	medv			
add register 3.0				00	nate the ALLC	CAPS, here and elsewhere.	Then, everything	is consistent.
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIP Add "Parts of register	Response Status C PLE. 3.0, " before "Parts of register	· 3.4". See also	comments #6 and #8.	Proposed Re REJECT.		Response Status U		
C/ 61 SC 61.1.1 Schneiderheinze, Burkart		L 47 nnologies	# 55	the Spon	sor Ballot Gro	against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside th er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	allot.
Comment Type E	Comment Status A vas adjusted, now registers 6.0) and 6.4 were	addad"	C/ 61	SC 61.1.4.1	Р	L	# 91136
-				David V. Jam	es	JGG		
SuggestedRemedy add register 6.0 and 6	S /			Comment Typ	e TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1360
C				Excess c	apitalization.			
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIP	Response Status C			SuggestedRe	medy			
	ment #15. Parts of register 6.	nt #15. Parts of register 6.0 can indeed be used to control the				=>client		
				the Spon	ment is made sor Ballot Gro	Response Status U e against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside th er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	allot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

SC 61.1.4.1

<i>C</i> / 61 David V. J	SC 61.1.4.1.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 91137	C/ 61 David V. Ja	SC 61.1.4.1.3	P JGG	L	# 91139
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1361	Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-1363
Suggested As coi DVJ1-	rrected above, ==	>medium independent interf	ace		Suggested As corr DVJ1-2	ected above, ==:	>rate matching		
the Sp (Reso	CT. omment is made a oonsor Ballot Grou	Response Status U against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the r Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	allot.	the Spo (Resolu	T. mment is made a nsor Ballot Grou	Response Status U against text that is unchang p. It is therefore outside the Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	ballot.
<i>Cl</i> 61 David V. J	SC 61.1.4.1.2 ames	P JGG	L	# 91138	C/ 61 David V. Ja	SC 61.10 mes	P JGG	L	# <u>91153</u>
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1362	Comment T The title		Comment Status R will overflow automatic TO	C generation.	DVJ-1377
Suggested As coi DVJ1-	rrected above, ==:	>aggregation function			S <i>uggestedf</i> Make it DVJ1-3	smaller, as sugg	gested above.		
the Sp (Reso	CT. omment is made a oonsor Ballot Grou	Response Status U against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the r Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	allot.	The Cla As it sti	T. o comment #911 use title is explic I fits on two lines	Response Status U 30. cit about the content of the s (as opposed to the titles o idard), the Task Force does	f e.g. clauses 5	8, 59, 60 and may other
C/ 61 Grow, Rob	SC 61.1.4.1.2	P 357 Intel	L 20	# 99352	C/ 61 David V. Ja	SC 61.10 mes	P JGG	L	# 91152
Comment MAC o note in	<i>Type</i> TR does not check Cl n 22.2.1.3.3).	Comment Status A RS. The MAC uses carrierS	ense which is m	D3.1 #556 happed from CRS (see	Comment T	ype TR ause" and "61" a	Comment Status A re unnaturally split across I	ines.	DVJ-1376
	o transmission, th	e MAC checks the carrierSe ot transmit another frame as			Use a r DVJ1-3	onbreaking spac 27			
Proposed ACCE	Response	Response Status C			· ·	т.	Response Status U he Editor per Motion #2 of ra, CA.)	the EFM Task F	Force Interim Meeting of

C/ 61 SC David V. James	61.10.3	P JGG	L	# 91154	C/ 61 David V. Ja		61.10.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91156
<i>Comment Type</i> This first row,	E the Item c	Comment Status R olumn, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1378	Comment Bad lir	<i>Type</i> ne break	TR 	Comment Status R		DVJ-1380
SuggestedRemed Center its. DVJ1-327	ły				S <i>uggested</i> As cor DVJ1∹	rected a	•	rate matching		
	t #661. No	Response Status C action will be taken on com vill be taken up the IEEE pu				CT. omment	is made a	Response Status U gainst text that is unchang b. It is therefore outside the		
C/ 61 SC David V. James	61.10.3	P JGG	L	# 91155	C/ 61 David V. Ja		61.10.4.1	P JGG	L	# <u>91158</u>
<i>Comment Type</i> The Subclaus	TR se, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns shou	d definitely be	DVJ-1379 centered.	Comment The Su		TR e, Status, a	Comment Status R and Support columns shou	ld definitely be o	DVJ-1382 centered.
SuggestedRemed Center them. DVJ1-327	ły				Suggested Center DVJ1-3	r them.	У			
	t #661. No	Response Status U action will be taken on com vill be taken up the IEEE pu				CT. omment	#661. No	Response Status U action will be taken on corr ill be taken up the IEEE pu		
C/ 61 SC David V. James	61.10.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91157	C/ 61 David V. Ja		61.10.4.2	P JGG	L	# <u>91159</u>
<i>Comment Type</i> This first row,	E the Item c	Comment Status R olumn, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1381	Comment This fir		E the Item co	Comment Status R blumn, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1383
SuggestedRemed Center its. DVJ1-327	ły				Suggested Center DVJ1-5	r its.	У			
	t #661. No	Response Status C action will be taken on com ill be taken up the IEEE pu				CT. omment	#661. No	Response Status C action will be taken on com ill be taken up the IEEE pu		

C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.2

David V. Jan		61.10.4.2	P JGG		L	# 91160
Comment Ty The Sub		TR se, Status, a	Comment Status and Support colum		nould definitely be cer	DVJ-1384 ntered.
SuggestedRe Center th DVJ1-32	hem.	ly				
	- imen	t #661. No		n on c	comments that addres	ss only the formatting
C/ 61	SC	61.10.4.3	Р		L	# 91163
David V. Jan	nes		JGG			
Comment Ty	/pe	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1387
them nov SuggestedRe Do the fo 1) Modify	w, sir e <i>mec</i> ollowi y the ally fo	nce its easy dy ng: table style,	to do.	is en	abled on cross-page	Ily fix all of these. Fix rows.
	- nmen	t #661. No		n on c	comments that addres	ss only the formatting
C/ 61	SC	61.10.4.3	Р		L	# 91162
David V. Jan	nes		JGG			
	/pe	TR	Comment Status			DVJ-1386
Comment Ty			and Support Colum	ris sh	nould definitely be cer	
The Sub						itered.
	<i>emec</i> hem.					nerea.

-					
C/ 61	SC 61.10.4.3		L	. #	91161
David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	•••	Comment Status			DVJ-1385
I his fi	rst row, the Item	column, should proba	ably be centere	d.	
Suggested	-				
Cente DVJ1-					
Proposed	Response	Response Status	С		
REJE See co	omment #661. No	o action will be taken	on comments	that address only t	the formatting
of tabl	es; these issues	will be taken up the l	EEE publicatio	ns editor.	
C/ 61	SC 61.10.4.3	P4	22 [.12 #	9
Beck, Mich	nael	Alcate	el Bell n.v.		
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status	Α		
Editori	al problems with	automatically genera	ted PICS entri	es.	
Suggested	Remedy				
00	/12 change "are'	' to "is"			
	/21 change "are'				
-> 423	/39 change "are'	' to "is"			
	/42 change "are'				
	/21 delete hyphe				
	/46 change "hav				
	/34 change "its" /49 change "hav				
		bond" to "responds"			
-> 426	/37 change "resp	bond" to "responds"			
		oond" to "responds"			
-> 427	7/5 change "trans	mit" to "transmits"			
Proposed	Response	Response Status	С		
ACCE	PT.				
C/ 61	SC 61.10.4.3	P4	23 [. 21 #	10
Beck, Mich	nael	Alcate	el Bell n.v.		
Comment	Туре Т	Comment Status	Α		
PICS	entry only applies	s to -R devices.			
Suggested	Remedy				
PAF-1	7 should be CPE	:M instead of M.			
Proposed	Response	Response Status	с		
ACCE		,			

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 P 423 L 24 Beck, Michael Alcatel Bell n.v.	# 12	C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 Beck, Michael	P 427 Alcatel Bell n.v	L 4	# 13		
Comment Type T Comment Status A PICS entry applies to Clause 45.		Comment Type T Sentence is meaningle	Comment Status A ss out of context.				
SuggestedRemedy PAF-18 should be removed or made optional, as it applies to 0	Clause 45.	SuggestedRemedy Replace "within the nex	t 0.5 seconds" with "within 0.5	seconds after an	n MR message".		
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Remove PAF-18. Renumber all PAF-n with n>18.		Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C				
C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 P424 L28	# 14	C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91166		
Beck, Michael Alcatel Bell n.v. Comment Type T Comment Status "this" is meaningless out of context.			Comment Status R e preceding Clause 61 text, as g all changes, for which specif				
SuggestedRemedy -> 424/28 change "this" to "the". -> 424/45 change "this" to "the".		SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-328					
-> 425/10 change "this" to "the". -> 425/28 change "this" to "the". -> 426/10 change "this" to "the". -> 426/20 change "this" to "the". Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.		Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. These changes are in two categories: - changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponso Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot; - changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as					
C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 P 424 L 37 Beck, Michael Alcatel Bell n.v. Alcatel Bell n.v. <td># [11</td> <td>consistently as possible the Task Force to chan</td> <td>e, throughout the development ge the style at this point. the Editor per Motion #2 of the</td> <td>t of this draft: there</td> <td>e is no conensus in</td>	# [11	consistently as possible the Task Force to chan	e, throughout the development ge the style at this point. the Editor per Motion #2 of the	t of this draft: there	e is no conensus in		
Comment Type T Comment Status A The phrase "this value" is meaningless out of context.		C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.4	P JGG	L	# 91164		
SuggestedRemedy -> 424/37 change "this value" to "the value of the Remote Disc -> 425/20 change "this value" to "the value of the Remote Disc		Comment Type E	Comment Status R column, should probably be ce	entered.	DVJ-1388		
Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.		SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-328					
			Response Status C action will be taken on comm will be taken up the IEEE publ		s only the formatting		

C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.4

C/ 61 SC 61	.10.4.4	Р	L	# 91165
David V. James		JGG		
		nment Status R		DVJ-1389
The Subclause,	Status, and St	upport columns sho	uld definitely be c	entered.
SuggestedRemedy				
Center them. DVJ1-328				
Proposed Response	Resp	oonse Status U		
REJECT.	S61 No option	will be taken on or	mmonto that add	ress only the formatting
		aken up the IEEE p		
C/ 61 SC 61	.10.4.4	P 427	L1	# 130
Booth, Brad		Intel		
Comment Type	Con	nment Status A		
			disease and the difference of	
The status show	\$ 10PASS-15	and 2BASE-IL bu	t those are not list	ed as options in 61.10.3.
Same problem e	xists with the	variables CPE and	CO. They need to	o be defined.
SuggestedRemedy				
).3 options table ca		BL. Define new
options, and use	the variables	in 61.10.4.4 (witho	ut the *).	
Insert options *C	O and *CPE in	n 61.10.3 options ta	able also.	
Proposed Response	Resp	oonse Status C		
ACCEPT IN PRI	-			
The most unamb 2BR, 2BO, 10PF		o do this, seems to l	be to specify four	"major capabilities":
As a result, the f	ollowing PICS	entries must be ad	justed:	
PAF-10: 2BO:M PAF-11: 2BR:O				
PAF-11: 2BR:0				
HS-3: 10PR:M 1				
HS-4: 2BR:M 2E	SO:M			
Additionally, add	I "PAF:" in fror	t of every "status" e	entry in the PAF P	PICS.
		•		

C/ 61	SC	61.10.4.4.	P4	27	L 36	# 69)
Schneiderh	einze,	Burkart	Infine	on Tech	nologies		
Comment 7 informa		E bout ID fiel	<i>Comment Status</i> d used for aggregati		discovery missin	g	
SuggestedI add tha		dy					
Proposed F REJEC This ma	т.		Response Status by PICS entries PA		rough PAF-50.		
C/ 61	SC	61.2.1.2.1	P3	82	L1	# 57	7
Schneiderh	einze,	Burkart	Infine	on Tech	nologies		
Comment 7	Tvpe	т	Comment Status	А			
	•••	Variable no	ot defined in chapter		3.2		
confirm	e CRS ied)	to carrier	Sense in chapter 61. uently at least figure				
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed F ACCEF Change	ie CRS ied) iue adj Respoi PT IN I e sente	S to carriers ust conseq nse PRINCIPLE ence to:	uently at least figure Response Status	e 61-6 (r			
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed R ACCEF Change "CRS b	e CRS ied) rue adj Respor PT IN I e sente pehave	S to carriers ust conseq nse PRINCIPLE ence to: es as define	uently at least figure Response Status	e 61-6 (r		ving ones as	well 61-7,
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed R ACCEF Change "CRS b C/ 61	e CRS rue adj rue adj PT IN I e sento behave SC	S to carriers ust conseq nse PRINCIPLE ence to:	uently at least figure Response Status ed in 61.2.1.3.2." P	e 61-6 (r		ving ones as	
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed R ACCEF Change "CRS b	e CRS rue adj rue adj PT IN I e sento behave SC	S to carriers ust conseq nse PRINCIPLE ence to: es as define	uently at least figure Response Status	e 61-6 (r	nay be the follow	ving ones as	well 61-7,
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed R ACCEF Change "CRS b C/ 61 David V. Ja Comment 7	le CRS ned) rue adj PT IN I e sento behave SC mes	S to carriers ust conseq nse PRINCIPLE ence to: es as define	uently at least figure Response Status ed in 61.2.1.3.2." P	e 61-6 (r C	nay be the follow	ving ones as	well 61-7,
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed R ACCEF Change "CRS b C/ 61 David V. Ja Comment 7	e CRS ned) rue adj Respon PT IN I e sento behave SC mes <i>SC</i> mes	s to carriers ust conseq PRINCIPLE ence to: s as define 61.2.2.10 TR alization.	uently at least figure Response Status ed in 61.2.1.3.2." P JGG	e 61-6 (r C	nay be the follow	ving ones as	well 61-7, 1141
"renam confirm if it is tr 61-8" Proposed R ACCEF Change "CRS b Cl 61 David V. Ja Comment 7 Excess Suggested	e CRS ned) 'ue adj PT IN I e sentro behave SC SC mes <i>Type</i> capita <i>Remed</i> rected	to carriers ust conseq PRINCIPLE PRINCIPLE ence to: es as define 61.2.2.10 TR alization.	uently at least figure Response Status ed in 61.2.1.3.2." P JGG	e 61-6 (r C	nay be the follow	ving ones as	well 61-7, 1141

SC 61.2.2.10

C/ 61 SC 61.2.2.4	.2. P 387	L 39	# 82	C/ 61	SC 61.2.2.7.3	. P 392	L 9	# 85
Schneiderheinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nnologies		Schneider	neinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nnologies	
Comment Type T	Comment Status R			Comment	Туре Т	Comment Status R		
	t needs further condition: End tion of unexpectedEndOfPacl		asserted, otherwise it		error case no buf e fragment just re	fer needs to be flushed, bec eceived.	cause the next fr	ame should be started
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	IRemedy			
add condition				remov	e words 'and flus	h the PMA buffers'		
	Response Status C	0			CT.	Response Status C against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the		
C/ 61 SC 61.2.2.4		L 37	# 83	C/ 61	SC 61.2.2.8.4	P 393	L 38	# 58
Schneiderheinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nologies		-	neinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech		# 56
Comment Type T	Comment Status A			Comment	*	Comment Status A	mologico	
Fourth transition cond	ition is missing: 'or MissingSta	artOfPacket'			51	f this pages there does not e	ovist monogome	ont access to the remote
SuggestedRemedy					ery register at the		exist manageme	
add this condition in te				Suggested	lRemedy			
Proposed Response	Response Status C			remov	e this sentence			
ACCEPT IN PRINCIP In bullet c), add follow "or (the fragment has expected)"		ted when the sta	art of a new packet is	In the	PT IN PRINCIPLI	Response Status C =. 51.2.2.8.4, remove "(see 45. ence of 61.2.2.8.4.	2.1.13.1 length	and format)".
C/ 61 SC 61.2.2.6	. 2 P	L	# 91140			18, renumber PICS entries	PAF-n for n>18.	
David V. James	JGG			C/ 61	SC 61.2.2.8.4	. P 393	L 37	# 86
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1364		neinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	-	<i>"</i> 00
Excess capitalization.					·	Comment Status A	litelegiee	
SuggestedRemedy					<i>Type</i> E cross reference	Comment Status A		
00 ,	=>aggregation-receive			•				
DVJ1-302				Suggested	•			
Proposed Response	Response Status U			chang	e to 45.2.6.8			
REJECT.				Proposed	Response	Response Status C		
the Sponsor Ballot Gr	e against text that is unchange oup. It is therefore outside the er Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	allot.		PT IN PRINCIPLI solution of comm			

C/ 61 SC 61.3.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91143	C/ 61 Schneiderh	SC 61.3.3.3. einze, Burkart	P 403 Infineon Tech	L 32 nologies	# 87
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1367		'degree 31' to '	Comment Status R degree <= 31' and 'degree 15 002, chapter 3.2.8, where this		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-311	->indicator bits			SuggestedF make c	-	cribed in the comment		
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U against text that is uncha up. It is therefore outside or Motion #1 of the EFM Ta	he scope of this b	allot.		T. mment is made	Response Status C against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the P403		
C/ 61 SC 61.3.2.3	Р	L	# 91142		einze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nologies	
David V. James Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-1366	This tex	ind the next pai tt is obviously c	Comment Status A ragraph 'left-most' and 'right-n opied from IEEE 802.3-2002, is on the left side, in Figure 6	chapter 3.2.8,	but in the corresponding
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	Remedy			
As corrected above, == DVJ1-311	->operation channel			apply cl	nanges (4 appe	arances in 2 paragraphs).		
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U against text that is uncha up. It is therefore outside er Motion #1 of the EFM Ta	he scope of this b	allot.	This co the Spc	T IN PRINCIPL mment is made nsor Ballot Gro	Response Status C .E. against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the teves following technical chan	scope of this b	
C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91144	Figure	61-16"; e "right-most bit	with the "bit position a_1 on t " with the "bit position a_8 on	0	
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1368		2BASE-TL and	d 10PASS-TS.		
SuggestedRemedy	->encapsulation and codir	g		C/ 61 Beck, Micha Comment T		P 404 Alcatel Bell n. <i>Comment Status</i> A	L 9 v.	# 3
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U	nged from D3.1, ar	nd that was approved by	Suggested		between "between" and "the	n	
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	up. It is therefore outside or Motion #1 of the EFM T	he scope of this b	allot.	Proposed R ACCEP	lesponse	Response Status C	•	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 282 of 355 C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.4

~ ~ ~								
C/ 61	SC 61.3.3.4	P 404	L 9	# 59	C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.7	7.2 P	L	# 91148
Schneiderh	heinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nologies		David V. James	JGG		
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status A			Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1372
missin	g space between	'between' and 'the'			Enumerated values a	re listed, but not defined.		
Suggested	Remedy				SuggestedRemedy			
insert s	space				Complete the tbd's.			
Proposed I	Response	Response Status C			DVJ1-319			
ACCEI					Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
Duplica	ate comment: #3.				The variable expecte	dSync is properly defined in 6		
C/ 61 David V. Ja	SC 61.3.3.5.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 91145	(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.)	the EFM Task For	rce Interim Meeting of
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status A		DVJ-1369	C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.7	7.2 P	L	# 91147
Wrong	g count: spec says	3 conditions, only 2 are liste	ed.		David V. James	JGG		
Suggested	Remedy				Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-137
	je ==>two				Enumerated values a	re listed, but not defined.		
DVJ1-		D			SuggestedRemedy			
Proposed I ACCEI	PT.	Response Status U			Complete the tbd. DVJ1-318			
(Comr	nent resolved by t 2-13 in Santa Cla	the Editor per Motion #2 of th ra. CA.)	ie EFM Task For	ce Interim Meeting of	Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
		,,						
	SC 61.3.3.7.1	Р	L	# 91146		dSync is properly defined in 6		
April 1	SC 61.3.3.7.1	. ,	L	# 91146	(Comment resolved b	by the Editor per Motion #2 of		rce Interim Meeting of
April 12 <i>CI</i> 61 David V. Ja	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames	P	L	# 91146 DVJ-1370	(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.)	the EFM Task For	
April 12 C/ 61 David V. Ja Comment	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames <i>Type</i> TR	P JGG	L		(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.7	by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.) 7.2 P408	the EFM Task For	rce Interim Meeting of # 60
April 12 C/ 61 David V. Ja Comment	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames <i>Type</i> TR wyn term; loop was	P JGG Comment Status R	L		(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (Cl 61 SC 61.3.3.7 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.) 7.2 P 408 Infineon Tec	the EFM Task For	
April 1: Cl 61 David V. Ja Comment Unkno Suggested Either: 1) Defi	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames <i>Type</i> TR wwn term; loop was <i>IRemedy</i> ine loop.	P JGG Comment Status R s not declared above.	L		(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.7	by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.) 7.2 P408	the EFM Task For	
April 1: C/ 61 David V. Ja Comment ⁻ Unkno Suggested Either: 1) Defi 2) Use	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames <i>Type</i> TR won term; loop was <i>IRemedy</i> ine loop. a defined variabl	P JGG Comment Status R	L actually used.		(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (Cl 61 SC 61.3.3.7 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Comment Type E	by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.) 7.2 P 408 Infineon Tec	the EFM Task For	
April 1: C/ 61 David V. Ja Comment Unknor Suggested Either: 1) Defi 2) Use DVJ1-	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames <i>Type</i> TR wwn term; loop was <i>Remedy</i> ine loop. e a defined variabl 318	P JGG Comment Status R s not declared above.	L actually used.		(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (Cl 61 SC 61.3.3.7 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Comment Type E "wrong cross ref,"	by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.) 7.2 P 408 Infineon Tec	the EFM Task For	
April 1: Cl 61 David V. Ja Comment Unknov Suggested Either: 1) Defi 2) Use	SC 61.3.3.7.1 ames <i>Type</i> TR wwn term; loop was <i>IRemedy</i> ine loop. a defined variabl 318 <i>Response</i>	P JGG Comment Status R s not declared above.	L actually used.		(Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa (Cl 61 SC 61.3.3.7 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Comment Type E "wrong cross ref," SuggestedRemedy	by the Editor per Motion #2 of Clara, CA.) 7.2 P 408 Infineon Tec	the EFM Task For	

C/ 61 Schneiderhei	SC 61.3.3.8 inze. Burkart	P 410 Infineon Techno	L 30 logies	# 61	C/ 61 Schneide	SC 61.4.8 heinze, Burkart	P 414 Infineon T	L 8 echnologies	# 63
Comment Ty wrong cr	rpe E ross ref to clause	Comment Status A	-9		<i>Comment</i> "both	Туре Е	Comment Status R	Ū	clarify that these NPAR
SuggestedRe	emedy cross ref to 45.2.	6 13			Suggeste	•			
Proposed Re	esponse	Response Status C				f ID field behind es line 8 this also	NPAR o applies to line 9 and 10		
ACCEPT C/ 61 Beck, Michae	SC 61.4.4	P 413 Alcatel Bell n.v.	L 15	# 4	REJE	• • •	Response Status C there are no NPar codepo	oints of the same	name anywhere but in
changes	se title is "Chang to 9.3.4. The or	Comment Status A ges to 9.3.4". However, the sui nly meaningful statement it ma	kes, is that "	The use of the		SC 61.4.8.1 heinze, Burkart		L 20 echnologies	# 64
	n of comment #	side the scope of this standard 417/D3.1).	," Which is no	o longer true (see	Comment ambig		Comment Status R		
SuggestedRe Remove	e <i>medy</i> subclause 61.4	.4.			Suggeste	dRemedy	Par and Spar in the followi	a 2 chanter are a	out of the ID field
Proposed Re ACCEPT Note: Ma	г.	Response Status C anged heading numbers are re	flected corre	ectly in PICS tables.	Proposed REJE	Response CT.	Response Status C		
C/ 61	SC 61.4.4.	P 413	L18	# 62		entification field.			
Schneiderhei	*	Infineon Techno	logies		C/ 61	SC 61.4.8.1	P 416	L 31	# 66
Comment Ty	<i>pe</i> T D field is used fo	Comment Status A				rheinze, Burkart		echnologies	
SuggestedRe					Comment accdo	51	Comment Status R e 16 either CLR or MR ca	n be first message	9
add a no	ote to the ID field	I			Suggeste			Ū.	
,	Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE	Response Status C			change sentence to: the -R device shall beginn the first g.994.1 transaction either by an CLR or MR message				
See com	nment #4.				Proposed	Response	Response Status C		
					Appro	n to reject: Dinee ove: 6 Approve: 1	en/Beili		

C/ 61 SC 61.4.8.3 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P 416 Infineon Techi	L 25	# 65	C/ 61 Schneide	SC 61.4.8 rheinze, Burka		P 416 Infineon Techr	L 39	# 67
,	Comment Status A nitiated start up or STU-C i nt against PMA/PMD contro o (default scenario): the -o ones	nitiated start up ol register" device shall list	en to R-tone and after	Comment missi Suggeste add e	t Type E ng word (exch dRemedy exchange behin I Response	ange) Id cap	Comment Status A		
	Response Status C	-		C/ 61	SC 61.4.8 rheinze, Burka		P 416 Infineon Techr	L 49 nologies	# 68
For both 2BASE-TL and 1 initiated handshake. -R initiated start-up is acco	0PASS-TS, the draft allow	s -O initiated ha	ndshake as well as -R	result	does not have t, therefore the	any k e is n	Comment Status A snowledge whic g.994.1 act o way for the STA a and set the STFU bit"	ion is taking pl	ace, sees only the
way: [-R] PMA/PMD link control = 1 Handshake response = D0 [-O] PMA/PMD link control = D	Ô Í			Remo shall both time (sendi	be filled by a s devices shall e (according to 4	lent p nter a 5.2.1.2 his ac	d replace it with the follwoir eriod. After discovery phas silence period initiated by f 22.3). The silence period w tion is triggerd by either init	e and after PN the -O device v ill be terminate	IE aggregation phase with a length of silence ed by the -O device
Handshake response = 0 -O initiated start-up is acco way: [-R]	omplished by configuring the	ne existing regis	ters in the following	ACCI Motic Appro	I Response EPT IN PRINC on (Riess/Simo ove: 8 Approve: 0 ain: 2	IPLE.	Response Status C		
PMA/PMD link control = 0 Handshake response = 0 [-O] PMA/PMD link control = 1 Handshake response = D0 In line 29, add following se Handshake response regis comment on bit polarity ma	C entence: "The -O device re ster bit is set to 0 (add refe			Subc link p O' sh Henc of a . Altho conce Line 2 autor	lause 61.4.8.3 artner aggrega all transmit an e, the transmis 5 second timee ugh the wordir ept is believed 23, add: "NOT nomously in the	states tion re MS m sion co out; it c g has to hav EHa PHY,	are already present in the ca s that "[i]f neither the PMA/F egister operations are activa essage with the SPar(1) sil of of this MS message is the does not require manageme been modified slightly betw re consensus in the Sponso andshake operations specifi , without intervention of the agement interface."	PMD control bit ated within the ent bit set (see a automatic co ent intervention veen D3.1 and or Ballot group ed in this subc	t nor the discovery or next 0.5 seconds, the '- e 45.2.1.11.2)". nsequence of the expiry n. D3.2, the underlying clause occur

In line 49, remove reference to clause 45.

SC 61.4.8.3

C/ 61 SC 61.5 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91149	C/ 61 SC 61.7 P 417 L 32 # 5 Beck, Michael Alcatel Bell n.v.
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1373	Comment Type E Comment Status A Text was copied from ASCII source (using 'primes' or so-called 'straight single quotes' instead of real apostrophes).
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above DVJ1-325	e, ==>performance guidelines			SuggestedRemedy Replace system's with system <apostrophe>s.</apostrophe>
the Sponsor Ballot	Response Status U ade against text that is unchange Group. It is therefore outside the d per Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this I	pallot.	Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT. C/ 61 SC Figure 61-11 P 389 L 34 # 84 Schneiderheinze, Burkart Infineon Technologies C C
C/ 61 SC 61.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91150	Comment Type T Comment Status R Transition condition from INCREMENT_EXPECTED_FRAGMENT to FRAGMENT_ERROF is incorrect: UnexpectedEndOfPacket is missing
Comment Type TR Excess capitalizatio	Comment Status R		DVJ-1374	SuggestedRemedy add as fourth condition 'UnexpectedEndOfPacket'
DVJ1-325 Proposed Response REJECT.	e, ==>electrical characteristics <i>Response Status</i> U ade against text that is unchange	ad from D3.1	and that was approved by	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. If UnexpectedEndOfPacket is TRUE, then missingStartOfPacket must also be TRUE (see also comment #82). Therefore, the condition "missingStartOfPacket" in the state transition is sufficient to ensure that "UnexpectedEndOfPacket" will also cause a transition from state INCREMENT_EXPECTED_FRAGMENT into state FRAGMENT_ERROR.
the Sponsor Ballot	Group. It is therefore outside the difference outside the difference outside the difference of the EFM Task	scope of this I	pallot.	C/ 61SC Figure 61-19P 411L 2# 89Schneiderheinze, BurkartInfineon Technologies
C/ 61 SC 61.7 David V. James Comment Type TR Excess capitalizatio	P JGG Comment Status R on.	L	# <mark>91151</mark> DVJ-1375	Comment Type T Comment Status R TC_synchronized changing to TRUE must in all cases make the statemachine passing the state LOSS_OF_SYNC, where k is adjusted. This is ensured by transitions from CHECK_SYNC* to LOSS_OF_SYNC. The transition (TC_synchronizedCHANGE=TRUE AND TC_synchronized=TRUE) directly into OUT_OF_FRAGMENT does not adjust k to the found synchronization and is furthermore a contradiction to the mechanism described above.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above DVJ1-326	e, ==>rate matching			SuggestedRemedy remove (TC_synchronizedCHANGE=TRUE AND TC_synchronized=TRUE)
the Sponsor Ballot	Response Status U ade against text that is unchange Group. It is therefore outside the d per Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this I	pallot.	 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved b the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

C/ 61 SC Figure 61-	19 P 411	L 8	# 107	C/ 61A	SC 61A.2	Р	L	# 91480
Bernard, Debbasch	Conexant			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status A			Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1704
We believe that there is	a potential lock-up in the 64	/65-octet receiv	e state machine.	Figure	text should be	Arial 8-point font; some of this	appears to be	larger.
	le Idle"" codeword has S as $GMENT$ with $k = 64$. In this			Suggestea	IRemedy			
Data"" codeword is read	, k is incremented to 65, an rever. It passes all octets,	d the state mach	nine gets stuck in the	==>8 p DVJ1-		eed to use bold or wider line v	vidths.	
SuggestedRemedy				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
Change the IN_FRAGM IF k < 64 B <= receiveOctet(); k <= k+1; sendOctetToPAF(B);	ENT block to:			the Sp (Resol	omment is mad onsor Ballot Gr	le against text that is unchange roup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this b	allot.
Proposed Response	Response Status C			C/ 61A	SC 61A.2	Р	L	# 91479
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE				David V. Ja		JGG	_	
Change condition for tra IN FRAGMENT to:	nsition from state OUT_OF	_FRAGMENT in	to state	Comment	Tvpe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1703
(B=50)*(k<64)*(k!=1)					51	Arial 8-point font; some of this	appears to be	
Create new transition fro following condition:	om state OUT_OF_FRAGM	ENT into state C	HECK_SYNC2 with	Suggested				
(B=50)*(k=64)				00	-	need to use bold or wider line v	vidths.	
C/ 61A SC 61A.2	Р	L	# 91483	DVJ1-	449			
David V. James	JGG	L	# 91463	Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status A		DVJ-1707	REJE(
	ot find the PME_Discovery	Register here o				le against text that is unchange roup. It is therefore outside the		
SuggestedRemedy			111 002.0 2002.	(Resol		per Motion #1 of the EFM Task		
As corrected above ==>	bit error ratio test			C/ 61A	SC 61A.2	Р	1	# 04400
DVJ1-449				David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 91482
Proposed Response	Response Status U							DV/1.4700
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE	 Igainst text that is unchange	d from D3 1 an	d that was approved by	Comment	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-1706
the Sponsor Ballot Grou	p. It is therefore outside the	scope of this ba	allot.		U U	e not edge aligned.		
	ves the following technical f			Suggested	-	- Martine data data data di secondari		
subclause.	ry_Register" with "Remote_	uiscovery_regisi		Do it, t DVJ1-	•	eMaker drawing alignment too	Ι.	
				Proposed	Response	Response Status C		
				REJEC				added uses a set
				the Sp	onsor Ballot Gr	le against text that is unchange roup. It is therefore outside the	scope of this b	allot.
						per Motion #1 of the EFM Task		

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Page 287 of 355 C/ 61A SC 61A.2

C/ 61A SC 61A.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91481	C/ 61A SC 61A.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91484
C C	Comment Status R too close to the right of the	box-move it to th	DVJ-1705 ne left	Comment Type E Multiple problems in	Comment Status R the preceding Annex 61A text, king all changes, for which spe		
SuggestedRemedy Do it. DVJ1-449 Proposed Response	Response Status C			SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-451			
REJECT. This comment is made the Sponsor Ballot Grou	against text that is unchang up. It is therefore outside the r Motion #1 of the EFM Tasl P610 Infineon Tech Comment Status R	e scope of this back K Force Interim N L 40	allot.	Ballot Group: these of - changes against the consistently as possi the Task Force to ch	xt that is unchanged from D3.1 changes are outside the scope e style that has been used by t ible, throughout the developme ange the style at this point. by the Editor per Motion #2 of t	of this ballot; he Task Force's ent of this draft: t	Editorial team, as here is no conensus in
	fter transaction B d a footnote that every CLR	may be preced	by a MR/REQ-CLR	C/ 61B SC Booth, Brad Comment Type TR	P 615 Intel Comment Status A	L 3	# 136
(see 61.4.8) Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Figure 61A-3 was modified in resolution of comment #533/D3.1. The appearance of the label "optional" is consistent with the text in subclause 61.4.8.3. As Figure 61A-3 is an informative example, there is no need to replicate an informative note from Clause 61 here.				Annex 61B is listed a SuggestedRemedy Add PICS. Proposed Response	as normative, contains "shall" s Response Status C	tatements, but h	nas no PICS.
				ACCEPT IN PRINCI (Booth/Simon) Move to add PICS in	PLE.	shalls in the text	. (Resolution of

comment #72 applies.) Approve: 10 Don't Approve: 0 Abstain: 1

C/ 61B SC 61B.2	Р	L	# 91486	C/ 61B SC	61B.2	P616	L 35	# 73
David V. James	JGG			Schneiderheinze	e, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nologies	
Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1710	Comment Type	т	Comment Status A		
Excess capitalization.						lated to the ID part of G.994. S Field codepoints	1 and has nothi	ing to do with neither
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedReme				
==> octet. DVJ1-453					•	r up infront of Level-1 S field	code points wit	h an appropriate head
Proposed Response	Response Status C			line or move				
REJECT. This comment is mad the Sponsor Ballot Gr	e against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	scope of this b	allot.	Proposed Respo ACCEPT IN See resoluti	PRINCIPLI			
Santa Clara, CA.)				-	61B.4.2.5		L	# 91487
C/ 61B SC 61B.2	Р	L	# 91485	David V. James	_	JGG		
David V. James	JGG			Comment Type	E Dems in the	Comment Status R e preceding Annex 61B text, a	s illustrated by	DVJ-1711
Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1709			g all changes, for which speci		
The last row has a top	o divider that is too dark.			SuggestedReme	edy			
SuggestedRemedy Make this very thin, n DVJ1-453	ot thin.			Accept the o DVJ1-455	Ū			
Proposed Response	Response Status C			Proposed Respo REJECT.	onse	Response Status C		
REJECT. See comment #661. N	No action will be taken on com s will be taken up the IEEE pu			These chan - changes a Ballot Group	gainst text t these cha	wo categories: hat is unchanged from D3.1, nges are outside the scope c tyle that has been used by th	of this ballot;	
C/ 61B SC 61B.2	P616	L12	# 72	consistently	as possible	e, throughout the development ge the style at this point.		
Schneiderheinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	inologies		(Comment r	esolved by	the Editor per Motion #2 of th	e EFM Task Fo	orce Interim Meeting of
Comment Type T entire chapter is just of additional information	Comment Status A copy of a part of table 10 of g.	994.1 and provid	les therefore no	April 12-13 i	n Santa Cla	ira, CA.)		
SuggestedRemedy remove chapter								
#207/D3.1 and #417/I ITU-T Recommendati Remove the paragrap silence period bit shal Table 61B-1 and the t	otnotes was placed in this sub D3.1. The resulting text in 61E on G.994.1. whs starting with "The silent pe	3.2 is largely red riod bit shall" ever remain (mos	undant with respect to and "The variable					

Page 289 of 355 C/ 61B SC 61B.4.2.5

Cl 61B SC 6 Schneiderheinze,	61b3.1 Burkart	P 618 Infineon Techr	L 17 nologies	# 74	<i>Cl</i> 62 Beck, Mic	SC 62.1 hael	P 430 Alcatel Bell n.	L 8 v.	# 6
Comment Type clarify Band A	T and Band	Comment Status A			<i>Comment</i> Regis	51	Comment Status A updated correctly.		
Proposed Respon ACCEPT IN P This comment the Sponsor B However, the	e that band ose PRINCIPLE t is made a Ballot Grou BRC belie	against text that is unchange p. It is therefore outside the ves the following change is r	d from D3.1, an scope of this ba	d that was approved by	"Parts to cor specif 1.16 t the 10 <i>Proposed</i>	register number of register 3.4 a ttrol the PCS of ied in Clause 45 hrough 1.55 and IPASS-TS PMA <i>Response</i>	Response Status C	Specified in () and registers C sublayer of (Clause 45 may be used s 6.16 through 6.23 Clause 61. Registers
Replace "Band Cl 62 SC (David V. James	62.	G.991.2 Annex A" G.991.2 Annex B" <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91168	Sente "Parts Claus 6.16 t	e 45 may be use hrough 6.23 spe		e 61. Parts of ed to control th	register 6.0 and registers ne TC sublayer of Clause
Comment Type Excess capita		Comment Status R		DVJ-1392	<i>Cl</i> 62 David V. J	SC 62.1.1 ames	P JGG	L	# 91169
SuggestedRemed Physical Medi DVJ1-329	•	ident ==>physical medium de	ependent, as sh	iown.	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR ss capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1393
the Sponsor B	t is made a Ballot Grou dopted per	Response Status U against text that is unchanged p. It is therefore outside the Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	llot.	DVJ1 [.] <i>Proposed</i> REJE	rrected above, = -329 <i>Response</i> CT.	=>physical medium attachmer Response Status U		
C/ 62 SC 6 David V. James	62.	P JGG	L	# 91167	the Sp (Resc	oonsor Ballot Gr lution adopted p	e against text that is unchange oup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this	ballot.
Comment Type Excess capita	TR alization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1391	Santa	Clara, CA.)			
SuggestedRemed Physical Medi DVJ1-329		ment ==>Physical medium a	ttachment, as s	shown.					
the Sponsor B	t is made a Ballot Grou dopted per	Response Status U against text that is unchanged p. It is therefore outside the Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	llot.					

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

<i>CI</i> 62 David V. Ja	SC 62.1.1	P JGG	L	# 91170	C/ 62 SC 62 David V. James	-	P GG	L	# 91173
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1394		TR Comment Sta	atus R		DVJ-1397
Suggested As cor DVJ1-:	rected above,	==>physical medium deper	ndent		SuggestedRemedy As corrected ab DVJ1-332	ove==>overview			
the Sp (Resol	CT. CT. comment is mad onsor Ballot G	Response Status U de against text that is uncha iroup. It is therefore outside per Motion #1 of the EFM 1	the scope of this b	pallot.	the Sponsor Ba	s made against text that llot Group. It is therefore pted per Motion #1 of th	is unchan outside th	ne scope of this b	nd that was approved by allot. Meeting of April 12-13 in
C/ 62 David V. Ja	SC 62.1.4. ames	2.2 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91171	C/ 62 SC 62 David V. James		P GG	L	# 91174
Comment Excess	<i>Type</i> TR s capitalizatior	Comment Status R		DVJ-1395		E Comment Sta of "bytes" over "octets",			DVJ-1398
DVJ1-3 Proposed I REJEC This co the Sp (Resol	330 <i>Response</i> CT. omment is mac onsor Ballot G	==>synchronized flow Response Status U de against text that is uncha iroup. It is therefore outside per Motion #1 of the EFM 1	the scope of this b	pallot.	4) The term "by bus standard te However,1) One must be exclusively).2) There is alot	te" can be defined in the te" is known to most inte rm of "octlet", which mea consistent throughout (f of inertia to overcome, s	gers, the t ans 2 byte or exampl	term "octet" is son s. e, P802.17 uses	netimes confused with a the term "byte"
C/ 62 David V. Ja	SC 62.2.4.	2 P JGG	L	# <u>91172</u>	, 0	t ==> byte, througout			
Comment [®] Funnv	Type TR scoping on the	Comment Status R e quotes.		DVJ-1396	DVJ1-332	==> octet, througout			
Suggested	Remedy rected above= 331	=>include the clause numb Response Status U	er		the Sponsor Ba	s made against text that llot Group. It is therefore pted per Motion #1 of th	is unchan outside th	ne scope of this b	nd that was approved by allot. Meeting of April 12-13 in
the Sp (Resol	omment is mad onsor Ballot G	de against text that is uncha iroup. It is therefore outside per Motion #1 of the EFM 1	the scope of this b	pallot.	NOTE: In respo	nse to comment #502/D ise 61. Clauses 62 and	2.0, the te 53 were le	rm "octet" was inf ft as they were, to	troduced consistently improve consistency

SC 62.3.1

C/ 62 SC 62.3.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91175	C/ 62 David V. 、	SC 62.4 James	P JGG	L	# 91177
Comment Type TR Bad line break.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1399	<i>Comment</i> The ti		Comment Status R	DC generation.	DVJ-1401
SuggestedRemedy				Suggeste	dRemedy			
As corrected above, == DVJ1-333	>inhibit line breaks, via disti	nct character for	nats.	Make DVJ1	it smaller, as su -340	ggested above.		
the Sponsor Ballot Grou	Response Status U against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the r Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	llot.	REJE This o the Sj (Reso	comment is made ponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is unchan oup. It is therefore outside the Per Motion #1 of the EFM Ta	he scope of this b	allot.
Cl 62 SC 62.3.4.2 Beck, Michael	P 436 Alcatel Bell n	L 17 .v.	# 7	C/ 62 David V	SC 62.4.3 James	P JGG	L	# 91178
Comment Type E Grammar: support [] a	Comment Status A are mandatory			<i>Comment</i> This f	51	Comment Status R	e centered.	DVJ-1402
SuggestedRemedy				Suggeste	dRemedy			
Replace with: support [. Proposed Response] is mandatory Response Status C			Cente DVJ1				
ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Proposed REJE	Response	Response Status C		
C/ 62 SC 62.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91176	See c	comment #661. N	No action will be taken on co s will be taken up the IEEE p		
Comment Type TR The "Clause" and "62" a	Comment Status R are unnaturally split across li	nes.	DVJ-1400	C/ 62 David V. J	SC 62.4.3 James	P JGG	L	# 91179
SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking spa	Ce			<i>Comment</i> The S	51	Comment Status R s, and Support columns sho	ould definitely be a	DVJ-1403 entered.
DVJ1-340				Suggeste	dRemedy		-	
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U				er them.			
the Sponsor Ballot Grou	against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the r Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	llot.	REJE See o	comment #661. N	Response Status U No action will be taken on co s will be taken up the IEEE p		

Cl 62 David V. Ja	SC 62.4.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91180	C/ 62 David V. Ja	SC 62.4.4.2	P JGG	L	# 91185
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1404	Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1409
This fir	st row, the Item	column, should probably be	centered.				e preceding Clause 63 te g all changes, for which s		
Suggested	-				Suggested		ig all onaliges, for which e		
Center DVJ1-						the changes.			
		Doononoo Statua			DVJ1-				
Proposed I REJE(Response Status C			Proposed I	Response	Response Status C		
See co	omment #661. No	o action will be taken on cor will be taken up the IEEE p				changes are in	two categories:		
	SC 62 4 4 4	 	1	# 04404			that is unchanged from D		approved by the Sponsor
C/ 62 David V. Ja	SC 62.4.4.1	JGG	L	# 91181			anges are outside the sco style that has been used I		Editorial team. as
					consis	tently as possibl	e, throughout the develop		
Comment	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-1405			nge the style at this point. the Editor per Motion #2	of the EEM Task E	orce Interim Meeting of
		, and Support columns shou	lia definitely de c	enterea.		2-13 in Santa Cl			oree mentil weeting of
Suggested					C/ 62	SC 62.4.4.2	Р	L	# 91182
Center DVJ1-					David V. Ja		JGG	L	# 91182
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U			Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1406
REJEC					This fir	st row, the Item	column, should probably	be centered.	
		o action will be taken on cor will be taken up the IEEE p			Suggested	Remedy			
					Center	-			
CI 62	SC 62.4.4.2	Р	L	# 91184	DVJ1-:	340			
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			Proposed I	Response	Response Status C		
Comment	21	Comment Status R		DVJ-1408	REJEC				
imply t	hat the rows are	bottom is confusing to the straddled and split on the b	ottom of the pag	e. Based on other			o action will be taken on o will be taken up the IEEE		
	led documents, low, since its eas	the IEEE staff cannot be rel	led upon to mant	any fix an of these. Fix	CI 62	SC 62.4.4.2	Р	L	# 91183
Suggested		.,			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
00	following:				Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1407
1) Moo	lify the table style	e, so a very thin line is enab		e rows.	The Su	ubclause, Status	, and Support columns sh	ould definitely be a	centered.
2) Mar DVJ1-		ottom line to be thin, on a p	er table basis.		Suggested	Remedv			
-					Center	-			
Proposed I		Response Status U			DVJ1-				
REJEC See co		o action will be taken on cor	nments that add	ress only the formatting	Proposed I	Response	Response Status U		
		will be taken up the IEEE p			REJEC	CT.	-		
							o action will be taken on o will be taken up the IEEE		

SC 62.4.4.2

Cl 62A SC 62A.3.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91488	C/ 62A SC 62A.3.5 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 91491
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1712	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1715
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==	=>clause			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above =	==>profiles		
DVJ1-458				DVJ1-458			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
the Sponsor Ballot Gr	e against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside the er Motion #1 of the EFM Tasl	scope of this b	ballot.	the Sponsor Ballot G	le against text that is uncha roup. It is therefore outside per Motion #1 of the EFM T	the scope of this b	allot.
C/ 62A SC 62A.3.2	Р	L	# 91489	C/ 62A SC 62A.3.5	5 Р	L	# 91490
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1713	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1714
Font is too small.				Excess capitalization			
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
I would split each row	so 9-point font can be used. into two, so that high and low	frequencies ar	e separate rows, and	As corrected above = DVJ1-458	==>reference		
thus narrower. DVJ1-458				Proposed Response	Response Status U		
	Response Status U No action will be taken on com s will be taken up the IEEE pu		, 3	the Sponsor Ballot G	de against text that is uncha roup. It is therefore outside per Motion #1 of the EFM T	the scope of this b	allot.
C/ 62A SC 62A.3.5	 P	1	# 91492	C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7	Р	1	# 91498
David V. James	JGG	L	" <u>51452</u>	David V. James	JGG	L	" 31430
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1716	Comment Type TR Don't make the reade	Comment Status R er interpolate row lines. (Circ	cle C)	DVJ-1722
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
As corrected above == DVJ1-459	=>profiles				o the right, replace # with a '	"Row" heading	
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response	Response Status U		
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	e against text that is unchange oup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Tasl	scope of this l	ballot.		No action will be taken on c s will be taken up the IEEE		

C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91497	C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91494
Comment Type TR Improper column alignr	Comment Status R nent. (Circle B)		DVJ-1721	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1718
SuggestedRemedy Center the column DVJ1-459				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-459	=>band notch		
of tables; these issues	will be taken up the IEE	E publications edite		the Sponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is uncha oup. It is therefore outside per Motion #1 of the EFM T	the scope of this I	ballot.
C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91493	Santa Clara, CA.)			
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1717	C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91499
Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy				Comment Type TR Don't make the reade	Comment Status R r interpolate row lines.		DVJ-1723
As corrected above == DVJ1-459	>Band notch profiles			SuggestedRemedy			
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Move the # column to DVJ1-459	the right.		
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	up. It is therefore outside	e the scope of this	and that was approved by ballot. I Meeting of April 12-13 in		Response Status U No action will be taken on c s will be taken up the IEEE		
C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7	Р	L	# 91495	C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7	Р	L	# 91496
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1719	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1720
Excess capitalization.				Use real heading text.			
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
UPBO reference PSD DVJ1-459	profiles			Replace # with a "Rov DVJ1-459	v" heading		
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	up. It is therefore outsid	nanged from D3.1, a e the scope of this	and that was approved by ballot. Meeting of April 12-13 in	the Sponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is uncha oup. It is therefore outside er Motion #1 of the EFM T	the scope of this I	ballot.

Page 295 of 355 C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7

C/ 62A David V. Jai		62A.4	P JGG		L	#	91500
Comment T	ype	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1724
pseudo	-C ha	s a pseud	o definition and there	fore	e cannot be used for any	/ norm	ative material.
	ade th ige th	ne code to	a real C-code snippo n a C procedure to a		or perhaps it is already? ode snippet.)	
Proposed R	espo	nse	Response Status	U			
the Spo	mmer insor ition a	Ballot Gro	up. It is therefore out	side	anged from D3.1, and the scope of this ballot Task Force Interim Mee		,
CI 62A	SC	62A.5	Р		L	#	91502
David V. Jai	mes		JGG				
Comment T	ype	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1720
The title	e is to	o long and	d will overflow automa	atic	TOC generation.		
DVJ1-4 Proposed R REJEC This cou the Spo	small 62 <i>Pespol</i> T. mmer msor ition a	ler, as sug nse nt is made Ballot Gro idopted pe	up. It is therefore out	nch: side	anged from D3.1, and th the scope of this ballot Task Force Interim Mee	-	,
C/ 62A		62A.5	Р		L	#	91501
David V. Jai	mes		JGG				
Comment T The "Cla		TR and num	Comment Status ber are unnaturally sp		across lines.		DVJ-1725
SuggestedF Use a n DVJ1-4	onbre	dy eaking spa	ace.				
the Spo	T. mmer nsor ition a	nt is made Ballot Gro idopted pe	up. It is therefore out	nch: side	anged from D3.1, and th e the scope of this ballot Task Force Interim Mee		,

3.2 and p	prior comment	ts			
Cl 62A David V. Ja	SC 62A.5.3 ames	P JGG		L	# 91503
Comment This fi		Comment Status column, should proba		entered.	DVJ-172
Suggested Center DVJ1-	r its.				
	CT. omment #661. No	Response Status action will be taken will be taken up the I	on comm		dress only the formatting or.
C/ 62A David V. Ja	SC 62A.5.3 ames	P JGG		L	# 91504
Comment The St	• •	Comment Status and Support column		definitely be	DVJ-1728 centered.
Suggested Center DVJ1-	r them.				
	CT. omment #661. No	Response Status action will be taken will be taken up the I	on comm		fress only the formatting r.
<i>CI</i> 62A David V. Ja	SC 62A.5.4 ames	P JGG		L	# 91508
imply t publisł	issing line on the hat the rows are		to the rea	om of the pag	
1) Moo	following: dify the table style nually force the b	e, so a very thin line i ottom line to be thin,			ge rows.
	CT. omment #661. No	Response Status action will be taken will be taken up the I	on comm		dress only the formatting

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 296 of 355 C/ 62A SC 62A.5.4

C/ 62A SC 62A	-	L	# 91507	CI 62A SC 62A.		L	# 91509	
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TF	Comment Status R		DVJ-1731	Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1733	
The line thickness	is wrong.				n the preceding Annex 62A te			
SuggestedRemedy					aking all changes, for which sp	ecific comments r	have not been filed.	
	ery-thin in the center, thin on	the edge. Set Frame	Maker accordingly.	SuggestedRemedy				
DVJ1-462				Accept the change DVJ1-462	S.			
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Proposed Response	Response Status C			
REJECT.	1. No action will be taken on	commonts that add	ass only the formatting	REJECT.				
	sues will be taken up the IEEE			These changes are	e in two categories:			
C/ 62A SC 62A	54 P	1	# 04505		ext that is unchanged from D3		pproved by the Sponsor	
David V. James	JGG	L	# 91505		e changes are outside the scor the style that has been used by		Editorial team, as	
				consistently as pos	sible, throughout the developr			
Comment Type E	Comment Status R	he contourd	DVJ-1729		change the style at this point.	f the EEM Task E	orce Interim Meeting of	
	tem column, should probably	be centered.		(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task For April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)				
SuggestedRemedy				C/ 62B SC 62B.	3 P	1	# 04540	
Center its. DVJ1-462				David V. James	JGG	L	# 91510	
Proposed Response	Response Status C						D1 (1 (70	
REJECT.	Response Status C			Comment Type TR			DVJ-1734	
	1. No action will be taken on	comments that addr	ess only the formatting	Excess capitalizati	on.			
of tables; these is	ues will be taken up the IEE	E publications editor		SuggestedRemedy				
CI 62A SC 62A	5.4 P	L	# 91506	As corrected above DVJ1-463	e ==>bit error ratio (BER)			
David V. James	JGG			Proposed Response	Response Status U			
Comment Type TF	Comment Status R		DVJ-1730	REJECT.				
	atus, and Support columns s	hould definitely be c			ade against text that is unchar	nged from D3.1, ar	nd that was approved by	
SuggestedRemedy	,	,			Group. It is therefore outside t			
Center them.				(Resolution adopte Santa Clara, CA.)	d per Motion #1 of the EFM Ta	ask Force Interim I	vieeting of April 12-13 in	
DVJ1-462								
Proposed Response	Response Status U							

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62B SC 62B.5 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91512	C/ 62B David V. Jam	SC 62B.5.3	P JGG	L	# 91515
Comment Type TR The title is too long an	Comment Status R d will overflow automatic TO	C generation.	DVJ-1736	Comment Typ This subo	pe TR clause is empty	Comment Status A		DVJ-1735
SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as su DVJ1-465	ggested above.				e the appropria			
Proposed Response REJECT. This comment is made	Response Status U	red from D3.1 a	nd that was approved by	whatever DVJ1-46	'). 5	nce, noting that no table is	provided (or exi	ists eiswenere, or
the Sponsor Ballot Gro (Resolution adopted p Santa Clara, CA.)	oup. It is therefore outside the er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	allot. Meeting of April 12-13 in	Keep the	IN PRINCIPLE	Response Status U <u>E.</u> age 666 together with head the Editor per Motion #2 of t		Force Interim Meeting of
C/ 62B SC 62B.5	Р	L	# 91511		13 in Santa Cla			Ç
David V. James	JGG			C/ 62B	SC 62B.5.3	Р	L	# 91514
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1735	David V. Jam	ies	JGG		
The "Clause" and num	ber are unnaturally split acro	oss línes.		Comment Ty	pe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1738
SuggestedRemedy				The Subo	clause, Status,	and Support columns shoul	d definitely be o	centered.
Use a nonbreaking sp DVJ1-465	ace.			SuggestedRe	emedy			
Proposed Response	Response Status U			Center th DVJ1-46				
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	e against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside th er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	e scope of this b	allot.		ment #661. No	Response Status U action will be taken on com vill be taken up the IEEE pu		
C/ 62B SC 62B.5.3	Р	L	# 91513	C/ 62B	SC 62B.5.4	Р	L	# 91517
David V. James	JGG			David V. Jam	ies	JGG		
Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1737	Comment Ty	pe E	Comment Status R		DVJ-174
This first row, the Item	column, should probably be	centered.		This first	row, the Item o	column, should probably be	centered.	
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRe	emedy			
Center its. DVJ1-465				Center its DVJ1-46				
	Response Status C lo action will be taken on cor s will be taken up the IEEE po				ment #661. No	Response Status C action will be taken on com vill be taken up the IEEE pu		

C/ 62B SC 62B.5.4

DVJ-1738

DVJ-1741

DVJ-1739

SC 62B.5.4

C/ 62B David V. J	SC 62B.5.4	P JGG		L	# 91519	C/ 62B SC David V. James
			_			
	le problems in the	Comment Status e preceding Annex 62 g all changes, for white	B text, as il			
Suggested	dRemedy					SuggestedRemed
Accep DVJ1-	t the changes. 465					Proposed Respor
Proposed	Response	Response Status	С			REJECT.
- chan	e changes are in tw nges against text t				roved by the Sponsor	This is comm (Comment re April 12-13 in
- chan consis	iges against the s stently as possible	tyle that has been us , throughout the deve ge the style at this po	ed by the T elopment of	ask Force's Ec		C/ 62B SC David V. James
(Comr	ment resolved by 2-13 in Santa Cla	the Editor per Motion	#2 of the E	FM Task Forc	e Interim Meeting of	Comment Type The Subclaus
CI 62B	SC 62B.5.4	Р		L	# 91516	SuggestedRemed
David V. J. Comment		JGG Comment Status	R		DVJ-1740	Center them. DVJ1-465
	s capitalization.	Common Clarad				Proposed Respor
Suggested	dRemedy					REJECT. See commen
As cor DVJ1-	rrected above ==>	>performance				of tables; the
Proposed	•	Response Status	U			C/ 62C SC David V. James
the Sp	omment is made oonsor Ballot Grou	up. It is therefore outs	side the sco	pe of this ballo		<i>Comment Type</i> Figure text sh
	lution adopted pe Clara, CA.)	r Motion #1 of the EF	M Task For	ce Interim Me	eting of April 12-13 in	SuggestedRemed
	,					==>8 point A DVJ1-468
						Proposed Respor REJECT. This commen the Sponsor I (Resolution a Santa Clara,

Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1744
SuggestedRemedy			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status	U	
This is comment is (Comment resolved April 12-13 in Santa		act of the document on #2 of the EFM Task	onversion process). Force Interim Meeting of
C/ 62B SC 62B.		L	# 91518
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	<i>Comment Status</i> atus, and Support columr		DVJ-1742
			oomorod.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-465			
Proposed Response	Response Status	U .	
REJECT.			
	 No action will be taken ues will be taken up the I 		dress only the formatting or.
CI 62C SC 62C.2	2 P	L	# 91522
David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1746
Figure text should I	be Arial 8-point font; this	appears to be using t	he Times font.
SuggestedRemedy			
==>8 point Arial for DVJ1-468	nt.		
Proposed Response	Deenenee Status		
REJECT. This comment is m	Response Status ade against text that is u Group. It is therefore out	nchanged from D3.1,	and that was approved by ballot.

Р

JGG

L

91520

Page 299 of 355 C/ 62C SC 62C.2

C/ 62C SC 62C.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91521	C/ 62C SC David V. James	62C.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91524
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1745	Comment Type Figure text sh	TR nould be Ar	Comment Status R ial 8-point font; this appears	s to be using the	DVJ-1748 Times font.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-468	=>Example PSD masks for N	ICM 10PASS-T	5	SuggestedRemed ==>8 point A DVJ1-469	-			
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U e against text that is unchang pup. It is therefore outside the er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	scope of this b	allot.	the Sponsor I	nt is made a Ballot Grou dopted per	Response Status U against text that is unchange p. It is therefore outside the Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this b	allot.
C/ 62C SC 62C.3.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91528	CI 62C SC David V. James	62C.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91525
Comment Type TR Figure text should be A	Comment Status R Arial 8-point font; this appears	s to be using the	DVJ-1752 Times font.	Comment Type Excess figure	TR title length	Comment Status R n; this is a title, not a short s	tory or normativ	DVJ-1749 e text expose.
SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point Arial font. DVJ1-469				SuggestedRemed As corrected DVJ1-469	-	VDSL system performance	, ITU-T bandpla	n A, scenario 1
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U e against text that is unchang pup. It is therefore outside the er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	scope of this b	allot.	the Sponsor I	nt is made a Ballot Grou dopted per	Response Status U against text that is unchange p. It is therefore outside the Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this b	allot.
C/ 62C SC 62C.3.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91523	CI 62C SC David V. James	62C.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91527
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1747	Comment Type Excess figure	TR title length	<i>Comment Status</i> R n; this is a title, not a short s	tory or normativ	DVJ-1751 e text expose.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-469	->Example PSD masks for M	CM 10PASS-TS	3	SuggestedRemed As corrected DVJ1-469	,	VDSL system performance	, ITU-T bandpla	n A, scenario 2
the Sponsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U e against text that is unchang pup. It is therefore outside the er Motion #1 of the EFM Tas	scope of this b	allot.	the Sponsor I	nt is made a Ballot Grou dopted per	Response Status U against text that is unchange p. It is therefore outside the Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this b	allot.

C/ 62C SC 620 David V. James	2.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91530	<i>CI</i> 63 David V. J	SC 63. ames	F JG		L	# 91187
Comment Type T Figure text shoul	R Comme d be Arial 8-point	nt Status R font; this appears	s to be using the	DVJ-1754 Times font.	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> T I s capitaliza		ıs R		DVJ-141
SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point Arial DVJ1-469	ont.				<i>Suggested</i> Physic DVJ1-	al Medium	Dependent ==>physical	medium depend	dent, as shown.	
the Sponsor Ball	made against tex ot Group. It is the ted per Motion #1	refore outside the	e scope of this ba	d that was approved by allot. /leeting of April 12-13 in	the Sp (Reso	CT. omment is oonsor Ballo	Response Statu made against text that is of Group. It is therefore of ted per Motion #1 of the)	unchanged fror utside the scope	e of this ballot.	,
C/ 62C SC 620 David V. James	2.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91529	<i>CI</i> 63 David V. J	SC 63. ames	F JG		L	# 91186
31	R Comme e length; this is a	<i>nt Status</i> R title, not a short s	tory or normativ	DVJ-1753 e text expose.	Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> T I s capitaliza		ıs R		DVJ-141
SuggestedRemedy As corrected abc DVJ1-469	ve ==>VDSL sys	tem performance	, ITU-T bandplaı	n A, scenario 3	<i>Suggested</i> Physic DVJ1-	al Medium	Attachment ==>Physica	I medium attach	nment, as showr	1.
the Sponsor Ball	, made against tex ot Group. It is the ted per Motion #1	refore outside the	scope of this ba	d that was approved by allot. /leeting of April 12-13 in	the Sp (Reso	CT. omment is oonsor Ballo	Response Statu made against text that is of Group. It is therefore of ted per Motion #1 of the	unchanged from utside the scope	e of this ballot.	
C/ 62C SC 620 David V. James	2.3.2	P JGG	L	# 91526	Cl 63 Schneider	SC 63.1 heinze, Bur		9 454 neon Technolog	L 8 jies	# 70
Comment Type T Figure text shoul	R Comme d be Arial 8-point	<i>nt Status</i> R font; this appears	s to be using the	DVJ-1750 Times font.	Comment PMD/I		<i>Comment State</i> er 1.1 and 1.4 also used		MA and extend	range to reg. 1.109
SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point Arial DVJ1-469	ont.				Suggested add th	<i>IRemedy</i> ese registe	rs			
Proposed Response REJECT. This comment is the Sponsor Ball	made against tex ot Group. It is the ted per Motion #1	refore outside the	e scope of this ba	d that was approved by allot. Aeeting of April 12-13 in	Regist	PT IN PRIN ers 1.1 and	Response Statu NCIPLE. I 1.4 are read-only, and t comment #8.		annot "control th	e PMA".

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page 301
 Page 301

 RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 C/ 63

C/ 63 SC 63.1 P 454 L 8 # 8 Beck, Michael Alcatel Bell n.v. Alcatel Sell n.v. Alcatel Sell n.v.	C/ 63 SC 63.3.2.2 P L # 91188						
Comment Type TR Comment Status A	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-141.						
Register numbers not updated correctly.	The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily)						
SuggestedRemedy Replace "register 3.4.1" with "parts of register 3.4" as in 61.1.	imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.						
Insert sentence: "Parts of register 6.0 and registers 6.16 through 6.23 specified in Clause 45 may be used	SuggestedRemedy						
to control the TC sublayer of Clause 61." after "the PCS of Clause 61." Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.	Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.						
Sentence should read: "Parts of register 3.0, parts of register 3.4, and registers 3.60 through 3.73 specified in Clause 45 may be used to control the PCS of Clause 61. Parts of register 6.0 and registers 6.16 through 6.23 specified in Clause 45 may be used to control the TC sublayer of Clause 61. Registers 1.16 through 1.42 and 1.80 through 1.109 specified in Clause 45 may be used to control the 2BASE-TL PMA and PMD." C/ 63 SC 63.3.2.2 P L # 91189	Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. C/ 63 SC 63.3.2.5.1 P L # 91190						
C/ 63 SC 63.3.2.2 P L # 91189	David V. James JGG						
Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1413	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-141 Excess capitalization.						
The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.	SuggestedRemedy						
SuggestedRemedy Add the table continuation variable.	As corrected above==>General changes DVJ1-348						
DVJ1-347	Proposed Response Response Status U						

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

				IEEE Drait 1 002.0
C/ 63 David V. Ja	SC 63.4	P JGG	L	# 91191
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R	s lines.	DVJ-1415
Suggested	<i>IRemedy</i> nonbreaking sp			
the Sp (Resol	CT. omment is made onsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is unchar pup. It is therefore outside t er Motion #1 of the EFM Ta	he scope of this b	allot.
<i>CI</i> 63 David V. Ja	SC 63.4 ames	P JGG	L	# 91192
<i>Comment</i> The tit	51	Comment Status R	OC generation.	DVJ-1416
<i>Suggested</i> Make i DVJ1-	it smaller, as su	ggested above.		
the Sp (Resol	CT. omment is made onsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is unchar oup. It is therefore outside t er Motion #1 of the EFM Ta	he scope of this b	allot.
CI 63	SC 63.4	P 464	L 1	# 132
Booth, Bra	d	Intel		
Comment		Comment Status R		
		ork as small tables are on a	in entire page.	
Suggested See co	Domment.			
the sa	CT. ble in 63.4.4.1 i me page. In ord	Response Status C s too big to allow either the er to keep the tables togeth be kept on a separate pag	er with their subc	
	: We expect iss le). See also co	ues like these to be fixed by mment #128.	the IEEE Publica	ations Editor (if

Douid V larges	63.4.3	P		L	# 91193
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type	E	Comment Status			DVJ-1417
This first row	v, the Item	column, should prob	ably be o	centered.	
SuggestedReme	edy				
Center its. DVJ1-349					
Proposed Respo	onse	Response Status	С		
		o action will be taken will be taken up the I			ess only the formatting
CI 63 SC	63.4.3	Р		L	# 91194
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type The Subclau	TR use, Status	<i>Comment Status</i> , and Support columr		d definitely be ce	DVJ-1418 Intered.
SuggestedReme Center them DVJ1-349					
Center them DVJ1-349 Proposed Respo REJECT. See comme	onse nt #661. No	Response Status o action will be taken will be taken up the I	on com		ess only the formatting
Center them DVJ1-349 Proposed Respo REJECT. See comme of tables; the	onse nt #661. No	, o action will be taken	on com EEE pu		ess only the formatting # 131
Center them DVJ1-349 Proposed Respo REJECT. See comme of tables; the	nt #661. No ese issues	o action will be taken will be taken up the l	on com EEE pu	blications editor.	
Center them DVJ1-349 Proposed Respondent REJECT. See comme of tables; the CI 63 SC	nt #661. No ese issues 63.4.3 E	o action will be taken will be taken up the l P 4 Intel Comment Status	on com EEE pul 65	blications editor.	
Center them DVJ1-349 Proposed Respond REJECT. See comme of tables; the CI 63 SC Booth, Brad Comment Type	nt #661. No ese issues 63.4.3 E ons from th edy	o action will be taken will be taken up the l P 4 Intel Comment Status	on com EEE pul 65	blications editor.	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 63 Michael Beck	SC 63.4.4	P 466	L 1	# 63001	<i>Cl</i> 63 David V. J	SC 63.4.4.2 ames	P JGG	L	# <u>91199</u>	
Comment Typ Heading: 63.4.4 PI		Comment Status A	ng Sublayer (l	Comment from the Floor PCS) type 2BASE-TL		le problems in th	Comment Status R ne preceding Clause 63 text, ng all changes, for which spe			
	e: CS proforma t Dependent (P	ables for the Physical Medi MD),	um Attachme	nt (PMA) and Physical	DVJ1-	ot the changes.	Response Status C			
Proposed Res ACCEPT.	sponse	Response Status C			- char	changes are in iges against text	t that is unchanged from D3.		approved by the Sponsor	
C/ 63 David V. Jame	SC 63.4.4.1 es	P JGG	L	# 91195	Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot; - changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no con the Task Force to change the style at this point.					
Comment Typ This first r		Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1419	(Comi		y the Editor per Motion #2 of	the EFM Task I	Force Interim Meeting of	
SuggestedRe Center its DVJ1-349	s.				C/ 63 David V. J		JGG	L	# 91197	
	ment #661. No	Response Status C c action will be taken on cor will be taken up the IEEE p			Suggestee Cente	rst row, the Item dRemedy r its.	Comment Status R a column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1421	
Cl 63 David V. Jame Comment Typ		P JGG Comment Status R	L	# <u>91196</u> DVJ-1420	REJE See c	<i>Response</i> CT. omment #661. N	Response Status C		, .	
		, and Support columns sho	uld definitely b	e centered.		,	s will be taken up the IEEE p			
SuggestedRe Center the DVJ1-349	em.				C/ 63 David V. J		JGG	L	# <u>91198</u>	
Proposed Res	sponse	Response Status U			<i>Comment</i> The S	51	Comment Status R s, and Support columns sho	uld definitely be	DVJ-1422 centered.	
REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.				Suggestee	dRemedy r them.					
					REJE		Response Status U	mments that add	dress only the formatting	

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

SC 63.4.4.2

				•			
C/ 63A SC 63A.4	P674	L 52	# 75	C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3	Р	L	# 91534
Schneiderheinze, Burkart	Infineon Tech	nologies		David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type E wrong corss ref	Comment Status A			Comment Type TR Co The Status column is too na	omment Status R rrow, which forces unn	ecessary wrappin	<i>DVJ-175</i> g.
SuggestedRemedy update to 45.2.1.42				SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width.			
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			DVJ1-472 Proposed Response Re REJECT.	sponse Status U		
C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91532	See comment #661. No action of tables; these issues will be			ess only the formatting
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns should	d definitely be ce	DVJ-1756 ntered.	C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91531
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-472		·		Comment Type E Co This first row, the Item colum SuggestedRemedy	omment Status R In, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-175
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Center its. DVJ1-472			
	action will be taken on com will be taken up the IEEE put		ss only the formatting	Proposed Response Re REJECT.	sponse Status C		
C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91533	See comment #661. No action of tables; these issues will be			ess only the formatting
Comment Type TR The line thickness is wro	Comment Status R ong.		DVJ-1757	C/ 63A SC 63A.5.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91537
SuggestedRemedy Table should be very-thi DVJ1-472	in in the center, thin on the e	dge. Set Framel	Maker accordingly.	This first row, the Item colum	omment Status R In, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-176
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-472			
	action will be taken on com will be taken up the IEEE put		ess only the formatting	Proposed Response Re REJECT. See comment #661. No activ of tables; these issues will be			ess only the formatting

SC 63A.5.4

CI 63A SC 63A.5.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91536	Cl 63A SC 63A4 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P 674 Infineon Tech	L 53 Inologies	# 76
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1760	Comment Type E new added register mis	Comment Status A sing		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above =	=>performance			SuggestedRemedy add chapter 45.2.1.57			
the Sponsor Ballot Gr	Response Status U e against text that is unchang oup. It is therefore outside the per Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this	ballot.	range sets to be used in) parameters registers (see 4 n conjunction neters registers when addition	,	
CI 63A SC 63A.5.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91538	C/ 63A SC 63A4 Schneiderheinze, Burkart	P 675 Infineon Tech	L 30	# 77
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Statu SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-472	Comment Status R s, and Support columns shou	ld definitely be	DVJ-1762 centered.	Comment Type E "register 1.81 and 1.82 SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R are just example," h to pairs 1.83/1.84, 1.85/1.86	J	02/1.103,
	Response Status U No action will be taken on corr s will be taken up the IEEE pu			Proposed Response REJECT. Motion to Rej (Dineen/Diab) Approve: 6	Response Status C		
Cl 63A SC 63A.5.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91535	Don't Approve: 0 Abstain: 4			
Comment Type TR The line thickness is v	Comment Status R		DVJ-1759	C/ 63B SC 63B.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91539</u>
SuggestedRemedy	thin in the center, thin on the	edge. Set Fran	neMaker accordingly.	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R		DVJ-1763
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			As corrected above ==: DVJ1-474	>guidelines		
See comment #661. N	No action will be taken on com s will be taken up the IEEE pu			the Sponsor Ballot Gro	Response Status U against text that is unchange up. It is therefore outside the r Motion #1 of the EFM Task	scope of this ba	allot.

SC 63B.4

C/ 63B SC 63B.5.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91542	C/ 63B SC 63B.5.4	l P JGG	L	# 91544
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R oo narrow, which forces unne	ecessary wrapp	DVJ-1766	Comment Type E	Comment Status R n column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1768
SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column wi DVJ1-474	dth.			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-474			
	Response Status U o action will be taken on com will be taken up the IEEE pu				Response Status C No action will be taken on cor s will be taken up the IEEE p		
C/ 63B SC 63B.5.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91540	C/ 63B SC 63B.5.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91545
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1764	Comment Type TR The Subclause, State	Comment Status R is, and Support columns shou	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1769 entered.
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-474				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-474			
	Response Status C o action will be taken on com will be taken up the IEEE pu				Response Status U No action will be taken on cor s will be taken up the IEEE p		
C/ 63B SC 63B.5.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91541	C/ 63B SC 63B.5.4 David V. James	l P JGG	L	# 91543
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R	ld definitely be c	DVJ-1765 centered.	Comment Type E The preceding heading	Comment Status A	trated above.	DVJ-1767
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-474				SuggestedRemedy Fix, as illustrated abo DVJ1-474	ve.		
	Response Status U o action will be taken on corr will be taken up the IEEE pu			Proposed Response ACCEPT. (Comment resolved b April 12-13 in Santa 6	Response Status C	the EFM Task Fo	prce Interim Meeting of

C/ 63B SC 63B.5.4

DVJ-1768

DVJ-1769

DVJ-1767

C/ 64 SC 64	Р	L	# 91200	C/ 64 SC 64.1	Р	L	# 91202
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1424	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1426
SuggestedRemedy "Control ==>control, DVJ1-350"	as shown.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above== DVJ1-351	->multi-point		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft i group.	Response Status U s technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91201	C/ 64 SC 64.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91206
Comment Type TR Wrong fonts used wi	<i>Comment Status</i> R thin the figure (above).		DVJ-1425	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1430
SuggestedRemedy "Use only 8-point Ari DVJ1-350"	al, as per IEEE Style Guide. Ai	nd, no need to u	use bold.	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above== DVJ1-351	->control		
	Response Status U eres 8-point font, but does not r ad the format has been approve			Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91203	C/ 64 SC 64.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91204
Comment Type TR Excess capitalizatior	Comment Status R		DVJ-1427	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1428
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above= DVJ1-351	=>control			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above== DVJ1-351	->point-to-point emulation		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft i group.	Response Status U s technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot

C/ 64 SC 64.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91205	C/ 64 SC 64.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91209
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1429	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1433
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==: DVJ1-351	>clients			<i>SuggestedRemedy</i> "Change, as shown at DVJ1-352"	pove==>multi-point MAC conti	rol	
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U	mat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the for	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91208	C/ 64 SC 64.1.5 Kramer, Glen	P 474 Teknovus	L 28	# 22
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1432	Comment Type E grammar	Comment Status A		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==: DVJ1-352	>point-to-point			SuggestedRemedy Change text: "This fun "a < b: This function is	ction a < b is used" to s used"		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U	mat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIP Use text : "a < b: A fur			
C/ 64 SC 64.1.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91207	C/ 64 SC 64.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91210
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizatio	Comment Status R		DVJ-1431	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1434
SuggestedRemedy "Change, as shown ab DVJ1-352"	ove==>multi-point MAC cont	ol		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above== DVJ1-353	>instance		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the for	mat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the for	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot

C/ 64	SC 64.2.1	Р	L	# 91212	C/ 64 SC 64.2.1.1	Р	L	# 91214
David V. Ja	nes	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment T Excess	ype TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1436	Comment Type TR Wrong font size in figu	Comment Status R ure.		DVJ-1438
SuggestedF	Remedy				SuggestedRemedy			
As corre DVJ1-3	ected above==> 55	-client			Use only 8-point Arial DVJ1-355	font.		
Proposed R REJEC	т.	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
The tex group.	t in the draft is t	echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	approved by the ballot		es 8-point font, but does not d the format has been approv		
C/ 64	SC 64.2.1	Р	L	# 91211	C/ 64 SC 64.2.1.1	Р	L	# 91215
David V. Ja	nes	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
<i>Comment T</i> "This te		Comment Status R too many ways: lengthOrTyp	be, Length/Type	<i>DVJ-1435</i> , type, etc"	Comment Type TR Intermixing of someCa	Comment Status R aps and ALLCAPS callouts is	disallowed by IE	DVJ-1439 EEE Style guidelines.
SuggestedF	Remedy				SuggestedRemedy			
==>lenę DVJ1-3	thType.				Don't use ALLCAPS s DVJ1-355	subscripts.		
Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		and the star is a line of
The va	riable name is o	consistent with name used in	Clause 4 and A	nnex 4A	group.	technically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.2.1.1	Р	L	# 91213	C/ 64 SC 64.2.2	Р	L	# 91219
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment T Excess	ype TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1437	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1443
SuggestedF	Remedy				SuggestedRemedy			
As corre DVJ1-3		timing process			As corrected above== DVJ1-356	->multi-point transmission co	ntroll	
Proposed R REJEC	,	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
		echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	approved by the ballot		technically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2 and prior comments

C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91216	C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91224
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1440	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1448
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
"Change, as above==: DVJ1-356"	>Multi-point transmission con	trol service inte	faces		>ONU control multiplexer ser	vice interfaces	
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91218</u>	C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91220</u>
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1442	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1444
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above== DVJ1-356	>instance			SuggestedRemedy "Change, as above== DVJ1-356"	>Control parser service interf	aces	
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91222	C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91221
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1446	Comment Type TR Wrong font size in figu	Comment Status R		DVJ-1445
SuggestedRemedy "Change, as above==: DVJ1-356"	>OLT control multiplexer serv	iceinterfaces		SuggestedRemedy Use only 8-point Arial DVJ1-356	font.		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot		Response Status U es 8-point font, but does not i d the format has been approv		

Cl 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91223	Cl 64 SC 64.2.2 Kramer, Glen	Р 477 Teknovus	L 54	# 23
Comment Type TR Wrong font size in figur	Comment Status R		DVJ-1447	Comment Type E wrong variable name	Comment Status A		
SuggestedRemedy Use only 8-point Arial f DVJ1-356	ont.			SuggestedRemedy Change transmitENAB			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPL	Response Status C E.		
	es 8-point font, but does not the format has been approv			Cl 64 SC 64.2.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91227
C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91217	Comment Type TR Confusing! How can the	Comment Status R e contents of a variable field	be defined to be	DVJ-1451 e a constant?
Comment Type TR Wrong font size in figur	Comment Status R re.		DVJ-1441	SuggestedRemedy Clarify. DVJ1-357			
SuggestedRemedy				DV31-337			
Use only 8-point Arial f DVJ1-356 Proposed Response	ont. Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. This element represent value is 88-08.	Response Status U is a constant value identifying	g MAC Control fi	rames. The constant
Use only 8-point Arial f DVJ1-356 Proposed Response REJECT. The style guide prefere				REJECT. This element represent		g MAC Control fi	rames. The constant # 91226
Use only 8-point Arial f DVJ1-356 Proposed Response REJECT. The style guide prefere technically correct and Cl 64 SC 64.2.2	Response Status U			REJECT. This element represent value is 88-08. <i>Cl</i> 64 <i>SC</i> 64.2.2.1 David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR	s a constant value identifying	L	# 91226
Use only 8-point Arial f DVJ1-356 Proposed Response REJECT. The style guide prefere technically correct and Cl 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James Comment Type TR Wrong font size in figur	Response Status U es 8-point font, but does not r the format has been approv P JGG Comment Status R		group."	REJECT. This element represent value is 88-08. <i>CI</i> 64 SC 64.2.2.1 David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR "This term is defined in <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> ==>lengthType.	s a constant value identifying P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 91226
Use only 8-point Arial f DVJ1-356 Proposed Response REJECT. The style guide prefere technically correct and Cl 64 SC 64.2.2 David V. James Comment Type TR	Response Status U es 8-point font, but does not to the format has been approv P JGG Comment Status R re.		group." # 91225	REJECT. This element represent value is 88-08. <i>CI</i> 64 SC 64.2.2.1 David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR "This term is defined in <i>SuggestedRemedy</i>	s a constant value identifying P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 91226

C/ 64 SC 64.2. David V. James	.2.2 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91228	C/ 64 SC 64.2 David V. James	. 2.4 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91229
Comment Type TR Excess capitalizat			DVJ-1452	Comment Type TF Excess capitalizat			DVJ-1453
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
As corrected abov DVJ1-358	e ==>layer management			As corrected abov DVJ1-360	/e==>control		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the dra group.	Response Status U	ormat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the dra group.	Response Status U	format has been	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.2 Kramer, Glen	.2.3 P481 Teknovus	L 31	# 24	C/ 64 SC 64.2 David V. James	. 2.4 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# <u>91232</u>
Comment Type E grammar	Comment Status A			Comment Type TF "This term is defir	Comment Status R ed in too many ways: lengthOrT	ype, Length/Typ	<i>DVJ-1456</i> e, type, etc"
SuggestedRemedy change "time_qua	ntas" to "units of time_quanta".			SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType.			
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			DVJ1-360 Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
C/ 64 SC 64.2 Kramer, Glen	.2.3 P 482 Teknovus	L 25	# 25		ft is technically correct and the	format has been	approved by the ballot
Comment Type T variable descriptio	Comment Status A n is inaccurate			C/ 64 SC 64.2 David V. James	. 2.4 P JGG	L	# 91230
SuggestedRemedy Change "These va	ariables are used to indicate that	an instance is re	ady to transmit data"	Comment Type TF "Too many name DA, destination		destinationField.	DVJ-1454 destination address."
"This variable indi	cates that the Multi-point MAC C	ontrol instance j i	s ready to transmit a	SuggestedRemedy	,	,	
data frame." Proposed Response	Response Status C			==>destinationAd DVJ1-360	dress		
ACCEPT IN PRIN	CIPLE.			Proposed Response	Response Status U		
"This variable indio frame."	cates that the Multi-point MAC C	ontrol instance j i	s ready to transmit a	REJECT. The text in the dra group.	ft is technically correct and the	format has been	approved by the ballot

-					-				
C/ 64	SC 64.2.2.4	Р	L	# 91233	C/ 64	SC 64.2.2.7	Р	L	# 91248
David V. Ja	ames	JGG			David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
	any name aliase	Comment Status R es: ess, Destination Address, de	stinationField, c	DVJ-1457 destination_address."	Comment "Nonst names	andard font size	Comment Status R , with no compelling reason t	to have such lar	DVJ-1472 ge state machine
Suggested ==>de DVJ1-3	stinationAddress				Suggested Use 8- DVJ1-3	poinit font for sta	ate machine names.		
Proposed I REJEC The tex group.	ст.	Response Status U	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Proposed I REJEC The te: group.	, т.	Response Status C echnically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.2.2.4	P JGG	L	# <u>91231</u>	<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.2.2.7	P JGG	L	# 91237
Suggested ==>len	erm is defined in <i>Remedy</i> gthType.	Comment Status R too many ways: lengthOrTyp	be, Length/Type	<i>DVJ-1455</i> , type, etc"	unamb	machine names iguously cross-r ere in this draft.	Comment Status R should have underscores, si eferences elsewhere. State n		
DVJ1- Proposed I REJEC The te: group.	Response CT.	Response Status U echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot	00	ges space to uno 361" Response	derscore, with state machine Response Status U	name.	
C/ 64	SC 64.2.2.7	Р	L	# 91245			echnically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot
names	<i>Type</i> E andard font size, "	JGG Comment Status R with no compelling reason t	o have such lar	<i>DVJ-1469</i> ge state machine	C/ 64 David V. Ja <i>Comment</i>		P JGG Comment Status R	L	# <mark>91235</mark> DVJ-1459
DVJ1-3	poinit font for sta 362	te machine names.			Suggested	<i>Remedy</i> rected above==>	-multi-pointl		
Proposed I REJEC The tex group.	т.	Response Status C	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Proposed I REJEC The tex group.	ст.	Response Status U	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot

C/ 64 SC 64.2 David V. James	2.7 P JGG	L	# 91234	C/ 64 So David V. James	C 64.2.2.7	P JGG	L	# 91241
Comment Type TR Excess capitalizat	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1458	Comment Type	Е	<i>Comment Status</i> R with no compelling rea		DVJ-1465 large state machine
SuggestedRemedy As corrected abov DVJ1-361 Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the dra group.	Response Status		en approved by the ballot	DVJ1-362 <i>Proposed Resp</i> REJECT. The text in t	t font for sta	ate machine names. <i>Response Status</i> C technically correct and th		n approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.2	2.7 P	L	# 91238	group.				"
David V. James	JGG			C/ 64 So David V. James	C 64.2.2.7	P JGG	L	# 91246
Comment Type E "Nonstandard font names"	Comment Status size, with no compelling		DVJ-1462 n large state machine	Comment Type Excess cap	Е	Comment Status R	2	DVJ-1470
SuggestedRemedy Use 8-poinit font for DVJ1-361	or state machine names.			SuggestedRem ==>ONU co DVJ1-362		elexer state diagram		
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the dra group.	Response Status ft is technically correct an		en approved by the ballot	Proposed Resp REJECT. The text in t group.		Response Status C		n approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.2 David V. James	2.7 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91244	C/ 64 So David V. James	C 64.2.2.7	P JGG	L	# 91247
Comment Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1468	Comment Type		Comment Status R	2	DVJ-1471
"State machine na	mes should have underso oss-references elsewhere	cores, since that allo	ows them to be easily and	"State mach	nine names usly cross-r	should have underscor	es, since that allow	ws them to be easily and
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRem	edy			
"Changes space to DVJ1-362"	o underscore, with state m	nachine name.		"Changes s DVJ1-362"	pace to und	derscore, with state mac	chine name.	
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the dra group.	Response Status ft is technically correct an		en approved by the ballot	Proposed Resp REJECT. The text in t group.		Response Status U		n approved by the ballot

C/ 64 SC David V. James	64.2.2.7	P JGG	L	# 91239	C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91236
Comment Type Excess capita	E alization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1463	Comment Type E Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1460
SuggestedRemed ==>Discovery DVJ1-361	•	g OLT window setup state d	agram		SuggestedRemedy ==>OLT multi-Point tra DVJ1-361	ansmission control state diag	ram	
Proposed Respor REJECT. The text in the group.		Response Status C	nat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status C technically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC David V. James	64.2.2.7	P JGG	L	# 91243	C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91242
Comment Type Excess capita	E alization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1467	Comment Type E Excess redundance: F	Comment Status R Figure 64-10 and 64-11 look to	be the same.	DVJ-1466
SuggestedRemed ==>OLT cont DVJ1-362	-	exer state diagram			SuggestedRemedy Delete Figure 64-11. DVJ1-362			
Proposed Respor REJECT. The text in the group.		Response Status C	nat has been	approved by the ballot		Response Status C		
	64.2.2.7	Р	L	# 91240	Figures 64-10 and 64-	11 represent different devices	s (Olt and ONU)	andare not identical. # 91249
David V. James	_	JGG			David V. James	JGG	L	# 91249
	sly cross-re	Comment Status R should have underscores, sir ferences elsewhere. State m			Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1473
SuggestedRemed	dy				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above	->Multi-point control protocol		
"Changes spa DVJ1-362"	ace to unde	erscore, with state machine r	ame.		DVJ1-362			
Proposed Respor	nse	Response Status U			Proposed Response	Response Status U		
REJECT.		echnically correct and the form	nat has been	approved by the ballot	REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	technically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot

C/ 64 SC 64.3.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91252	C/ 64 Choi, Su-il	SC 64.3.2.3	P 469 ETRI	L 15	# 99348
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==	Comment Status R		DVJ-1476	Additior channe	use describes (al multicast MA	Comment Status R DLT may support multicast by ACs require additional LLIDs as well as filtering and markin	y using additiona and filtering rules	s. However, multicast
DVJ1-363 Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot	frames "LGID(I "choi_p	t a solution for r for multicast. At ogical group ide 2mp_2_0304.po	multicast channel configuratio tached file "choi_p2mp_1_03 ntifier)" for grouping of some df" shows the changes of the	304.pdf" suggest logical ports (LL	s a new variable IDs). Attached file
Cl 64 SC 64.3.1 David V. James Comment Type TR	P JGG Comment Status R	L	# <u>91251</u> DVJ-1475	solution Proposed R REJEC	esponse T.	Response Status U		for the second
Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above== DVJ1-363	->control			Y: 5 N: 1 A: 2				
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot		e words "(multic e the words "Mu	ast MACs)". Ilticast and" from the section	header	
Cl 64 SC 64.3.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91250	Y:1 N:1 A:5				
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R		DVJ-1474	Accept		ed in the comment		
00	>multi-point control protocol			Y:1 N:2 A:5				
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot	Motion IEEE 80		esolution (reject the commen	nt)	
				Y:17 N:1 A:4				

# 91258	L	P	4 SC 64.3.3	# 91259	L	P JGG	SC 64.3.3
		JGG	d V. James				James
DVJ-148		Comment Status R	<i>ment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.	<i>DVJ-1483</i> r 12 point.	appears to be 10	Comment Status R rial 8-point font; some of this	<i>at Type</i> TR re text should be A
			restedRemedy				edRemedy
DNU)	vice interfaces (C	=>Discovery processing ser	As corrected above, = DVJ1-366"				3 point 1-366
pproved by the ballot	ormat has been a	Response Status U	osed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is t group.			Response Status U s 8-point font, but does not the format has been approv	
# 91255	L	P JGG	4 SC 64.3.3 d V. James	# 91253	L	P JGG	SC 64.3.3 James
DVJ-147 0 or 12 point.	s appears to be 1	Comment Status R Arial 8-point font; some of this	<i>ment Type</i> TR Figure text should be A	DVJ-1477		Comment Status R	<i>at Type</i> TR ess capitalization.
			restedRemedy				edRemedy
			==>8 point DVJ1-365			register	orrected above==> 1-365
		Response Status U	osed Response			Response Status U	d Response
		es 8-point font, but does not the format has been approv		oved by the ballot	rmat has been ap	echnically correct and the fo	ECT. text in the draft is te p.
# 91257	L	P	4 SC 64.3.3	# 91256	L	P	SC 64.3.3
		JGG	d V. James			JGG	James
			ment Type TR	DVJ-1480		Comment Status R	nt Type TR
DVJ-148 0 or 12 point.	s appears to be 1	Comment Status R Arial 8-point font; some of this					ess capitalization.
	s appears to be 1						ess capitalization.
	s appears to be 1		Figure text should be A		asting instance)	=> ervice Interfaces (OLT, unic	edRemedy corrected above, == overy processing s
	s appears to be 1		Figure text should be A gestedRemedy ==>8 point		asting instance)		edRemedy corrected above, ==

C/ 64 SC 64.3.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91254	Cl 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91261
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1478	Comment Type TR "This term is defined in	Comment Status R n too many ways: lengthOrTy	/pe, Length/Type	<i>DVJ-1485</i> e, type, etc"
SuggestedRemedy				SuggestedRemedy			
"As corrected above, = Discovery processing DVJ1-365"	==> service interfaces (OLT, broa	dcasting instance	9)	==>lengthType. DVJ1-367			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U	rmat has been ar	oproved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U technically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.2	Р	1	# 04000	C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.3	Р	L	# 91264
David V. James	JGG	L	# 91260	David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR	Comment Status A		DVJ-1484	Comment Type TR "Too many name alias DA, destination add	Comment Status R ses: Iress, Destination Address, de	estinationField, c	DVJ-1488 destination_address."
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Delete the redundar	nt text.			SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddres DVJ1-367	s		
 Correct the redundation DVJ1-366 	int text.			Proposed Response	Response Status U		
				REJECT. The text in the draft is	technically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
	Response Status U			group.			
Proposed Response	_E.			group. <i>C</i> / 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91263
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPI The second instance s C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.3	_E.	L	# 91262	Cl 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status R	_	DVJ-1487
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPI The second instance s Cl 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR "Too many name alias	LE. shoule be "opcode_tx" P JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-1486	Cl 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR "This term is defined in SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType.	JGG	_	DVJ-1487
Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPI The second instance s CI 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR "Too many name alias	LE. shoule be "opcode_tx" P JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R es: ress, Destination Address, de		DVJ-1486	Cl 64 SC 64.3.3.3 David V. James Comment Type TR "This term is defined in SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-367 Proposed Response REJECT.	JGG Comment Status R	/pe, Length/Type	<i>DVJ-1487</i> e, type, etc"

C/ 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.3.6	P JGG	L	# 91270	<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.3.6	P JGG	L	# 91266
Comment T		Comment Status R		DVJ-1494	Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1490
	andard font size,	with no compelling reason to	have such lar		"State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiguously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores				
SuggestedF	2					here in this draft.			
Use 8-p DVJ1-3		te machine names.			Suggested "Chan	-	derscore, with state machine n	ame	
Proposed R		Response Status C			DVJ1-				
REJEC	,				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
The tex group.	t in the draft is t	echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot	REJE The te group.	xt in the draft is t	echnically correct and the forr	nat has been	approved by the ballot
CI 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91265			Р	L	
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			<i>CI</i> 64 David V. J:	SC 64.3.3.6	JGG	L	# 91277
Comment T	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-1489	Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1501
Excess	capitalization.					s capitalization.			DVJ-1501
Suggested					Suggested	•			
==>Dis DVJ1-3		ng OLT window setup state d	iagram		••	-	ng ONU registration state diag	nram	
Proposed R	-	Response Status C			DVJ1-			Jian	
REJEC					Proposed	Response	Response Status C		
The tex group.	t in the draft is t	echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot	REJE The te group.	xt in the draft is t	echnically correct and the forr	nat has been	approved by the ballot
CI 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91272			Р	1	# 04074
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			<i>CI</i> 64 David V. J:	SC 64.3.3.6	JGG	L	# 91271
Comment T	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-1496					D)/// / /05
unambi		should have underscores, sin eferences elsewhere. State m			Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> E s capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1495
					Suggested	lRemedy			
SuggestedF "Chang DVJ1-3	les space to und	erscore, with state machine	name.		==>Di: DVJ1-		ng OLT register state diagram	1	
Proposed R		Response Status U			Proposed	,	Response Status C		
REJEC	T.	echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	approved by the ballot	REJE0 The te group.	xt in the draft is t	echnically correct and the forr	nat has been	approved by the ballot

					-					
C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91279	C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91273	
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1503	Comment	Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1497	
"Nons names		, with no compelling reason t	o have such lar	ge state machine	"Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names"					
Suggested	lRemedy				Suggestee	dRemedy				
Use 8- DVJ1-	•	te machine names.			Use 8 DVJ1	•	ate machine names.			
Proposed	Response	Response Status C			Proposed	Response	Response Status	С		
REJE					REJE	-				
The te group.		echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	approved by the ballot	The te group		technically correct and	the format has bee	n approved by the ballot	
C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91274	C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91269	
David V. J	ames	JGG			David V. J	ames	JGG			
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1498	Comment	Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1493	
Exces	s capitalization.								vs them to be easily and	
Suggested	IRemedy					biguously cross-i here in this draft.	references elsewhere.	State machine name	es have underscores	
		ng OLT final registration state	e diagram		Suggester					
DVJ1-	371				00		derscore, with state m	achine name		
Proposed	•	Response Status C			DVJ1					
REJE(echnically correct and the for	mat has heen a	approved by the ballot	Proposed	Response	Response Status	U		
group.					REJE	-				
C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91267	The te group		technically correct and	the format has bee	n approved by the ballot	
David V. J		JGG	L	" <u>51207</u>						
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1491	C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	P	L	# 91276	
	51	, with no compelling reason t	o have such lar		David V. J		JGG			
names					Comment	51	Comment Status		DVJ-1500	
Suggested	IRemedy				"Nons name		e, with no compelling r	eason to have such	large state machine	
	•	te machine names.			Suggester					
DVJ1-					00		ate machine names.			
Proposed	•	Response Status C			DVJ1					
REJE(The te		echnically correct and the for	mat has hoon a	approved by the ballot	Proposed	Response	Response Status	с		
group.					REJE					
							technically correct and	the format has bee	n approved by the ballot	
					group					

C/ 64 SC	64.3.3.6	Р		L	#	91278
David V. James		JGG				
	ly cross-re	Comment Status should have underso ferences elsewhere	ores,			
SuggestedRemed "Changes spa DVJ1-371"	-	erscore, with state m	nachin	e name.		
Proposed Respor REJECT. The text in the group.		Response Status		ormat has been ap	proved b	y the ballot
C/ 64 SC David V. James	64.3.3.6	P JGG		L	#	91268
Comment Type Excess capita	E alization.	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1492
SuggestedRemed ==>Discovery DVJ1-371	•	g OLT process requ	iests s	state diagram		
Proposed Respor REJECT. The text in the group.		Response Status		ormat has been ap	proved b	y the ballot
CI 64 SC	64.3.3.6	Р		L	#	91275
David V. James		JGG				
	ly cross-re	Comment Status should have underso ferences elsewhere	cores,			
SuggestedRemed	ły					
00	•	erscore, with state m	nachin	e name.		
Proposed Respor REJECT.		Response Status		ormat has been an	brough b	w the ballet

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

David V. Jar	SC 64.3.4	P JGG		L	# 91281
Comment Ty	ype TR	<i>Comment Status</i> e Arial 8-point font; som		opears to be	DVJ-1508 10 or 12 point.
SuggestedR ==>8 po DVJ1-37	pint				
	r. e guide prefe	Response Status eres 8-point font, but do nd the format has been	es not mar		
C/ 64 David V. Jar	SC 64.3.4 mes	P JGG		L	# 91280
Comment Ty Excess	ype TR capitalization	Comment Status	R		DVJ-150
SuggestedR "As corr DVJ1-37	ected above	e, ==>Report processing	service in	terfaces	
Proposed Re REJECT The text group.	г.	Response Status is technically correct an		at has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 David V. Jar	SC 64.3.4. mes	.2 P JGG		L	# 91282
Daviu v. Jai					
Comment Ty	•	Comment Status code_rx was repeated tw			DVJ-150
Comment Ty The defi SuggestedR Either: 1) Delete	inition of opc Remedy e the redunc ect the redun	code_rx was repeated tw			DVJ-150
Comment Ty The defi SuggestedR Either: 1) Delett 2) Corre DVJ1-37 Proposed R	e the redunct the redunct	code_rx was repeated tw dant text. idant text. <i>Response Status</i>	vice.		DVJ-150

SC 64.3.4.2

C/ 64 David V. J	SC 64.3.4.3	P JGG		L	# 91283
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status too many ways: leng		be, Length/Typ	<i>DVJ-1507</i> e, type, etc"
Suggested ==>ler DVJ1-	ngthType.				
REJE	ext in the draft is te	Response Status		rmat has been	approved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.3.4.3	Р		L	# 91284
David V. J	ames	JGG			
	nany name aliase			stinationField,	DVJ-1508 destination_address."
Suggested	dRemedy				
==>de DVJ1-	estinationAddress -373				
DVJ1- Proposed REJE	-373 <i>Response</i> CT. ext in the draft is te	Response Status		rmat has been	approved by the ballot
DVJ1- Proposed REJE The te group.	-373 <i>Response</i> CT. ext in the draft is te			rmat has been	approved by the ballot # 91285
DVJ1- Proposed REJE0 The te group. CI 64	-373 Response CT. ext in the draft is te	echnically correct and			
DVJ1- Proposed REJEC The te group. C/ 64 David V. J Comment "Uncle	-373 <i>Response</i> CT. ext in the draft is te - SC 64.3.4.5 ames <i>Type</i> TR ear cross reference	echnically correct an	d the for	L	# <mark>91285</mark> DVJ-1509
DVJ1- Proposed REJE0 The te group. C/ 64 David V. J Comment "Uncle which Suggested "Eithe 1) Cla contro	-373 Response CT. ext in the draft is te 	echnically correct an P JGG Comment Status re: Annex 31B only s -80-C2-00-00-01." originally designed f ng this one.	d the for R eems to	<i>L</i> o define a code	# 91285 DVJ-1509 used with PAUSE,

C/ 64	SC 6	64.3.4.6	Р		L	#	91286
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment T Excess		E ization.	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1510
SuggestedF ==>Rep DVJ1-3	oort pro		tate diagram at OLT	-			
Proposed R REJEC The tex group.	<i>.</i> Т.		Response Status echnically correct an		format has been appr	oved b	y the ballot
C/ 64	SC 6	64.3.4.6	Р		L	#	91288
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
Comment T "Nonsta names.	andard	E font size,	Comment Status with no compelling r		n to have such large s	state m	DVJ-1512 achine
S <i>uggestedF</i> Use 8-p DVJ1-3	oinit fo		e machine names.				
Proposed R REJEC The tex group.	T.		Response Status		format has been appr	oved b	y the ballot
C/ 64	SC 6	64.3.4.6	Р		L	#	91287
David V. Ja	mes		JGG				
unambi	nachin guousl			ores	, since that allows the e machine names hav		
SuggestedF	Remedy	/					
"Chang DVJ1-3		ce to und	erscore, with state m	nachii	ne name.		
Proposed R REJEC The tex group.	т.		Response Status		format has been appr	oved b	y the ballot

SC 64.3.4.6

					-				
C/ 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.5	P JGG	L	# 91289	<i>CI 64 David V. Ja</i>	SC 64.3.5.3 mes	P JGG	L	# 91292
Comment T	<i>Type</i> TR capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1513	Comment T Vague	<i>ype</i> TR definition.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1516
Suggested	Remedy				Suggested	Remedy			
"As coi DVJ1-3		=>Gate processing service i	nterface		State w DVJ1-3		e is inclusive or exclusive.		
Proposed F REJEC The tex group.	т.	Response Status U	rmat has been a	pproved by the ballot		, T. clusive and excl	Response Status U lusive implemetations are po has been approved by the ba		in the draft is technically
C/ 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.5	P JGG	L	# 91290	C/ 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.5.3 mes	P JGG	L	# 91291
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1514	Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1515
	oint 376 Response ST. rle guide prefere	Response Status U es 8-point font, but does not r the format has been approv			Suggestedf ==>des DVJ1-3 Proposed R REJEC	Remedy tinationAddress 78 Pesponse T.	ress, Destination Address, de Response Status U rechnically correct and the fo		
C/ 64	SC 64.3.5.3	P	L	# 91293	C/ 64	SC 64.3.5.3	Р	L	# 91294
David V. Ja		JGG			David V. Ja	mes	JGG		01201
Comment T "This te Suggested	erm is defined in	Comment Status R too many ways: lengthOrTy	pe, Length/Type	DVJ-1517 , type, etc"		any name aliase			DVJ-1518
	gthType.				Suggested	Remedy	ess, Destination Address, de	estinationField, o	destination_address."
Proposed I	Response	Response Status U			==>des DVJ1-3	tinationAddress 79	3		
REJEC The tex group.		echnically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Proposed R REJEC The tex group.	T.	Response Status U	rmat has been a	approved by the ballot

C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	Р		L	# 91313
David V.	James	JGG			
occas	e is no need to cassions (such as th	Comment Status apitalize field names, s ne first word of a head Data/Pad, Data/Reser	since t er or s	entence). Also, a	a consistent name for
"Use	dRemedy run-together word -382"	ds and italics, as done	e above	e, here and throu	igout.
REJE	ext in the draft is	Response Status technically correct and		ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
<i>CI</i> 64 David V. 、	SC 64.3.6 James	P JGG		L	# 91297
Comment Show		Comment Status ne left is confusing.	R		DVJ-1521
DVJ1 <i>Proposed</i> REJE	-381" <i>I Response</i> ECT.	B and text below, as d <i>Response Status</i> consistent with Figure	U	the changed illu	stration.
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	Р		L	# 91314
David V.	James	JGG			
norma	FCS all caps is c	Comment Status onfusing, since this ha stant value also."		been listed as a	DVJ-1538 In acronym. All caps
"Use		alics, as done above,	here a	nd througout.	
REJE		Response Status technically correct and		ormat has been a	approved by the ballot

C/ 64 SC 64	4.3.6	Р		L	# 91296
David V. James		JGG			
51		Comment Status			DVJ-1520
"In other portior	ns of the sp	ecification, the oc	tet count is s	shown on the left.	
SuggestedRemedy "Place the octet DVJ1-381"	t count on t	he left, as done ir	the change	d illustration.	
Proposed Response REJECT. Figure is technic		Response Status		approved by the	e ballot group
This is unchang					, ballot group.
C/ 64 SC 64	4.3.6	Р		L	# 91299
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1523
Callout text of A	LLCAPS is	s not be to intermi	xed with son	neCaps text.	
SuggestedRemedy Delete the octet DVJ1-381	t transmissi	on order text.			
Proposed Response REJECT.	ə F	Response Status	U		
The text format	is consiste	nt with Figure 3-1			
The text in the of approved by the	draft is tech e ballot gro	nically correct and	d the format	has been	
CI 64 SC 64	4.3.6	Р		L	# 91301
David V. James		JGG			
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1525
field name stop	s and the n ssarily a de	ifferentiate from n umber starts. This emarcation spot, g	s is particula	rly true, since spe	ecial symbols like
SuggestedRemedy					
"The value for tl DVJ1-381"	he field sho	ould be placed on	the right, as	done in changed	illustration.
Proposed Response REJECT.	e F	Response Status	U		
The figure is co		h existing 802.3 c	lauses and	was approved by	the ballot group.

This is also unchanged text from D3.1.

C/ 64	SC 6	4.3.6	Р		L	# 91300
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment 7 "Field v		TR hould be	Comment Status e centered, as should		be done within figur	DVJ-1524 res."
Suggested "Cente DVJ1-3	r the fie		one in changed illust	ration		
Proposed I REJEC	•	se	Response Status	U		
		draft is ne ballot	technically correct an group.	d the	format has been	
C/ 64	SC 6	4.3.6	Р		L	# 91298
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
clause 54.2.4. Suggested	ctet tran once, a " <i>Remed</i> y	nd then	Comment Status n order need not be s don't repeat ad nausi nission order text and	hown ium. li	ts also inconsistent,	
DVJ1-3				anov	v.	
Proposed F REJEC The tex group.	ст.		Response Status		format has been ap	proved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 6	64.3.6	Р		L	# 91310
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment T Vague		TR eference	Comment Status : MAC_Control_Type		d not be found in 80	DVJ-1534 2.3-2002.
Suggested "More a DVJ1-3	accurate		ice, as done above, h	iere a	nd througout.	
Proposed F REJEC The tex group.	ст.		Response Status technically correct an		format has been ap	proved by the ballot

C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	Р	L	# 91305
David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
Comment T Vague		Comment Status R to the MAC control multic	ast address.	DVJ-1529
Suggested "Provid DVJ1-3	le a specific stan	dard number (and date),	specific name, and	specific subclause.
Proposed F REJEC The tex group.		Response Status U	format has been a	pproved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	Р	L	# 91303
David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
	a hyphen when	Comment Status R describing a hex value is imple. Its non-standard an		
Suggested "Use a DVJ1-3	normal base-16	representation, as done i	n changed illustration	on.
Proposed F REJEC The tex group.		Response Status U	format has been a	pproved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	Р	L	# 91306
David V. Ja	imes	JGG		
	ar text; the field r	Comment Status R name should be on the left be easily cross-reference		DVJ-1530 ary a-z) listing. Also,
Suggested		·		
"Use a DVJ1-3		yle, as done in changed il	lustration.	
Proposed F REJEC The tex group.	T.	Response Status U	format has been a	pproved by the ballot

SC 64.3.6

-									
C/ 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.6 mes	P JGG	L	# 91312	<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. J	SC 64.3. ames	6 P JGG	L	# 91302
Comment T	vpe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1536	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1526
"There	is no need to ca	apitalize field names, since th ne first word of a header or se			"Using	a hyphen w	when describing a hex value is r example. Its non-standard ar		d be interpreted as a
Suggested	Remedy				Suggested	Remedy			
"Use lov througo DVJ1-3	but.	n italics font for this and all fie	ld names, as	done above, here and	"Use a DVJ1-		e-16 representation, as done i	n changed illustra	ition.
Proposed R REJEC The tex	Response T.	Response Status U	mat has been	approved by the ballot	Proposed REJE0 The te group.	CT. ext in the drat	Response Status U	format has been	approved by the ballot
group. C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	Р	L	# 91307	<i>CI</i> 64 David V. J	SC 64.3. ames	6 P JGG	L	# <u>91295</u>
David V. Ja <i>Comment T</i>		JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-1531	Comment Nonsta		Comment Status R e (compared to 54.2.4).		DVJ-1519
DA, o	any name alias destination add and DA looks lik	ress, Destination Address, De	stinationField,	etc. Also, not easy to	Suggested Use th DVJ1-	ne change illu	ustration above.		
SuggestedF "==>de DVJ1-3 Proposed R	stinationAddres	ss, here and througout. Response Status U			Proposed REJE	<i>Response</i> CT. ext in the drat	<i>Response Status</i> U tis technically correct and the	format has been	approved by the ballot
REJEC The tex group.		technically correct and the for	mat has been	approved by the ballot	C/ 64 David V. J	SC 64.3. ames	6 P JGG	L	# <u>91304</u>
<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.6	P JGG	L	# 91308	Comment Nonsta	Type TR andard font s			DVJ-1528
	any name alias	Comment Status R es: , Source Address, etc. Also, r	ot easy to par	DVJ-1532 se and SA looks like a	Suggested "Use # DVJ1-	#8 point Arial	, as done in changed illustratio	on.	
constar					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
SuggestedF "==>so DVJ1-3	urceAddress, h	ere and througout.				yle guide pre	eferes 8-point font, but does no and the format has been appro		
Proposed R	Response	Response Status U							
REJEC The tex group.		technically correct and the for	mat has been	approved by the ballot					

Page 327 of 355 C/ 64 SC 64.3.6

C/ 64

David V. James

SC 64.3.6.1

C/ 64 SC 64	.3.6	Р	L	# 91311
David V. James		JGG		
"There is no nee	d to capitalize f	ment Status R ield names, since ord of a header or s	the capitalization d sentence)"	DVJ-1535 oesn't help in all
SuggestedRemedy "Use lower-case througout. DVJ1-382"	, but an italics f	ont for this and all	field names, as do	ne above, here and
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the d group.		onse Status U	format has been ap	proved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64. David V. James	.3.6	P JGG	L	# <u>91309</u>
Comment Type		ment Status R		DVJ-1533
3 1			ype, Length/Type,	
3 1			⁻ ype, Length/Type,	
"This term is def SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-382 Proposed Response REJECT.	ined in too man Respo	y ways: lengthOrT		
"This term is def SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-382 Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the d	ned in too man Respo raft is technical	y ways: lengthOrT		type, etc"
"This term is def SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-382 Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the d group. C/ 64 SC 64 David V. James Comment Type	Respond Respon	y ways: lengthOrT onse Status U ly correct and the t JGG ment Status R ith a special chara	format has been ap	type, etc" proved by the ballot
"This term is def SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-382 Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the d group. Cl 64 SC 64. David V. James Comment Type T "A _very_ confus time to figure ou SuggestedRemedy	Response Res	y ways: lengthOrT onse Status U ly correct and the t P JGG ment Status R ith a special chara nded."	format has been ap	type, etc" proved by the ballot # 91318 DVJ-1542 It took we quite some

approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-1545 Comment Type TR Comment Status R "There is no need to capitalize the Sync Time field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)." SuggestedRemedy "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-384" Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. SC 64.3.6.1 C/ 64 Р L # 91315 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1539 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>generic DVJ1-383 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. C/ 64 Ρ SC 64.3.6.1 L # 91316 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1540 "There is no need to capitalize the Flags field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)." SuggestedRemedy "Use lower-case, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-384" Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Р

JGG

L

91321

C/ 64	SC	64.3.6.1	Р		L	# 91322
David V. Jai	mes		JGG			
occassi	is no i ons (s	such as the	Comment Status bitalize field names, e first word of a head ata/Pad, Data/Reser	since t ler or s	entence). Also, a	consistent name for
SuggestedF "Use ru DVJ1-3	n-toge		s and italics, as done	e above	e, here and throu	gout.
Proposed R REJEC The tex group.	т.		Response Status		ormat has been a	pproved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC	64.3.6.1	Р		L	# 91319
David V. Jai	mes		JGG			
	-	•		charad	cter # used within	. It took we quite some
SuggestedF "Use a s DVJ1-3 Proposed R	Remea standa 84" Respor	<i>dy</i> ard array n	vas intended." otation, rather than Response Status		her unique conco	nction of characters.
SuggestedF "Use a s DVJ1-3 Proposed R REJEC The tex approve	Remed standa 84" Respor T. t in th ed by	dy ard array n nse e draft is te the ballot g	otation, rather than <i>Response Status</i> echnically correct an roup.	U	ormat has been	
SuggestedF "Use a s DVJ1-3 Proposed R REJEC The tex	Remed standa 84" Respor T. t in th ed by SC	dy ard array n nse e draft is te	otation, rather than Response Status echnically correct an	U	·	nction of characters. # 91320
SuggestedF "Use as DVJ1-3 Proposed R REJEC The tex approve Cl 64 David V. Jau Comment T "A _ver	Remed standa 84" Cespor T. t in th ed by SC mes SC mes	dy ard array n ose e draft is te the ballot <u>c</u> 64.3.6.1 TR offusing not	otation, rather than the sponse Status echnically correct an group.	U d the fo	ormat has been	
SuggestedF "Use a s DVJ1-3 Proposed R REJEC The tex approve Cl 64 David V. Jan Comment T "A _ven time to b SuggestedF	Remeases standa 84" Resport T. t in the ed by T SC mes SC mes Type y_ con figure Remeases wer-ca	dy ard array n nse e draft is te the ballot g 64.3.6.1 TR nfusing not out what v	otation, rather than the Response Status echnically correct an group. P JGG Comment Status ation, with a special was intended."	U d the fo R charao	cormat has been	# <u>91320</u> DVJ-1544

C/ 64	SC	64.3.6.1	Р		L	#	91317
David V. J	ames		JGG				
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1541
			ation, with a special vas intended."	chara	acter # used within.	It took we	quite some
Suggestee	dReme	ly					
"Use a DVJ1-		ard array n	otation, rather than t	his ra	ther unique concor	nction of cl	naracters.
Proposed REJE	•	ise	Response Status	U			
		e draft is te the ballot g	echnically correct an group.	d the	format has been		
<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. J		64.3.6.1	P JGG		L	#	91323
Comment Funky	<i>Type</i> columi	Е 1.	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1547
Suggested Cente DVJ1-	r the lei	<i>ly</i> ítmost colu	mn.				
Proposed REJE Based	CT.		Response Status ed in resolution for c		ent 661		
C/ 64	SC	64.3.6.1	Р		L	#	91324
David V. J	ames		JGG		_		
Comment Figure		E andards ar	Comment Status e inconsistent with I		and remainder of th	e draft.	DVJ-1548
1) Bor	ral thing der bet der and	ys: ween heac	ling and body is to b eparating lines are to				
Proposed REJE	•	ise	Response Status	С			
	ext in the		echnically correct. T	he foi	mat issues, if any,	are to be r	esolved by

C/ 64 Kramer, Gle	SC 64.3.6.1 en	P 513 Teknovus	L 42	# 108	<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. J	SC 64.3.6.2	P JGG	L	# 91329
Comment T		Comment Status R			Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1553
The GA	51	as grant start field preceding	grant length. It w	ould add clarity if the	"A _ve		tation, with a special charac	cter # used withir	
Suggested	Remedy				Suggestee	dRemedy			
Exchar	nge items (c) and	1 (d).					alics, to delineate the name	, as done above,	here and througout.
Proposed F	Response	Response Status Z			DVJ1				
WITHD	RAWN.	·			•	Response	Response Status U		
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.2	Р	L	# 91328			echnically correct and the for group.	ormat has been	
David V. Ja		JGG			C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.2	P	L	# 91325
Comment T	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-1552	David V. J		JGG	L	# 91325
	figure out what v	tation, with a special charactow was intended."	er # usea witnin.	It took we quite some			Comment Status R		DVJ-1549
Suggested	0				Comment	<i>Type</i> TR is capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1548
		notation, rather than this rathe	er unique concon	ction of characters.					
DVJ1-3	387"		·		Suggestee	rrected above==>	aonorio		
Proposed F	Response	Response Status U			DVJ1-		generic		
REJEC	ЭΤ.				Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	t in the draft is to ed by the ballot o	echnically correct and the for group.	mat has been		REJE The te group	ext in the draft is t	echnically correct and the f	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.2	Р	L	# 91326	C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.2	Р	1	# 91327
David V. Ja	imes	JGG			David V. J		JGG	L	# 91327
Comment 7	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1550					DVJ-1551
		pitalize the Number of Queue			Comment	51	Comment Status R Ipitalize the Report bitmap f	iold names since	
sentend	ce). Also, its son	elp in all occassions (such as netimes unclear if this really r " of "Queue Sets"."			doesr some	i't help in all occa times unclear if th	ssions (such as the first wo is really represents an Eng n use of "bitmap"."	rd of a header or	sentence). Also, its
Suggested					Suggester		ruse or birnap .		
"Use lo DVJ1-3		gether, italics, as done abov	e, here and throu	igout.	00	ower-case, runTo	ogether, italics, as done abc	ove, here and thre	bugout.
Proposed F		Response Status U			-	Response	Response Status U		
REJEC The tex group.		echnically correct and the for	mat has been ap	proved by the ballot	, REJE	CT. ext in the draft is t	echnically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	approved by the ballot

C/ 64 So David V. James	C 64.3.6.2	P JGG	L	# 91332	<i>CI</i> 64 David V. J	SC 64.3.6.3 lames	P JGG	L	# 91334
Comment Type	E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1556	Comment		Comment Status	R	DVJ-1558
Figure line	standards a	e inconsistent with IEEE an	d remainder of	the draft.	"There	e is no need to ca	apitalize field names, s	ince the capitalization	n doesn't help in all
SuggestedRem					occas	sions (such as th		er or sentence). Also	, a consistent name for
"Several thi	0				Suggested				
		ling and body is to be thin, r eparating lines are to be ver			00	run-together word	ds and italics, as done	above, here and thr	bugout.
Proposed Resp	onse	Response Status C			Proposed	Response	Response Status	U	
REJECT.					, REJE		,	-	
11202011					The te	ext in the draft is t	technically correct and	the format has been	approved by the ballot
		echnically correct. The form	at issues, if any	v, are to be resolved by	group				
publication	editor."				C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.3	Р	L	# 91336
C/ 64 S	C 64.3.6.2	Р	L	# 91331	David V. J	lames	JGG		
David V. James	3	JGG			Comment	Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1560
Comment Type	E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1555	Figure	e line standards a	re inconsistent with IE	EE and remainder c	f the draft.
Funky colu	mn.				Suggestee	dRemedy			
SuggestedRem	iedy					ral things:			
Center the	leftmost colu	ımn.			1) Bor	rder between hea	ding and body is to be		
DVJ1-387							separating lines are to	be very thin, not thin	1
Proposed Resp	oonse	Response Status C			DVJ1-			-	
REJECT.					•	Response	Response Status	С	
Basad on m	nation adapt	ed in resolution for commen	+ 661		REJE	CI.			
Based off fi			1 001		The te	ext in the draft is t	technically correct. Th	e format issues, if a	ny, are to be resolved by
C/ 64 S	C 64.3.6.2	Р	L	# 91330	public	ation editor."			
David V. James	3	JGG			C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.3	Р	L	# 91335
Comment Type	TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1554	David V. J	lames	JGG		
		pitalize field names, since th			Comment	Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1559
		e first word of a header or se ata/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pa				v column.	Comment Status	N	
		ald/Fau, Dald/Reserveu/Fau		1.					
SuggestedRem	•	and italica, an dana ahava	horo and these	igout	Suggestee	a <i>Remeay</i> r the leftmost col	ump		
DVJ1-387"	igether word	s and italics, as done above	, nere and throu	igoui.	DVJ1-		umn.		
Proposed Resp	oonse	Response Status U			•	Response	Response Status	С	
REJECT.					REJE	CT.			
The text in group.	the draft is te	echnically correct and the fo	rmat has been	approved by the ballot	Racor	d on resolution fo	r comment 661		
					Daset				

C/ 64 SC 64.	.3.6.3	Ρ	L	# 91333	C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.4	Р	L	# 91339
David V. James		JGG			David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment Type T	R Comment	Status R		DVJ-1557	Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1563
doesn't help in a sometimes uncle	d to capitalize the Pe Il occassions (such a ear if this really repre common use of "gra	as the first wo sents an Engl	rd of a header or s	sentence). Also, its	help i unclea	n all occassions (ar if this really rep	apitalize the Sync Timefie such as the first word of presents an English frage special kind of "Time"."	a header or senten	ce). Also, its sometimes
SuggestedRemedy					Suggeste	dRemedy			
"Use lower-case DVJ1-388"	, runTogether, italics	, as done abo	ve, here and thro	ugout.	"Use DVJ1		ogether, italics, as done	above, here and thr	ougout.
Proposed Response	Response	Status U			Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJECT. The text in the di group.	raft is technically cor	rect and the fo	ormat has been a	pproved by the ballot	REJE The te group	ext in the draft is t	technically correct and th	ne format has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.	.3.6.4	Р	L	# 91343	C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.4	Р	L	# 91342
David V. James		JGG			David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment Type E Figure line stand	<i>Comment</i> lards are inconsister		nd remainder of th	DVJ-1567 e draft.	<i>Comment</i> Funky	<i>Type</i> E column.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1566
	en heading and body olumn separating line				DVJ1	r the leftmost col	umn. Response Status C		
	Deserves	Chatter O			REJE	CT.			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response				Based	d on resolution fo	r comment 661		
The text in the deputy of the text in the deputy of the text in the deputy of the text is a second s		rect. The form	nat issues, if any,	are to be resolved by	C/ 64 David V. J	SC 64.3.6.4 lames	P JGG	L	# 91337
					Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1561
						many name aliase , destination addr	es: ess, Destination Addres	s, destinationField,	destination_address."
					Suggeste	dRemedy			
					==>de DVJ1	estinationAddress	3		
					REJE	-	Response Status U	o format bas bass	approved by the hellet

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

						•					
CI 64	SC 64.3.6		L	# 91340	CI 64		64.3.6.5	Р		L	# 91349
David V. J	James	JGG			David V.	James		JGG			
Comment	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-18			TR	Comment Status			DVJ-157
capita senter	alization doesn' nce). Also, its s	capitalize the Echoed pendi thelp in all occassions (such sometimes unclear if this rea	h as the first word Illy represents an E	of a header or English fragement, with	occa a Data	ssions (such as the	pitalize field names, e first word of a heac ata/Pad, Data/Reser	ler or sentend	ce). Also, a co	
•	plied to "Pendi	bed" and a common use of "p ng grants"."	bending grants, or	pernaps even Echoed	Suggeste	edReme	dy				
Suggested	•					run-tog 1-392"	ether word	s and italics, as done	e above, here	and througou	ut.
"Use l DVJ1-		nTogether, italics, as done al	bove, here and thr	ougout.	Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
REJE	-	Response Status U	format has been	approved by the ballet	-		ne draft is te	echnically correct an	d the format h	as been appr	roved by the ballot
group			ionnat has been	approved by the ballot	C/ 64	SC	64.3.6.5	Р		L	# 91345
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6	4 P	1	# 91341	David V.	James		JGG			
David V. J		JGG	-	" [51541	Commer	<i>it Type</i> xy colum	E n.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-156
Comment	51	Comment Status R		DVJ-15	565 Suggeste						
occas	sions (such as	capitalize field names, since the first word of a header or Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/I	r sentence). Also, a	a consistent name for	Cent		eftmost colu	ımn.			
Suggested	dRemedy				Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	С		
"Use r DVJ1-		ords and italics, as done abc	ove, here and throu	igout.	REJI	ECT.					
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			Base	ed on mo	otion adopt	ed in resolution for c	omment 661		
	ext in the draft	is technically correct and the	format has been	approved by the ballot	<i>Cl</i> 64 David V.		64.3.6.5	P JGG		L	# 91346
group					Commer	t Type	Е	Comment Status	R		DVJ-157
CI 64	SC 64.3.6.		L	# 91338	Figu	re line st	tandards ai	re inconsistent with I	EEE and rem	ainder of the	draft.
David V. J		JGG			Suggeste	edReme	dy				
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-18	Sev	eral thin	0				
doesn somet	n't help in all oc times unclear i	capitalize the Assigned Port ccassions (such as the first w f this really represents an En	vord of a header or nglish fragement, v	sentence). Also, its	2) Bo			ding and body is to b eparating lines are to			
•		e, that applies to a special k	ind of "Port"."		Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	С		
Suggested					REJ	ECT.					
"Use l DVJ1-		nTogether, italics, as done al	bove, here and thr	ougout.				echnically correct. T	he format iss	ues, if any, ar	re to be resolved by
Proposed	Response	Response Status U			publi	cation e	ditor."				
REJE The te group	ext in the draft	is technically correct and the	format has been	approved by the ballot							
		ired T/technical E/editorial		TLIS: D/dispatched A/	accented R/rejecte			· Clause Page Ling	Subclause	Parc	e 333 of 355
			55000LINI 017			- 00F		. ciudoo, i ayo, Line	, oussiduse	i aye	2000 01 000

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

DVJ-1573

DVJ-1569

DVJ-1570

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3

				IEEE Drait 1 002.0
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.5	Р	L	# 91348
David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1572
doesn somet	n't help in all occas times unclear if thi ed" and a commor	bitalize the Echoed Sync sions (such as the first of s really represents an E n use of "sync time", or p	word of a header or nglish fragement, w	sentence). Also, its
Suggestee	dRemedy			
"Use I DVJ1-		gether, italics, as done a	above, here and thre	bugout.
Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJE The te group	ext in the draft is te	echnically correct and the	e format has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.5	Р	L	# 91344
David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment Descr	<i>Type</i> E ibing a nonexister	Comment Status A		DVJ-1568
Suggestee	dRemedy			
"flag = DVJ1-		ever variant is accepted.		
Proposed ACCE	Response PT.	Response Status C		
The fi	eld name should b	e corrected to "Flags"		
C/ 64	SC 64.3.6.5	Р	L	# 91347
David V. J	lames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1571
capita sentei specia	lization doesn't he nce). Also, its som	and a common use of "	ch as the first word ally represents an E	of a header or English fragement, with a
Suggestee	dRemedy			
"Use I DVJ1∙		gether, italics, as done a	above, here and thre	bugout.
Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
REJE The te group	ext in the draft is te	chnically correct and the	e format has been a	approved by the ballot

CI 64	SC 64.4	Р	L	# 91351
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment The tit		Comment Status R		DVJ-1575
Suggested "Make DVJ1-3	it smaller, as su	uggested above.		
Proposed I REJEC The te group.	CT.	Response Status U technically correct and the		pproved by the ballot
C/ 64	SC 64.4	Р	L	# 91350
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
	Clause" and "66"	Comment Status R		DVJ-1574
Suggested Use a DVJ1-:	nonbreaking sp	ace.		
Proposed I REJEC	•	Response Status U		
		the officially released dra d by the publication edito		on and formating, if
C/ 64	SC 64.4	P 512	L1	# 133
Pooth Pro	4			
		Intel		
Comment	Type E	Comment Status A ne work. Heading on its o		
Suggested	<i>Type</i> E ation needs som	Comment Status A		

Will be fixed by IEEE publication editor without further action from EFM TF.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 64 SC 64.4.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91352	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91353
<i>Comment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1576	Comment Type E	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered."	DVJ-1577
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==> DVJ1-393	control			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-393			
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is t group.	Response Status U echnically correct and the for	mat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. Based on motion adop	Response Status C	nt 661	
C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.3	Р	L	# 91355	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91359
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR The Subclause column	JGG Comment Status A		DVJ-1579	Comment Type E "This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered."	DVJ-1583
SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Insert the proper sub		o subclause refe	rence is provided.	SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-393 Proposed Response REJECT. Based on motion adop	Response Status C ted in resolution for commen	nt 661	
r roposeu nesponse	•			C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.4	Р	L	# 91360
ACCEPT IN PRINCIPL				David V. James	JGG		
Refer to subclause 64. <i>Cl</i> 64 SC 64.4.2.3 David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR	1 P JGG Comment Status R	<i>L</i> Ild definitely be c	# 91354 DVJ-1578 centered."	Comment Type TR	JGG <i>Comment Status</i> R s, and Support columns sho	ould definitely be c	DVJ-1584 entered."
Refer to subclause 64. C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.3 David V. James Comment Type TR	1 P JGG	-	DVJ-1578	Comment Type TR "The Subclause, Statu SuggestedRemedy Center them.	Comment Status R	ould definitely be c	

					•			
C/ 64	SC 64.4.2.4	Р	L	# 91357	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.5		L	# 91362
David V. Jan	nes	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Ty		Comment Status R		DVJ-1581	Comment Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1586
The "Cla	ause" and "62" a	are unnaturally split across li	nes.		"The Subclause, Stat	us, and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	entered."
SuggestedR	Remedy				SuggestedRemedy			
Use a no DVJ1-39	onbreaking spa 93	ce.			Center them. DVJ1-394			
Proposed Re REJECT		Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
		e officially released draft. Is by the publication editor."	sues of pagination	on and formating, if	Based on resolution f	or comment 661		
C/ 64	SC 64.4.2.4	Р	L	# 91358	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.5 David V. James	5 P JGG	L	# 91361
David V. Jan	nes	JGG			Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1585
Comment Ty	vpe TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1582	••	m column, should probably be	e centered."	
The title	is too long and	will overflow automatic TOC	c generation.		SuggestedRemedy			
SuggestedR	Remedy				Center its.			
	smaller, as sug	ggested above.			DVJ1-394			
DVJ1-39					Proposed Response	Response Status C		
Proposed Re REJECT	•	Response Status U			REJECT.			
		echnically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Based on motion ado	pted in resolution for commer	nt 661	
group.		-			C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.6	S P	L	# 91364
C/ 64	SC 64.4.2.4	Р	L	# 91356	David V. James	, JGG	L	# 91304
David V. Jan	nes	JGG			Comment Type E	Comment Status R		DVJ-1588
Comment Ty		Comment Status R		DVJ-1580		m column, should probably be	e centered."	210 1000
Excess	capitalization.				SuggestedRemedy			
SuggestedR	•				Center its.			
Correct a DVJ1-39	as shown.				DVJ1-394			
Proposed Re		Response Status U			Proposed Response	Response Status C		
REJECT	г.				REJECT. Based on motion ado	pted in resolution for commer	nt 661	
The text group.	in the draft is te	echnically correct and the fo	rmat has been a	pproved by the ballot				

SC 64.4.2.6

IEEE Draft P802.3ah/D3.2	and p	prior co	mments
--------------------------	-------	----------	--------

C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.6	Р	L	# 91365	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.7		L	# 91368
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR "The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R s, and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1589 entered."	<i>Comment Type</i> TR "The Subclause, Stat	Comment Status R us, and Support columns shoul	d definitely be	DVJ-1592 centered."
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-394				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-394			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
· · ·	ted in resolution for commer			Based on motion add	pted in resolution for comment	661	
C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.6 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <u>91363</u>	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.7		L	# 91366
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1587	David V. James Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	JGG Comment Status R		DVJ-1590
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==> DVJ1-394 Proposed Response	control Response Status U			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above= DVJ1-394			
REJECT. The text in the draft is t group.	echnically correct and the fo	ormat has been a	pproved by the ballot	Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft is group.	Response Status U	mat has been a	approved by the ballot
C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.7 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91367	C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.8	р JGG	L	# 91369
Comment Type E "This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered."	DVJ-1591	Comment Type E	Comment Status R m column, should probably be o	centered "	DVJ-1593
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-394 Proposed Response	Response Status C			SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-394			
REJECT.	ted in resolution for commer	nt 661		Proposed Response REJECT. Based on motion ado	Response Status C	661	

C/ 64	SC 64.4.2.8	P		L	# 913	71
David V. J		JGG				D1// /===
	ple problems in th	Comment Status e preceding Clause g all changes, for wh	64 tex			
Suggested Accep DVJ1-	ot the changes.					
•	Response PT IN PRINCIPL	Response Status E.	С			
The te	ext will be reviewe	d and corrected if re	quirea	d for technical com	npleteness.	
<i>Cl</i> 64 David V. J	SC 64.4.2.8 lames	P JGG		L	# 913	70
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1594
"The S	Subclause, Status	, and Support colum	ins sh	ould definitely be	centered."	
Suggested Cente DVJ1-	er them.					
Proposed REJE	<i>Response</i> CT.	Response Status	U			
Based	d on motion adopt	ed in resolution for c	omme	ent 661		
<i>CI</i> 65 David V. J	SC 65. lames	P JGG		L	# 913	72
Comment Exces	51	<i>Comment Status</i> his will cause major		ems with auto TOC	C generation.	DVJ-1596
Suggested Shorte DVJ1-	er, as shown abov	ve.				
Proposed	Response	Response Status	U			
REJE	CT. Comment is t	on unchanged text.				

C/ 65 SC 65.	Р	L	#	91373
avid V. James	JGG			
<i>Comment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1597
SuggestedRemedy				
As corrected above==> DVJ1-395	point to multi-point			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	,	U		
REJECT: Comment is t	on unchanged text.			
C/ 65 SC 65. David V. James	P JGG	L	#	91374
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1598
Excess capitalization.				
SuggestedRemedy				
As corrected above==> DVJ1-395	control			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	,	U		
C 65 SC 65.1	Р	L	#	91375
avid V. James	JGG			
<i>Comment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1599
SuggestedRemedy				
As corrected above==> DVJ1-395	reconciliation sublay	er		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	,	U		
7 65 SC 65.1	Р	L	#	[‡] 91376
avid V. James	JGG			
<i>Comment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1600
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==> DVJ1-395	point to point emulat	ion		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status on unchanged text.	U		

SC 65.1

C/ 65	SC 65.1	P5	06	L 12	# 99307
Thompson	n, Geoffrey	Norte	1		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status	R		D3.0 #794
violati clause "The l port to AND "The l	on of the follov e 6.2.1 Service MAC sublayer o the LLC subla Physical layer	of this extension to emul ving text extracted from e access points (SAPs) provides a single MAC ayer in an end station." provides an interface po be a violation of the 5 Cu	the Overview service access ort to a single I	and Architecture s point (MSAP) a MAC station,"	e, IEEE Std 802 as an interface
Suggeste	dRemedy				
Alter	draft to remain	within original commitm	ient.		
Proposed REJE	<i>Response</i> CT.	Response Status	U		
as an provid	interface port	e MAC sublayer provide to the LLC sublayer in a e port to a single MAC s nt for 802 networks.	in end station.	" AND "The Phy	sical layer
		ept is required for interv quirements undertaken			d is consistant
C/ 65	SC 65.1.1	Р		L	# 91377
David V. J	lames	JGG			
Comment Exces	<i>Type</i> TR scapitalization	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1601
Suggester As co DVJ1	rrected above	==> reconciliatioin subla	ayer		
REJE		Response Status is on unchanged text. nedy contains a typo.	U		

	-			
C/ 65 SC 65.1.2	Р		L	# 91378
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1602
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-396	optical line terminal			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		
C/ 65 SC 65.1.2	Р		L	# 91379
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1603
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-396	optical network unit			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status nunchanged text.	U		
C/ 65 SC 65.1.3.2.3	Р		L	# 91380
David V. James	JGG			
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1604
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-397	cyclic redundancy c	heck		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status	U		

65 SC 65.1.3.3	.1 P 533 Teknovus	L 38	# 116	C/ 65 SC 65.1.3.3 Kramer, Glen
Draft says: "It may rep second octet unchanges second octet of pream These are the only two the SLD." Which two possibilities DiggestedRemedy The text should say: "If the first octet of pre- transmitted in the secon preamble is discared, immediately following	Comment Status R lace the first octet of preamble ed or it may discard the first oc ble with the /S/ code-group. The possibilities considered when	Packet delimite ng the SPD is transing parsing the ind Packet delimite ng the SPD itse ond octet, the S	e and replace the mitted in the third octet. coming octet stream for er (SPD), the SLD is elf). If the first octet of SLD is transmitted	Kramer, Glen <i>Comment Type</i> E grammar <i>SuggestedRemedy</i> replace "replace" with <i>Proposed Response</i> ACCEPT. <i>CI</i> 65 SC 65.2.1 David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR Excess capitalization.
oposed Response REJECT. It is clear that the two Strawpoll: Text unchanged: 6 Adopt suggested rem	Response Status C posibilities are discard or no di	scard of pream	ble head.	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above = DVJ1-399 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is
65 SC 65.1.3.3	•	L11	# 99347	David V. James
noi, Su-il	ETRI Comment Status R		# 33341	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.
multicast MACs requi match of SCB_LLID(0 uggestedRemedy	rison as ", or the received log	owever, each O	NU checks only the	SuggestedRemedy As corrected above = DVJ1-399 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is
roposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U is past deadline for new featur	re addition.		Cl 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above = DVJ1-401 Proposed Response

Cl 65 SC 65.1.3.3.3 Kramer, Glen	P 5 Tekno		L 25	# 26
<i>Comment Type</i> E grammar	Comment Status	Α		
SuggestedRemedy replace "replace" with "re	eplaced"			
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status	С		
C/ 65 SC 65.2.1 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91382
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1606
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>, DVJ1-399	Auto-negotiation			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		
C/ 65 SC 65.2.1 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91381
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1605
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-399	forward error correc	tion		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		
C/ 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91383
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1607
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-401	forward error correc	tion		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is or	Response Status nunchanged text.	U		

Page 340 of 355 Cl 65 SC 65.2.3

C/ 65	SC 65.2.3	P 538	L 48	# 112
Kramer, (Glen	Teknovus		

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The specification for FEC is incomplete. It lacks precise specification about how parity bits are generated and in which block and bit order parity bits are transmitted.

In addition, no specification is given to parity buffer. Variable parity_buffer_empty is used without ever being initialized and set. No procedure for removing parity data from the buffer is shown.

Also missing is the state digram for Selector state machine which will forward received code-groups to either packet buffer or parity buffer (refer to Figure 65-10). No synchronization mechanisms are shown which would prevent data to leave the receive buffer before the entire frame is received and corrected.

It seems that there is an assumption that every implementation in some magical way will implement FEC in the same fashion and will become interoperable.

SuggestedRemedy

In its current form, FEC specification is absolutely incomplete. To fix the situation, several new state machines should be developed, at the price of delaying the standard. Therefore, the commenter suggests to completely remove FEC section from the current draft with the understanding that a new project can be initiated to specify FEC. The new specification can be made generic to benefit different configurations, not only P2MP.

Proposed Response Respo

Response Status U

REJECT.

- > It lacks precise specification about how parity bits are enerated
- > and in which block and bit order parity bits are transmitted.
- > Section 65.2.3.1 (especially p.540 line 5-13) and 65.2.3.2.1 define
- > the parity bytes generation method and the block and bit order

> of the data. In addition, no specification is given to parity buffer.

Generally speaking the state machine only describe the data streaming process - transmit (and receive and sync) path. Not the encoding and decoding of the data. The encoding process is not described in the transmit state diagram, instead the

RS_Encode function is described in p.547 I17-21 "

RS_Encode(Data)

This function is used to encode the Reed Solomon (255,239,8) code. The encoder encodes the 239 octets data frame and generates 16 parity octets for each data frame. Before being passed to the Reed Solomon encoder, this function passes the data through DECODE([/x/]). "

The parity data from this function is defined in: P.545 line 29 " parity<D7:D0> An 8-bit array that contains the current parity

bits to be encoded in the FEC Transmit Process. The elements within the array are updated with the next 8-bits to be encoded upon each entry into the XMIT_PARITY state.) "

> Variable parity_buffer_empty is used without ever being

> initialized and set.

The variable usage is defined in figure 65-11 transmit state diagram. In the state:"XMIT_PARITY" In this state the initial setting of the variable is FALSE. And when the transmission of the parity is ended then the setting is set to TRUE. This definition is complete.

> No procedure for removing parity data from the buffer is shown. The RS_Decode function is specified, this is not in the states diagram. The encoder is filling and emptying the buffer.

- > Also missing is the state diagram for Selector state machine which
- > will forward received code-groups to either packet buffer or parity
- > buffer (refer to Figure 65-10). No synchronization mechanisms are
- > shown which would prevent data to leave the receive buffer before the
- > entire frame is received and corrected.

The behavior of the data streaming is described in the state machines - figure 65-13 and figure 65-14. The behavior of the state machine in this scenario is fully described in all cases. The state machine is waiting for S_FEC. If it is not found the buffer is filled with the incoming code groups, and the code group is forwarded to the PCS. The buffer emptying defines the replacement of the parity bytes. The alignment of the data is defined by the buffer in the sense that is keeps the streaming of the data whether it is FEC_decoded or not. In that sense the FEC decoding process is done in parallel to the buffer filling and emptying and its delay should be matched.

<i>CI</i> 65 Kramer, Gle	SC 65.2.3.2.3	P 5 Tekno		L 15	# 27	
	<i>Type</i> T re 65-7 the SFD s	Comment Status	Α			
Suggested	Remedy					
Proposed R ACCEF		Response Status	с			
<i>Cl</i> 65 David V. Ja		P JGG		L	# 91384	
Comment 7 Give m		Comment Status ormal conventions, s		vide operations		J-1608
SuggestedF Use C-I DVJ1-4	like notation and	function, since that	already d	lominates.		
•	•	Response Status	U			

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

C/ 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.4 ames	P JGG	L	# 91389	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91386
Comment [*] No nee	51	<i>Comment Status</i> s for zero and one.	R	DVJ-1613	<i>Comment Type</i> E <i>C</i> Don't put a hyphen in a form	comment Status R nal variable, this incorrec	tly implies a su	DVJ-1610 btraction operation.
Suggested Chang DVJ1-4	e as noted.				SuggestedRemedy Change as noted. DVJ1-405			
Proposed I REJEC		Response Status n unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Re REJECT. Comment is on ur	esponse Status C nchanged text.		
<i>CI 65</i> David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.4 ames	P JGG	L	# 91388	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91390
Comment ⁻ Enume	51	Comment Status listed, but not define		DVJ-1612	Comment Type TR C Enumerated values are liste	<i>comment Status</i> R d, but not defined.		DVJ-1614
Suggested Compl DVJ1-4	ete the tbd's.				SuggestedRemedy Complete the tbd's. DVJ1-407			
Proposed I REJEC	•	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Re REJECT. Comment is on ur	esponse Status U nchanged text.		
C/ 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.4 ames	P JGG	L	# 91387	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 Kramer, Glen	Р 545 Teknovus	L 2	# 109
Comment ⁻ No nee	51	Comment Status s for zero and one.	R	DVJ-1611	Comment Type T C missing definition for variabl	comment Status A e rx_code-group		
	e as noted.				SuggestedRemedy Add missing definition			
DVJ1-4 Proposed I REJEC	Response	Response Status nunchanged text.	U		Proposed Response Re ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.	esponse Status C		
C/ 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.4	P JGG	L	# 91385	Add: rx_code-group<9:0> A 10-bit vector represented by the most recently received code-grou			
Comment TypeEComment StatusRDVJ-160There are way too many uses of buffer as a generic term.			DVJ-1609	element rx_code-group<0> is the least recently received (oldest) rx_bit; rx_code-group<9> is the most recently received rx_bit (newest). When code-group alignment has been achieved, this				
Suggested Chang DVJ1-4	e as noted.				vector contains precisely on	e code-group.		
Proposed I	•	Response Status n unchanged text.	С					

 TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause Page, Exponse STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn
 Page 2000 Comments of the comments of

Page 342 of 355 C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4

Cl 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.5	P JGG	L	# 91391	C/ 65 SC 65.2 Booth, Brad	.3.5 P 549 Intel	L 1	# 134
<i>Comment T</i> Not alpl	<i>Type</i> E habetical: T com	Comment Status es after R.	R	DVJ-1615	Comment Type E State diagrams ar	Comment Status A e ugly.		
DVJ1-4	er for alphabetical				not overlap other	erlap of the transitions equation equations or transition lines. Th ble to make look better.		
Proposed R REJEC		Response Status n unchanged text.	С		Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C		
Cl 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.5	P JGG	L	# 91394	Diagrams will be a	asthetically edited to improve le	gibility.	# 113
Comment T		Comment Status	R	DVJ-1618	Kramer, Glen	Teknovus	231	# 113
SuggestedF	e specific name, r	his". rather than introduce	e the possibility for	error.	8	R Comment Status R vrong idles are generated. When arity is negative /I2/ is generated		
Proposed R REJEC	,	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		,	FEC2_I1 and XMIT_T_FEC2_ Response Status Z	_l2 states, or swa	p the labels.
CI 65	SC 65.2.3.4.5	Р	L	# 91393	WITHDRAWN.	Response Status Z		
David V. Ja	mes	JGG			CI 65 SC 65.2	.3.5.3 P 551	L	# 114
Comment T Inconsis	<i>Type</i> TR stent: a function	Comment Status cannot be set.	R	DVJ-1617	Kramer, Glen	Teknovus Comment Status R		
SuggestedF I suspe DVJ1-4	ct this should be	a variable, and the	"this function" need	s to be more specific.	FILL_TFEC_E_2	be simplified by making a transi and removing states FILL_TFEC FILL_TFEC_O_6, FILL_TFEC	C_O_3, FILL_TFI	FEC_O_2 to EC_O_4,
Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status n unchanged text.	U		SuggestedRemedy Fix per comment			
C/ 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.2.3.4.5 mes	P JGG	L	# 91392	Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment not editorial.			
Comment T Don't m		Comment Status		<i>DVJ-1616</i> nfuse with Decode().				
SuggestedF	Remedy e as noted.							
Proposed R REJEC	,	Response Status n unchanged text.	С					

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

frame. Fig 65-13 and Fig 65-14 defines the buffer fill and buffer empty state diagrams. In that sense they are dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines. If the state machine is not synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial state, and an emptying case (in the middle of any parity replacement in idles) should also return to its initial state. It is understood that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.5.3 P 551 L 11 # 117 Kramer, Glen Teknovus Teknovus <t< th=""><th>Cl 65 SC 65.2.3.5.3 P 551 L 28 # 115 Kramer, Glen Teknovus</th></t<>	Cl 65 SC 65.2.3.5.3 P 551 L 28 # 115 Kramer, Glen Teknovus
data arriving to the receive buffer.Suggested/RemedySuggested/RemedySuggested/RemedyIn its current from, FEC specification is absolutely incomplete. To fix the situation, several new state machines should be developed, at the price of delaying the standard. Therefore, the comment ray suggests to completely renove FEC section from the current draft with the understanding that a new project can be initiated to specify FEC. The new specification can be made generic to benefit different configurations, not only P2MP.Proposed Response Response Status UResponse Status UReLECT: > The variable synchronously with data arriving to the receive buffer.Performance in the synch is still partially in FEC status variable. Otherwise, a lost sync may affect a > previously received good rame which is still partially in FEC > receive buffer.Point arriving to the receive buffer.A lose if sync state machines if the state machines if the state machines if the state machines in ot synchronized then the buffer is not filing and returning to its initial state, and Fig 55-14 defines the buffer if and buffer empty state diagrams. In that sense they are dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the synchronized then the buffer is not filing and returning to its initial state, and a maptying case (in the middle of any parity replacement in idles) should also return to its initial state.Suggested/RemedyIt is understood that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames to state machines in the eventSuggested/RemedyA lose if sync state machines in the eventSuggested/RemedyA lose if sync state machines in the synce state machines in the synceSuggeste	FEC receive process is broken.	Figure 65-13 generates incorrect idles. If disparity is positive, /I1/ should be generated,
SuggestedRemedy In its current form, FEC specification is absolutely incomplete. To fix the situation, several new state machines should be developed, at the price of delaying the standard. Therefore, the commenter suggests to completely renove FEC section from the current draft with the understanding that a new project can be initiated to specify FEC. The new specification can be made generic to benefit different configurations, not only P2MP. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This variable is used to reset 2 state machines operate with at least 12 Comment Type E > us (max packet size) delay and cannot use the same Sync, status variable. Otherwise, a lost sync may affect a bypo > proviously received udgood frame which is still partially in FEC FC SC 65.3.1.1 P L # [91395] David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-10 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy variable is used to buffer filling and returning to its initial SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy variable is used then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy variable support to support	data arriving to the receive buffer. This variable is used to reset 2 state machines (Fig 65- 13 and Fig 65-14). But these two state machines operate with at least 12 us (max packet size) delay and cannot use the same sync_status variable. Otherwise, a lost sync may affect a previously received good frame which is still partially in	Fix states FILL_TFEC_E_4 and FILL_TFEC_O_5: tx_disparity=POSITIVE should be tx_disparity=NEGATIVE
draft with the understanding that a new project can be initiated to specify FEC. The new specification can be made generic to benefit different configurations, not only P2MP. C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.6.1 P548 L47 # [110] Proposed Response Response Status U Teknovus REJECT. > The FEC synchronization state machines (Fig 65-13 and source to the same synchronization state machines (Fig 65-13 and source to the same synchronized leav and cannot use the same sync_status variable. Otherwise, a lost sync may affect a spreviously received good frame which is still partially in FEC sourceived good frame which is still partially in FEC sourceived good frame which is before the start of the next frame. Fig 65-13 and Fig 65-14 defines the buffer fill and buffer empty state diagrams. In that sense they are dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines in the synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial state, and an emptying case (in the middle of any parity replacement in idles) should also return to its initial state. SuggestedRemedy and that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event	In its current form, FEC specification is absolutely incomplete. To fix the situation, several	REJECT. The comment and suggested remedy are incorrect, and
REJECT. typo > The FEC synchronization state machine generates sync_status typo > variable synchronization state machines (Fig 65-13 and suggestedRemedy > This variable is used to reset 2 state machines (Fig 65-13 and suggestedRemedy > us (max packet size) delay and cannot use the same suggestedRemedy > us (max packet size) delay and cannot use the same c > sync_status variable. Otherwise, a lost sync may affect a c > previously received good frame which is still partially in FEC c > receive buffer. A lose if sync state may cause the FEC decoder to lose a frame. Synchronizing will occur in the next comma detect which is before the start of the next frame. Fig 65-13 and Fig 65-14 defines the buffer fill and buffer empty state diagrams. In that sense they are dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines is not synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial state, and an emptying case (in the middle of any parity replacement in idles) should also return to its initial state. SuggestedRemedy A tsuce stoud that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event SuggestedRemedy	draft with the understanding that a new project can be initiated to specify FEC. The new	
 > previously received good frame which is still partially in FEC > receive buffer. A lose if sync state may cause the FEC decoder to lose a frame. Synchronizing will occur in the next comma detect which is before the start of the next frame. Fig 65-13 and Fig 65-14 defines the buffer fill and buffer empty state diagrams. In that sense they are dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines. If the state machine is not synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial state. It is understood that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event 	REJECT. > The FEC synchronization state machine generates sync_status > variable synchronously with data arriving to the receive buffer. > This variable is used to reset 2 state machines (Fig 65-13 and > Fig 65-14). But these two state machines operate with at least 12 > us (max packet size) delay and cannot use the same	typo SuggestedRemedy variables should be variable Proposed Response Response Status C
Synchronizing will occur in the next comma detect which is before the start of the next frame. Fig 65-13 and Fig 65-14 defines the buffer fill and buffer empty state diagrams. In that sense they are dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines. If the state machine is not synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial state, and an emptying case (in the middle of any parity replacement in idles) should also return to its initial state. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-10 DVJ-10 It is understood that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event It is understood that the specifications in the event DVJ-10 REJECT. Comment Status R DVJ-10	> receive buffer.	
dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines. If the state machine is not synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial state, and an emptying case (in the middle of any parity replacement in idles) should also return to its initial state. SuggestedRemedy It is understood that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event Proposed Response Response Status U	Synchronizing will occur in the next comma detect which is before the start of the next frame. Fig 65-13 and Fig 65-14 defines the buffer fill and buffer empty state diagrams. In	51
return to its initial state. Proposed Response Response Status U It is understood that the specifications in Clause 65 will permit implementations to discard multiple frames in the event REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	dealing in a frame bounded case. The sync_status defines a reset to the operation of the 2 state machines. If the state machine is not synchronized then the buffer is not filling and returning to its initial	As corrected above ==>Physical medium attachment
implementations to discard multiple frames in the event	return to its initial state.	
the red rederve process loses synchronization.		

C/ 65 SC Kramer, Glen	65.3.2.1	P 553 Teknovus	L11	# 111	C/ 65 SC (David V. James
Comment Type		omment Status R ained after the CDR re	quirements are lis	sted	Comment Type This first row,
SuggestedRemed 1. Renumber 2. Add sectio	dy section 65.3.2.1 n 65.3.2.1.2 CD	1.2 into 65.3.2.1.3 R lock timing requirem			SuggestedRemed Center its. DVJ1-412
	"A PMA instanti	ated" to the beginnir	ng of the new sec	tion 65.3.2.1.2	Proposed Respon REJECT. Con
Proposed Respor REJECT.	nse Re	sponse Status C			C/ 65 SC 6
C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4	P JGG	L	# 91396	David V. James Comment Type
Comment Type		omment Status R	nes.	DVJ-1620	The Subclaus SuggestedRemed Center them.
SuggestedRemed Use a nonbre DVJ1-412	-				DVJ1-412 Proposed Respon REJECT. Con
Proposed Respor REJECT. Con	nse Res mment is on une	sponse Status U changed text.			C/ 65 SC 6
C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4	P JGG	L	# 91397	David V. James Comment Type
	o long and will c	omment Status R overflow automatic TOO	C generation.	DVJ-1621	Excess capita SuggestedRemed As corrected a
DVJ1-412	er, as suggeste				DVJ1-412 Proposed Respon REJECT. Coi
Proposed Respor REJECT. Co	nse Re mment is on une	sponse Status U changed text.			C/ 65 SC 6 David V. James
					Comment Type Excess capita
					SuggestedRemed As corrected a DVJ1-412
					Proposed Respon

C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3	P JGG		L	#	91398
Comment Type This first row	E , the Item cc	Comment Status olumn, should proba		be centered.		DVJ-1622
SuggestedReme Center its. DVJ1-412	dy					
Proposed Respo REJECT. Co		Response Status unchanged text.	С			
C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3	P JGG		L	#	91399
Comment Type The Subclau	TR se, Status, a	Comment Status and Support column		ould definitely be centered		DVJ-1623
SuggestedReme Center them DVJ1-412	•					
Proposed Respo REJECT. Co		Response Status unchanged text.	U			
C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3.2	P JGG		L	#	91402
Comment Type Excess capit	TR alization.	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1626
SuggestedReme As corrected DVJ1-412		orward error correc	tion			
Proposed Respo REJECT. Co		Response Status nunchanged text.	U			
C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3.2	P JGG		L	#	91401
Comment Type Excess capit	TR alization.	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1625
SuggestedReme As corrected DVJ1-412	•	nulti-point links				
Proposed Respo REJECT. Co		Response Status unchanged text.	U			

Page 345 of 355 C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2

				·			
C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91400	C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2. David V. James	2	L	# 91406
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1624	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R and Support columns sho	uld definitely be o	DVJ-1630 centered.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-412	reconciliation sublayer			SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91404	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91408
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns she	ould definitely be c	DVJ-1628 entered.	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R and Support columns sho	uld definitely be o	DVJ-1632 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-412				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91403	C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91407
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R column, should probably b	e centered.	DVJ-1627	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1631
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-412				SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.		
C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91405	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91409
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R column, should probably b	e centered.	DVJ-1629	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1633
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413				SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 346 of 355 C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.4

<i>CI</i> 65 David V. Jam	SC 65.4.3.4 nes	P JGG	L	# 91410	C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3.6	P JGG	L	# 91414
Comment Ty The Sub	•	Comment Status R and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1634 entered.	<i>Comment Type</i> The Subclaus	TR se, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns shou	uld definitely be o	DVJ-1638 centered.
SuggestedRe Center th DVJ1-41	hem.				SuggestedRemed Center them. DVJ1-413	ły			
Proposed Re REJECT	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Respon REJECT. Cor		Response Status U n unchanged text.		
C/ 65 David V. Jam	SC 65.4.3.5 nes	P JGG	L	# 91411	CI 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3.7	P JGG	L	# 91416
Comment Ty This first		Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1635	<i>Comment Type</i> The Subclaus	TR se, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns shou	uld definitely be a	DVJ-1640 centered.
SuggestedRe Center its DVJ1-41	ts.				SuggestedRemed Center them. DVJ1-413	ły			
Proposed Re REJECT	•	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Respon REJECT. Cor		Response Status U n unchanged text.		
<i>CI</i> 65 David V. Jam	SC 65.4.3.5 nes	P JGG	L	# 91412	CI 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3.7	P JGG	L	# 91415
Comment Ty The Sub		Comment Status R and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1636 entered.	<i>Comment Type</i> This first row,	E the Item c	Comment Status R	e centered.	DVJ-1639
SuggestedRe Center th DVJ1-41	hem.				SuggestedRemed Center its. DVJ1-413	ły			
Proposed Re REJECT	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Respon REJECT. Cor		Response Status C n unchanged text.		
<i>CI</i> 65 David V. Jam	SC 65.4.3.6 nes	P JGG	L	# 91413	C/ 65 SC David V. James	65.4.3.8	P JGG	L	# 91418
Comment Ty This first		Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1637	<i>Comment Type</i> The Subclaus	TR se, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns shou	uld definitely be a	DVJ-1642 centered.
SuggestedRe Center it: DVJ1-41	ts.				SuggestedRemed Center them. DVJ1-414	ły			
Proposed Re REJECT		Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Respon REJECT. Cor		Response Status U n unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 347 of 355 C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.8

C/ 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.4.3.8	P JGG	L	# 91419	C/ 66 Thompson	SC Geoffrey	P Nortel	L	# 99351
Comment		Comment Status R		DVJ-1643	Comment		Comment Status A		D3.1 #37
Multipl Please Suggested Accep DVJ1- Proposed I REJEQ	e problems in the consider making <i>IRemedy</i> t the changes. 414 <i>Response</i> CT. Comment is o	Response Status C on unchanged text. have been addressed.		/ changed-text markers.	Chang in the Com 100 - N - P - N - R	es have been n 5 Criteria prese batibility BASE-X PCS & lo changes wha HY identical to lo change to Cla tetain all state n o Only need to e	nade for 100 Mb/s that viola ntation that added 100 M to & PMA assumed, and the 80 tsoever to the MAC current 100Mbps Std excep	the project: 02.3 MAC t for a new PMD of 100BASE-X -FX PMD, to inc	ity promises commited to
C/ 65 David V. Ja	SC 65.4.3.8 ames	P JGG	L	# 91417		rovides upgrad	existing 1000BASE-LX e paths to higher speeds an	d multiple wavel	engths, with fiber plant
Comment	Туре Е	Comment Status R		DVJ-1641	Suggested				
This fii Suggested	rst row, the Item	column, should probably be	e centered.		Remov	ve all changes t nto line with the	o 100BASE-X other than P 5 Criteria Compatibility pror	•	
Center DVJ1-					Proposed	Response	Response Status U		
	Response	Response Status C			ACCE	PT IN PRINCIP	LE.		
•	•	on unchanged text.				•	dawe_2_0304 that serves to PHY and the existence of the theory of the text of tex of text of text		
						ferenced is from	presenter back in St. Louis a n a presentation by Ulf Jons		
					http://v	vww.ieee802.or	g/3/smfx_study/public/jonss	on_1_0302.pdf	
					lt was task fo		by the task force, and is not	binding on the	
					The ba	aseline presenta	ation on the subject is archiv	red in the file:	
					http://v	vww.ieee802.or	g/3/efm/baseline/jonsson_1	_0502.pdf	
					decisio	ons to modify th	e assumes that the 100BASI e PCS have been made sin proved text of the draft.		
					unchai unidire	nged. The chan ectional OAM PI	ia for EFM never claimed th ges that we have made to th DU transmission were appro as approved in Italy in Septe	ne 100BASE-X F oved by the WG i	PCS for the sake of n the course of the WG

presentation:

http://www.ieee802.org/3/efm/public/sep03/frazier_1_0903.pdf



Comment Type E

Comment Status R

Editorial required.

The sentence structure is misleading. The phrase "which is required to initialize a 1000BASE-PX network" is not appropriately a dependent clause wrt the previous independent clause.

SuggestedRemedy

Restructure to (or equivalent):

In the absence of unidirectional operation, the sublayers in this clause are precisely the same as their equivalents in Clause 24, Clause 36, and Clause 46. For unidirectional operation, this clause describes additions and modifications to the 100BASE-X, 1000BASE-X and 10GBASE physical layers, making them capable of unidirectional operation. Unidirectional operation allows the transmission of Operations. Administration and Management (OAM) frames regardless of whether the PHY has determined that a valid link has been established. Unidirectional operation is required to initialize a 1000BASE-PX network.

Proposed Response

REJECT.

Response Status C

The suggested remedy modifies the style but not the substance of the text.

Straw Poll Prefers to leave this paragraph as is: 5 Prefer to accept suggested remedy: 6

Motion: Accept the suggested remedy: Y: 7 N: 4 A: 4 Motion fails.

- - -

Commenter downgraded the comment from TR to E with the understanding that it would not be recirculated.

CI 66	SC 66	P 540	L1	#	99353
Booth, Brad		Intel			

Comment Type TR Comment Status A D3.1 #557 Paragraph makes use of "should" and "must". IEEE 802.3 tries to avoid the use of such words.

SugaestedRemedv

Change "should" in 2nd sentence to "may". In the 3rd sentence, change second and third "should" to be "shall". In the 4th sentence, change both "must" to be "shall". Change "should" in 5th sentence to be a "shall".

Proposed Response Response Status C

ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

In addition - need to drop "on both ends of the link" from the part where OAM is enabled.

I'm okay with accepting these changes but these 5 new shall statements require a new PICS entry.

Replace the existing text with the following:

"This clause describes additions and modifications to the 100BASE-X, 1000BASE-X and 10GBASE physical layers, making them capable of unidirectional operation, which is required to initialize a 1000BASE-PX network, and allows the transmission of Operations, Administration and Management (OAM) frames regardless of whether the PHY has determined that a valid link has been established.

However, unidirectional operation may only be enabled under very limited circumstances. Before enabling this mode, the MAC shall be operating in full duplex mode and Auto-Negotiation, if applicable, shall be disabled. In addition, the OAM sublayer above the MAC (see Clause 57) shall be enabled or (for 1000BASE-X), the PCS shall be part of a 1000BASE-PX-D PHY (see Clause 60 and Clause 64). Unidirectional operation shall not be invoked for a PCS that is part of a 1000BASE-PX-U PHY (except for out-of-service test purposes or where the PON contains just one ONU). Failure to follow these restrictions results in an incompatibility with the assumptions of 802.1 protocols, a PON that cannot initialize, or collisions, which are unacceptable in the P2MP protocol."

Add a new subclause before 66.4.4.1 with title: "Maintaining compatibility with 802.1 protocols"

Add a PICS table identical to the others in this section with the following entry: MC1 - Unidirectional mode enabled - 66 - Full duplex and disable AutoNeg and (enable OAM or 1000BASE-PX-D) and not 1000BASE-PX-U - M - Yes[], No[]

C/ 66 SC 66 P 560 L 4 # 19 Martin, David Nortel Networks	Cl 66 SC 66 P 560 L 8 # 142 Thompson, Geoff Nortel Networks
Comment Type E Comment Status R The portion of the sentence about 1000BASE-PX initialization should be a separate sentence. Uni-directional operation of 100BASE-X and 10GBASE is not related to	Comment Type TR Comment Status A The conditions in 66 introductory text for enabling unidirectional operation are not sufficiently restrictive for the operation unidirectional operation. Clause 57 is entirely
1000BASE-PX initialization. SuggestedRemedy Change 'making them capable of unidirectional operation, which is required to initialize a 1000BASE-PX network, and allows the transmission of Operations,	optional. I can not find that its presence is actually required for unidirectional operation, only that if the OAM sublayer is present then it shall be enabled. This means that it is a valid configuration under the current text to enable unidirectional operation in a network with no OAM sublayer. This violates the normal operation of an 802.3 network and would break networks.
Administration and Management (OAM) frames regardless of whether the PHY has determined that a valid link has been established.' to 'making them capable of unidirectional operation, and allowing the transmission of Operations, Administration and Management (OAM) frames regardless of whether the PHY	SuggestedRemedy Make the presence of an OAM sublayer as well as enabling of the OAM sublayer a requirement for unidirectional operation for all DTEs (except as specified form PONs). It is not OK for the OAM sublayer to be optional if unidirectional operation can be enabled on a point-to-point link.
has determined that a valid link has been established. Further, unidirectional operation is required to initialize a 1000BASE-PX network.' Proposed Response Response Status C	Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.
REJECT.	Add "present and" to read:
See response to comment #139.	"In addition, the OAM sublayer above the MAC (see Clause 57) shall be present and enabled"
	66.4.4.2 Change: PICS entry: MC1 "enable OAM or" to "OAM present and enabled or"
	C/ 66 SC 66. P L # 91420 David V. James JGG JGG </td
	Comment TypeTRComment StatusRDVJ-1644Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation.
	SuggestedRemedy Shorter, as shown above. DVJ1-415
	Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. This draft has been reviewed by the IEEE editors and they have no comments against the length of the clause title

DVJ-1647

DVJ-1649

DVJ-1648

C/ 66 SC (Grow, Robert	66.3.2.2	P 540 Intel	L 41	# 99313	C/ 66 SC 66.4 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91423
<i>Comment Type</i> The true value enabled.	TR e needs to	Comment Status R be better tied to the registe	r bits that define	D3.0 #552 unidirectional being	Comment Type TR The title is too long ar SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R ad will overflow automatic T	OC generation.	DVJ-164
SuggestedRemed		apability enabled (register bit	s 0.1 = 1 and 1.	7 = 1, see Clause 22)	Make it smaller, as su DVJ1-420	ggested above.		
Proposed Respon REJECT.		Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. This draft ha against the length of t	Response Status U as been reviewed by the IE he clause title	EE editors and the	y have no comments
anything else	in an RS.	22 registers have never been While the RS is part of the p		s not part of the PHY.	C/ 66 SC 66.4.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91425
David V. James	66.3.2.3	P JGG	L	# 91421	<i>Comment Type</i> TR The Subclause, Statu	Comment Status R s, and Support columns sh	ould definitely be c	DVJ-164 entered.
Comment Type Excess capita SuggestedRemed		Comment Status R		DVJ-1645	SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-420			
As corrected a DVJ1-418 Proposed Respon		diagram Response Status U				Response Status U of this table matches those	of nearly all PICS	tables throughout this
, ,	commen	requests modification of tex	t that was previo	ously approved and is	and the base docume C/ 66 SC 66.4.3 David V. James	nt P JGG	L	# 91424
C/ 66 SC 0 David V. James	66.4	P JGG	L	# 91422	Comment Type E	Comment Status R	be centered.	DVJ-164
		Comment Status A are unnaturally split across li	nes.	DVJ-1646	SuggestedRemedy Center its.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
SuggestedRemed Use a nonbrea DVJ1-420		ce.			DVJ1-420 Proposed Response REJECT. The format	Response Status C of this table matches those	of nearly all PICS	tables throughout this
Proposed Respon ACCEPT IN P reference		<i>Response Status</i> U E. The "Clause 66" in this su	bclause title sho	uld be a cross-	and the base docume			

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial	COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected	SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause	Page 351 o	f 355
RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed	U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn		C/ 66	SC

355 SC 66.4.3

C/ 66	SC	66.4.4	Р		L	# 91426
David V	James		JGG			
Comment Exce		TR alization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1650
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
As co DVJ1		above ==>	reconciliation sublay	/er		
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
		e comment this draft.		on of	text that was previou	usly approved and is
C/ 66	SC	66.4.4.1	Р		L	# 91428
David V.	James		JGG			
Comment	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1652
The S	Subclaus	se, Status,	and Support column	ns sha	ould definitely be cer	ntered.
Suggeste	dReme	dy				
Cente DVJ1	er them. -420					
Proposed	Respo	nse	Response Status	U		
		e format of document		hose	of nearly all PICS ta	bles throughout this
C/ 66	SC	66.4.4.1	Р		L	# 91429
David V.	James		JGG			
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1653
	 	se, column	s is mislabeled.			
The S	subclaus					
		dv				
Suggeste	<i>dReme</i> ge Subo	dy clause==>0	Clause.			
Suggeste Chan	dRemeo ge Subo -421	clause==>(Clause. Response Status	U		

Cl 66	SC 66.4	4.4.1	Р	L	# 91427
David V. Ja	imes		JGG		
Comment 7	Гуре Е	Co	mment Status R		DVJ-1651
This fire	st row, the	e Item columr	n, should probably b	e centered.	
Suggestedl Center DVJ1-4	its.				
Proposed F	Response	Res	ponse Status C		
	T. The for base doo		able matches those	of nearly all PICS t	ables throughout this
CI 66	SC 66.4	4.4.2	Р	L	# 91430
David V. Ja	imes		JGG		
Comment T	Гуре Е	Co	mment Status R		DVJ-1654
This fire	st row, the	e Item columr	n, should probably b	e centered.	
Suggestedl Center DVJ1-4	its.				
Center DVJ1-4	its. I21	Res	ponse Status C		
DVJ1-4 Proposed F REJEC	its. I21 Response	rmat of this ta	•	of nearly all PICS t	ables throughout this
Center DVJ1-4 Proposed R REJEC and the	its. 21 Response T. The for	rmat of this ta cument	•	of nearly all PICS t	ables throughout this # 91431
Center DVJ1-4 Proposed F REJEC and the C/ 66	its. I21 Response T. The for base doo SC 66. 4	rmat of this ta cument	able matches those	-	
Center DVJ1-4 Proposed R REJEC and the C/ 66 David V. Ja Comment 1	its. I21 Response T. The for base doc SC 66.4 SC 66.4 Imes	rmat of this ta cument 4.4.2 R Cou	able matches those	L	# <mark>91431</mark> DVJ-1655
Center DVJ1-4 Proposed R REJEC and the C/ 66 David V. Ja Comment 1	its. I21 Response T. The for base doo SC 66.4 Imes Type T bclause, S Remedy them.	rmat of this ta cument 4.4.2 R Cou	able matches those P JGG mment Status R	L	# <mark>91431</mark> DVJ-1655

REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document

SC 66.4.4.2

CI 66	SC	66.4.4.3	Р		L	#	91433
David V.	James		JGG				
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1657
The	Subclau	se, Status,	and Support column	ns sh	ould definitely be cent	tered.	
Suggeste	edReme	dy					
	er them 1-421						
Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U			
		e format of document		hose	e of nearly all PICS tab	les thro	ughout this
CI 66	SC	66.4.4.3	Р		L	#	91432
David V.	James		JGG				
Commen	t Type	Е	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1656
This	first row	, the Item c	olumn, should proba	ably l	be centered.		
Suggeste	edReme	dy					
	er its. 1-421						
Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	С			
		e format of document		hose	of nearly all PICS tab	les thro	ughout this
CI 66	SC	66.4.4.4	Р		L	#	91435
David V.	James		JGG				
Commen	t Type	TR	Comment Status	R			DVJ-1659
The	Subclau	se, Status,	and Support column	ns sh	ould definitely be cent	tered.	
Suggeste							
Cent	er them 1-421	•					
Proposed	d Respo	nse	Response Status	U			
		e format of document		hose	e of nearly all PICS tab	les thro	ughout this

			•			
<i>CI</i> 66 David V. Ja		66.4.4.4	P JGG		L	# 91434
Comment This fir		E the Item o	Comment Status olumn, should proba		e centered.	DVJ-1658
Suggested Center DVJ1-4	its.	dy				
	CT. The				of nearly all PICS ta	bles throughout this
C/ 66	SC	66.4.4.4	Р		L	# 91436
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment	Type	Е	Comment Status	R		DVJ-166
Suggested	<i>Remed</i> t the ch		all changes, for wh	ich sp	ecific comments hav	/e not been filed.
Proposed I	Respor	nse	Response Status	С		
REJEC	CT. The	e comment	•	on of	a great amount of te I in this draft.	xt, the majority of
CI 67	SC	67.3	Р		L	# 91437
David V. Ja	ames		JGG			
Comment Excess		TR alization.	Comment Status	R		DVJ-166
Suggested As cor DVJ1-4	rected	,	Hybrid media topolo	gies		
Proposed I REJEC			Response Status n unchanged text.	U		

C/ 67 SC 67.6	Р	L	# 91438	C/ 67 SC 67.6.2	Р	L	# 91440
David V. James	JGG			David V. James	JGG		
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1662	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1664
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-423	=>administration, and meinter	nance		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above = DVJ1-424	=>passive		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.		
C/ 67 SC 67.6.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91439	C/ 67 SC 67.6.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91443
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status R		DVJ-1663		Comment Status R he preceding Clause 67A te ng all changes, for which sp		
As corrected above == DVJ1-423	=>client			SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-424			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U			Proposed Response	Response Status C	ot oppolitie	
C/ 67 SC 67.6.1 Thompson, Geoff Frank F	P 549 Nortel Netwo	L 3 rks	# 140	C/ 67 SC 67.6.3 David V. James	remedy and comment are n P JGG	L	# 91441
	Comment Status D ant 100 Mb/s, 1000 Mb/s and	10 Gb/s PCS in	nplementations were not	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1665
approved and integrate standard will be prese	ppriate for integration into the ed there will be no notion of " nt and peer.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-424	=>multi-point		
(Editorial required) SuggestedRemedy Rephrase appropriatel	ly in the present tense.			Proposed Response REJECT. Style is cor document.	Response Status U nsistent with previously acce	epted style in the	
Proposed Response WITHDRAWN.	Response Status Z						

C/ 67 SC 67.6.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91442	Cl 99 SC Booth, Brad	P i Intel	L 37	# 120
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-1666	Comment Type E 10GBASE-T cannot u	Comment Status A se unidirectional.		
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-424	->control			SuggestedRemedy Change "and 10 Gb/s	Ethernet" to be "10GBASE-F	R, 10GBASE-W a	nd 10GBASE-X".
Proposed Response REJECT. Style is cons	Response Status U	ted style in the		Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIP			
document.				Apply also to the com	ment in clause 66, #139 (che	ck comment num	iber)
C/ 67 SC 67.6.3 Booth, Brad	P 573 Intel	L 20	# 135	C/ 99 SC 0 Booth, Brad	Pi Intel	L1	# 119
Comment Type E Signaling is spelt with o	Comment Status A one "I".			Comment Type E Excess use of TM syn	Comment Status A		
SuggestedRemedy Change per comment.				<i>SuggestedRemedy</i> After first use, TM is n	ot required.		
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C			Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIP	Response Status C		
C/ 67 SC 67.6.3 Wael William Diab	P 573	L 24	# 819		dance on this. Will rely on the er publication process.	IEEE project edi	tor to follow appropria
Comment Type E "defined in sub-clause	Comment Status A 64.3.8.3 as follows" is incor	rect					
SuggestedRemedy Change to "defined in (64.3.3.2 as follows"						
Proposed Response ACCEPT.	Response Status C						
C/ 67A SC 67A.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91546				
Comment Type TR Acronym used, but not	Comment Status R defined.		DVJ-1770				
SuggestedRemedy ==>FP, include in the i DVJ1-479	nitial abbreviations						
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is Abbreviation is expand	5						